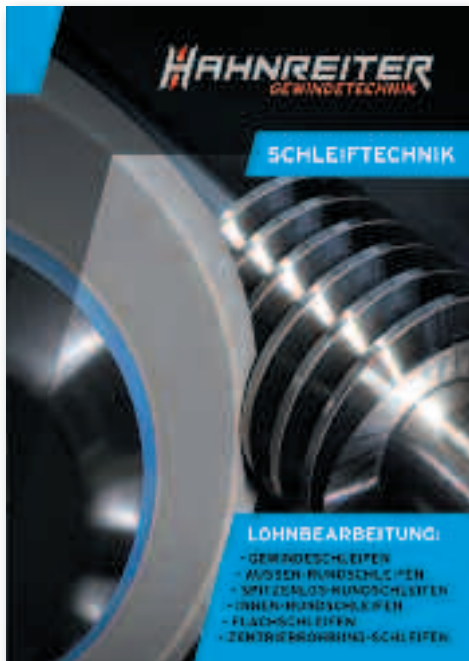


# HAHNREITER

GEWINDETECHNIK



**Gewindeschneiden & Lehren**  
*Thread Cutting & Gauges*



## **Schleiftechnik**

### **• Gewindeschleifen**

Schleiflänge max. 500 mm, Schleif-Ø max. 300 mm.  
Wir schleifen für Sie Gewindeprofile aller Art mit beliebigen Steigungen, ein- oder mehrgängig, z. B. Bohrspindeln, Schneckenwellen, Gewindekerne für Kunststoffspritzgussformen, Erodier Elektroden usw.

### **• Aussen-Rundschleifen zwischen den Spitzen**

Max. Einspannlänge 1.000 mm, max. Schleif-Ø 370 mm.

### **• Spitzenlos-Rundschleifen** (Einstechschleifen)

### **• Innen-Rundschleifen**

### **• Flatschleifen**

### **• Zentrierbohrung-Schleifen**

**Bitte fordern Sie unseren Prospekt an.  
Wir freuen uns auf Ihre detaillierte Anfrage!**

## **Grinding Services**

### **• Thread grinding**

### **• Cylindrical grinding, external**

### **• Centerless grinding**

### **• Cylindrical grinding, internal**

### **• Surface grinding**

**Please give us your detailed enquiry**



## **Schweißtechnik**

Wir sind spezialisiert auf Schweißarbeiten in den Bereichen

### **• Abbrennstumpfschweißen**

### **• Reibschweißen**

mit anschließender Wärmebehandlung.

Bearbeitungsmöglichkeiten:

- zylindrische Werkstücke
- Schmiedeteile
- Mehrkantprofile
- Schweißdurchmesser von 8 bis 80 mm (Querschnitte von 50 bis 5.026 mm<sup>2</sup>)
- in Sonderfällen bis 6.000 mm Länge

Unsere Kernkompetenz liegt in der Bearbeitung von HSS-Werkzeugen.

Bitte sprechen Sie uns an:

**Schweißtechnik Remscheid GmbH & Co. KG**

Auf dem Knapp 34, 42855 Remscheid

Telefon: 0 21 91 / 3 78 28, Telefax: 0 21 91 / 3 78 74

E-mail: schweisstechnik-rs@t-online.de

Dieser Katalog informiert Sie über den HAHNREITER Produktbereich Gewindetechnik. Im Einzelnen finden Sie:

**Gewindebohrer und Gewindeformer**  
**Schneideisen**  
**Lehren**

Wir beraten Sie kompetent und objektiv bei der Lösung Ihrer Aufgaben rund um das Thema Gewindefertigung. Unsere Mitarbeiter im Innen- und Außendienst stehen Ihnen gerne zur Verfügung.

Im technischen Teil dieses Kataloges finden Sie umfangreiche Informationen zu den Themen Gewinde, Werkstoffe und Werkzeugtechnik.

*This catalogue will inform you about HAHNREITER Threading products. You will find following products:*

***Taps and Cold Forming Taps***  
***Dies***  
***Gauges***

*We will competently support you solving your threading problems. Our qualified staff will be glad to assist you.*

*In the technical part of the catalogue you will find a lot of information about threads, materials and tooling technology.*

Unsere für Sie zuständige Vertretung siehe Rückseite  
*Our representative for your area see rear page*

**Made in  
GERMANY  
seit 1867**

**HAHNREITER**  
**GEWINDETECHNIK**

**Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co. KG · Hahnreiter Gewindetechnik**

Auf dem Knapp 34  
D-42855 Remscheid

Telefon: +49 2191 378-0  
Telefax: +49 2191 378-78

E-mail: [info@hahnreiter.de](mailto:info@hahnreiter.de)  
Internet: [www.hahnreiter.de](http://www.hahnreiter.de)





Wilh. Becker  
Werkzeug Fabrik  
Remscheid  
*Wilh. Becker  
tool maker com-  
pany, Remscheid*



**„Hahnreiter“ PRÄZISION**

Das neue Gebäude  
„Auf dem Knapp 34“  
*The new building  
"Auf dem Knapp 34"*

# HAHNREITER GEWINDETECHNIK

## seit 150 Jahren mit Gewinden verbunden

Die Remscheider Firma Wilhelm Becker ist tief verwurzelt im Bergischen Land, einer wichtigen Industrieregion zwischen Köln und dem Ruhrgebiet. Das kompromisslose Engagement eines mittelständischen Familienunternehmens und die hohe Einsatzbereitschaft erfahrener Mitarbeiter bilden seit 150 Jahren die Basis für innovative, zuverlässige Qualitätswerkzeuge „Made in Germany“.

In den 30er Jahren des 19. Jahrhunderts begann Johann Daniel Becker mit der Herstellung von Schrauben und Gewindebohrern. Seit 1867 heißt die Firma „Wilh. Becker - Werkzeugfabrik“. Nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg baute Gottlieb Wilhelm Becker den zerstörten Betrieb in der Kronprinzenstraße mit nur einem Mitarbeiter wieder auf und begann auf 200 m² erneut mit der Produktion von Gewindebohrern.

Durch den Zusammenschluss mit dem Handelsunternehmen „Ernst Birgden HAHNREITER Präzision“ von Lothar Härtel im Jahre 1974 erhielt die Firma Wilh. Becker ihren mittlerweile weltbekannten Markennamen „HAHNREITER“.

1990 wurde die Produktion in das neue Industriegebiet „Auf dem Knapp“ verlagert. Von anfänglichen 1.800 m² wuchs die Produktionsfläche durch zwei Erweiterungsbauten auf nunmehr 3.450 m². Durch den Umzug von Verwaltung und Fertiglager in ein neues modernes Gebäude am Produktionsstandort im Jahr 2014 konnten die Arbeitsabläufe weiter optimiert werden.

Das Unternehmen, das nun in der sechsten Generation von der Familie Becker geführt wird, firmiert seit 2015 als „Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co.KG HAHNREITER Gewindetechnik“. Die Einführung eines neuen Firmenlogos spiegelt die moderne Ausrichtung des heutigen Unternehmens wider.

Seit vielen Jahren bietet die Fa. Wilh. Becker Dienstleistungen im Bereich verschiedener Schleiftechnologien an. Im Jahr 2012 wurde die Firma Schweiß-technik Remscheid GmbH & Co.KG gegründet, die Reib- und Abbremsstumpfschweißarbeiten im Lohn durchführt. Die Firma, die auch von den Brüdern Ferdinand Wilhelm und Christian Becker geleitet wird, ist ebenfalls auf dem Gelände „Auf dem Knapp 34“ angesiedelt.



## Connected to Threads since 150 Years

*Wilhelm Becker is deeply rooted in Remscheid one of the three major towns in the "Bergisches Land" region located between Cologne and the Ruhrgebiet. The sincere engagement of a family owned middle size company and high commitment of experienced employees are the basis for innovative reliable quality tools since 150 years.*

*In the 30'th of the 19.th century Johann Daniel Becker started the production of screws and taps. In 1867 the company "Wilh. Becker Tool Maker Company" was officially established. After Second World War Gottlieb Wilhelm Becker restarted production with one employee*

*in a factory of only 200 m<sup>2</sup> in Remscheid's Kronprinzen-Street. In 1974 the company merged with the trading company "Ernst Birgden - HAHNREITER precision tools" of Mr. Lothar Härtel. Since that time "HAHNREITER" brand name becomes well known all over the world*

*In 1990 production was moved to the new facility "Auf dem Knapp". The factory hall 1,800 m<sup>2</sup> big was enlarged twice to now 3,450m<sup>2</sup>. In 2014 office and stock moved to a new erected building on the same plot, now concentrating all the business in one unit which helps to further optimize the company's workflow.*

*The company being led by the Becker family in the sixth generation is named "Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co.KG - HAHNREITER Gewindetechnik" since 2015. The introduction of a new company logo underlines its modern orientation.*

*Since many years Wilh. Becker offers services in different fields of grinding technologies. In 2012 company "Schweiss-technik Remscheid GmbH & Co KG" was established, offering services for friction welding and flash butt welding. This company as well being managed by Ferdinand Wilhelm and Christian Becker is located "Auf dem Knapp 34" as well.*







# Das Besondere daran ist wie's gemacht wird

In mehr als 40 Ländern weltweit wird auf Qualität und Leistungsfähigkeit von HAHNREITER Gewindewerkzeugen vertraut.

Unsere Kunden werden durch immer anspruchsvollere Werkstoffe und Werkstücke ständig vor neue Zerspanungsaufgaben gestellt. HAHNREITER unterstützt seine Kunden durch ein kontinuierlich wachsendes Spektrum innovativer Gewindewerkzeuge. Neue Produkte werden als eine Kombination aus optimierten Zerspanungsgeometrien, Werkstoffen, Wärmebehandlungen und Beschichtungen entwickelt. Für unsere Kunden bevorraten wir mehr als 70 verschiedene Geometrietypen in den unterschiedlichsten Gewindearten und Toleranzlagen. Sonderwerkzeuglösungen ergänzen das Spektrum auch bei außergewöhnlichen Werkzeuganforderungen. Unser großer Maschinenpark erlaubt sowohl die wirtschaftliche Fertigung großer Fertigungslose als auch die Fertigung von Sonderlösungen bis zur Losgröße „Eins“.

Der weltweite Erfolg von HAHNREITER Gewindewerkzeugen basiert auf einer konsequenten Qualitätsphilosophie. Den Ausgangspunkt bildet der charginreine Einsatz hochwertiger, auf den Einsatzfall des Werkzeugs abgestimmter Schnellarbeitsstähle. Die bedarfsgerechte Wärmebehandlung erfolgt in modernen Vakuum- und Salzbadhärteanlagen. Für die Schleifprozesse stehen überwiegend vollautomatisierte Schleifmaschinen der neuesten Generation für alle Arbeitsgänge zur Verfügung. Der Einsatz hochgenauer Messtechnik ermöglicht die Kontrolle und Dokumentation der gewünschten Arbeitsergebnisse.

Auf unseren hauseigenen Versuchsanlagen müssen neu entwickelte Geometrien ihre Praxistauglichkeit beweisen. Genauso zeigen hier Produkte aus unserer laufenden Fertigung immer wieder, dass sie den Anforderungen unserer Kunden entsprechen.





# The Secret is how it was made



*Customers in more than 40 countries all over the world trust in quality and efficiency of HAHNREITER threading tools.*



*Applications become more and more challenging in regard to material and components which have to be machined. HAHNREITER supports their customers by supplying a continuously rising range of innovative threading tools. New tools are being developed as a combination of optimized tool geometries and choice of material, heat treatment and coating. Our customers may choose amongst more than 70 different types of tools being offered in various threads and tolerances. The range is completed by special tool solutions even in case of extraordinary requirements. Our wide range of grinding machines enable a high efficient production of big batches as well as the manufacturing of special solutions down to batch size one.*

*The worldwide success of HAHNREITER threading tools is based on a strict quality philosophy. Starting point is the use of appropriate high quality speed steels. The customized heat treatment is carried out in modern vacuum and salt bath furnaces. The various grinding operations are carried out on mostly full automatic state of the art grinding machines. The use of high accurate measuring technology enables the control and documentation of desired results.*

*On our in house testing facilities new designed products have to show their suitability for customer's use as well as tools from routine production consistently have to prove their ability to suit customer's requirements.*



## Bitte beachten

Die Toleranzen des Gewindeteils der Gewindebohrer für metrische ISO Gewinde werden mit den Toleranzklassen gemäß DIN-EN 22857 bezeichnet. Da in der Praxis die Bezeichnungen der zurückgezogenen Norm DIN 802 Teil 1 noch sehr gebräuchlich sind, werden unsere Gewindebohrer mit beiden Toleranzangaben beschriftet.

Wir fertigen unsere Gewindewerkzeuge nach DIN 2197 (Technische Lieferbedingungen für Gewindebohrer) und DIN 2175 (Technische Lieferbedingungen für Gewindeformer).

Die Baumaße unserer Gewindebohrer entsprechen den im Katalog angegebenen Baumaßnormen. Für solche Werkzeuge, die in keiner Baumaßnorm gesondert geregelt sind, verwenden wir Baumaße gemäß dem in DIN 2184 festgelegten Generalplan (DIN 2184-1 Lange Ausführung; DIN 2184-2 Kurze Ausführung). Wir behalten uns vor, in Ausnahmefällen, abhängig von der Verfügbarkeit von Rohlingen, von den Baumaßnormen abzuweichen. Hierdurch kann es zu Abweichungen von den abgedruckten Baumaßen kommen.

Die in diesem Katalog dargestellten technischen Daten wurden mit großer Sorgfalt zusammengetragen. Eventuelle Fehler oder zwischenzeitlich eingetretene Änderungen berechtigen zu keinerlei Ansprüchen. Alle Angaben, Abbildungen und Maße können sich infolge technischer Weiterentwicklung ändern. Sie sind daher nicht verbindlich. Angaben über die Eignung zu bestimmten Einsatzzwecken dienen nur der Produktbeschreibung. Ansprüche können daraus nicht abgeleitet werden. Die Verantwortung für den sachgerechten Einsatz unserer Produkte obliegt dem Anwender.

Die Preise entnehmen Sie bitte unserer separaten, aktuellen Preisliste.

Die Verwendung von Texten und Bildern aus diesem Katalog, auch auszugsweise, ist ohne unsere Genehmigung nicht gestattet.

Unsere allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen finden Sie auf den letzten Seiten dieses Katalogs.

## For your attention

*The tolerance classes for ISO metric taps will be specified according to DIN EN 22857. As the tolerance classes of the superseded standard DIN 802 part 1 are still very common, we mark our taps with both tolerances.*

*We produce our taps according to DIN 2197 (technical specifications for taps) and DIN 2175 (technical specifications for cold forming taps)*

*The dimensions of our taps correspond to the printed dimension standard of this catalogue. For those tools, which are not designated in separate dimension standards, we follow the general plans according to DIN 2184 (DIN 2184-1 long type DIN 2184-2 short type). We subject to exceptional modifications depending on availability of blanks. This may lead to small deviations to the printed dimensions.*

*The data of this catalogue has been assembled with great care. Mistakes or meanwhile changes do not entitle to any claims. All details, pictures, sizes and dimensions can change due to technical progress and are without obligation. Informations about the use for special purposes are just for description of the products without any obligation. The user is responsible for the appropriate use of our tools.*

*Please find the prices in our separate current pricelist*

*The use of text and pictures contained in this catalogue is not allowed without our approval.*

*You can find our general delivery conditions on the last pages of this catalogue.*



**Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer  
Verlängerungen**

**G0 - G123  
G124 - G125**

***Taps / Cold Forming Taps  
Extensions***

***G0 - G123  
G124 - G125***

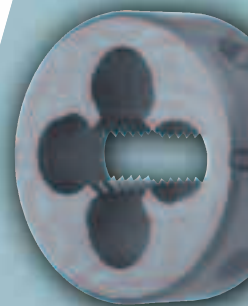


**Schneideisen**

**S0 - S29**

***Dies***

***S0 - S29***

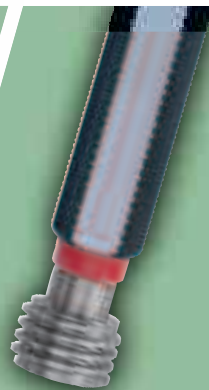


**Lehren**

**L0 - L24**

***Gauges***

***L0 - L24***

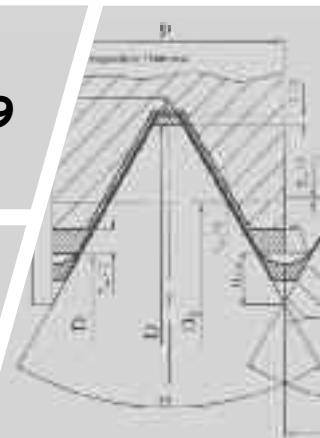


**Technischer Teil / Sonstiges**

**T1 - T59**

***Technical Index / Others***

***T1 - T59***



# Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer

|                                                                       |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Der Weg zum richtigen Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer</b>            | <b>Seite</b><br><b>13</b> |
| <b>Anwendungstabelle</b>                                              | <b>15 - 18</b>            |
| <b>Finder (Typenaufstellung)</b>                                      | <b>20 - 31</b>            |
| <b>M</b>                                                              |                           |
| <b>Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b>                             |                           |
| Handgewindebohrer                                                     | <b>G0 - G5</b>            |
| Automaten-Gewindebohrer                                               | <b>G6 - G8</b>            |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße ISO529/DIN 352, kurze Ausführung     | <b>G9 - G10</b>           |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft          | <b>G11 - G21</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschaft              | <b>G22 - G29</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, SYNC Type                                    | <b>G30 - G31</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer mit Kühlmittelbohrung                         | <b>G32 - G35</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer mit überlangem Schaft                         | <b>G36 - G37</b>          |
| Maschinen-Mutter-Gewindebohrer                                        | <b>G38 - G39</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Baumaße DIN 2174 (371), verstärkter Schaft   | <b>G40 - G41</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Baumaße DIN 2174 (376), Überlaufschaft       | <b>G42 - G43</b>          |
| <b>EG-M</b>                                                           |                           |
| <b>Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze</b>          |                           |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (371), verstärkter Schaft | <b>G44</b>                |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (376), Überlaufschaft     | <b>G45</b>                |
| <b>MF</b>                                                             |                           |
| <b>Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13</b>                              |                           |
| Handgewindebohrer                                                     | <b>G46 - G49</b>          |
| Handgewindebohrer für Elektroinstallationsrohre DIN EN 60423          | <b>G50</b>                |
| Automaten-Gewindebohrer                                               | <b>G51 - G53</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft          | <b>G54 - G55</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschaft              | <b>G56 - G64</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer mit axialer Kühlmittelbohrung                 | <b>G65</b>                |
| Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Baumaße DIN 2174 (374), Überlaufschaft       | <b>G66</b>                |
| <b>UNC</b>                                                            |                           |
| <b>Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1</b>                                 |                           |
| Handgewindebohrer                                                     | <b>G68</b>                |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (371), verstärkter Schaft | <b>G69 - G73</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (376), Überlaufschaft     | <b>G74 - G77</b>          |
| Automaten-Gewindebohrer                                               | <b>G78</b>                |
| Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1                           | <b>G79</b>                |
| <b>EG-UNC</b>                                                         |                           |
| <b>Unified Grobgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze NASM 33537</b>       |                           |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1                           | <b>G80</b>                |
| <b>UNF</b>                                                            |                           |
| <b>Unified Feingewinde ANSI B1.1</b>                                  |                           |
| Handgewindebohrer                                                     | <b>G81</b>                |
| Automaten-Gewindebohrer                                               | <b>G82</b>                |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (371), verstärkter Schaft | <b>G83 - G87</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (374), Überlaufschaft     | <b>G88 - G91</b>          |
| Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1                           | <b>G92</b>                |
| <b>EG-UNF</b>                                                         |                           |
| <b>Unified Feingewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze NASM 33537</b>       |                           |
| Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1                           | <b>G93</b>                |



# Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>UN</b>                | <b>Unified Gewinde 8 Gang Reihe ANSI B1.1</b><br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (376), Überlaufschaft                                                                                                                                                                | <b>G94</b>                                                                                       |
| <b>G</b>                 | <b>Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228</b><br>Handgewindebohrer<br>Automaten-Gewindebohrer<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 5157, kurze Ausführung<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft<br>Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft | <b>G95</b><br><b>G96 - G98</b><br><b>G99</b><br><b>G100 - 103</b><br><b>G104</b>                 |
| <b>Rp</b>                | <b>Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7, (DIN 2999 zurückgezogen)</b><br>Automaten-Gewindebohrer<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft                                                                                                              | <b>G105</b><br><b>G106 - G107</b>                                                                |
| <b>Rc</b><br>(alt: BSPT) | <b>Kegeliges Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226-2 / ISO 7</b><br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 5156 Überlaufschaft                                                                                                                                                         | <b>G108</b>                                                                                      |
| <b>NPT</b>               | <b>Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16 nach ANSI B 1.20.1 „allgemeine Verwendung“</b><br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße Werksnorm, kurze Ausführung<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße ≈ DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft                                              | <b>G109</b><br><b>G110 - G111</b>                                                                |
| <b>NPTF</b>              | <b>Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16 nach ANSI B 1.20.3 „trocken dichtend“</b><br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße Werksnorm, kurze Ausführung<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße ≈ DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft                                                   | <b>G112</b><br><b>G113</b>                                                                       |
| <b>Pg</b>                | <b>Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430 (zurückgezogen, durch MF-Gewinde gemäß DIN EN 60423 ersetzt)</b><br>Handgewindebohrer<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 40433, Überlaufschaft<br>Automaten-Gewindebohrer                                                              | <b>G114</b><br><b>G115</b><br><b>G115</b>                                                        |
| <b>BSW</b>               | <b>Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84</b><br>Handgewindebohrer<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (371), verstärkter Schaft<br>Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße DIN 2184-1 (376), Überlaufschaft                                                                            | <b>G116</b><br><b>G117</b><br><b>G118</b>                                                        |
| <b>Rd</b>                | <b>Rundgewinde DIN 405</b><br>Automaten-Gewindebohrer                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>G119</b>                                                                                      |
| <b>Tr</b>                | <b>Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103</b><br>Trapez Satz-Gewindebohrer, Baumaße Werksnorm<br>Trapez Einschnitt-Gewindebohrer, mit Vorschneidstufe<br>Automaten-Gewindebohrer<br><br><b>Gewindebohrer-Verlängerungen</b><br><b>Sondergewindebohrer</b>                          | <b>G120 - G121</b><br><b>G122</b><br><b>G123</b><br><br><b>G124 - G125</b><br><b>G126 - G127</b> |

# Taps / Cold Forming Taps

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>How to find the right tap</b> | <b>Page</b><br><b>13</b> |
| <b>Selector Chart</b>            | <b>15 - 18</b>           |
| <b>Finder (List of types)</b>    | <b>20 - 31</b>           |

|          |                                                                |                  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>M</b> | <b>ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13</b>                       |                  |
|          | Hand Taps                                                      | <b>G0 - G5</b>   |
|          | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                      | <b>G6 - G8</b>   |
|          | Machine Taps, Dimensions ISO529/DIN 352, Short type            | <b>G9 - G10</b>  |
|          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank             | <b>G11 - G21</b> |
|          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank                | <b>G22 - G29</b> |
|          | Machine Taps, SYNC type                                        | <b>G30 - G31</b> |
|          | Machine Taps with internal coolant supply                      | <b>G32 - G35</b> |
|          | Machine Taps with extra long shanks                            | <b>G36 - G37</b> |
|          | Machine Nut Taps                                               | <b>G38 - G39</b> |
|          | Cold Forming Taps, Dimensions DIN 2174 (371), Reinforced shank | <b>G40 - G41</b> |
|          | Cold Forming Taps, Dimensions DIN 2174 (376), Reduced shank    | <b>G42 - G43</b> |

|             |                                                             |            |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EG-M</b> | <b>ISO Metric Coarse Threads for wire inserts</b>           |            |
|             | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (371), Reinforced shank | <b>G44</b> |
|             | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (376), Reduced shank    | <b>G44</b> |

|           |                                                             |                  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>MF</b> | <b>ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13</b>                      |                  |
|           | Hand Taps                                                   | <b>G46 - G49</b> |
|           | Hand Taps for Conduits and Fittings DIN EN 60423            | <b>G50</b>       |
|           | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                   | <b>G51 - G53</b> |
|           | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank          | <b>G54 - G55</b> |
|           | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank             | <b>G56 - G64</b> |
|           | Machine Taps with internal coolant supply, axial            | <b>G65</b>       |
|           | Cold Forming Taps, Dimensions DIN 2174 (374), Reduced shank | <b>G66</b>       |

|            |                                                             |                  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>UNC</b> | <b>Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1</b>                    |                  |
|            | Hand Taps                                                   | <b>G68</b>       |
|            | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (371), Reinforced shank | <b>G69 - G73</b> |
|            | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (376), Reduced shank    | <b>G74 - G77</b> |
|            | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                   | <b>G78</b>       |
|            | Cold forming Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1                    | <b>G79</b>       |

|               |                                                           |            |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EG-UNC</b> | <b>Unified Coarse Threads for wire inserts NASM 33537</b> |            |
|               | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1                       | <b>G80</b> |

|            |                                                             |                  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>UNF</b> | <b>Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1</b>                      |                  |
|            | Hand Taps                                                   | <b>G81</b>       |
|            | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                   | <b>G82</b>       |
|            | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (371), Reinforced shank | <b>G83 - G87</b> |
|            | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (374), Reduced shank    | <b>G88 - G91</b> |
|            | Cold forming Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1                    | <b>G92</b>       |

|               |                                                         |            |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EG-UNF</b> | <b>Unified Fine Threads for wire inserts NASM 33537</b> |            |
|               | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1                     | <b>G93</b> |

# Taps / Cold Forming Taps

|                          |                                                                                                     | Page               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>UN</b>                | <b>Unified Threads 8 TPI Series ANSI B 1.1</b>                                                      |                    |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (374), Reduced shank                                            | <b>G94</b>         |
| <b>G</b>                 | <b>Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228</b>                                                           |                    |
|                          | Hand Taps                                                                                           | <b>G95</b>         |
|                          | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                                                           | <b>G96 - G98</b>   |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 5157, Short Taps                                                       | <b>G99</b>         |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank                                                    | <b>G100 - G103</b> |
|                          | Cold Forming Taps, Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank                                               | <b>G104</b>        |
| <b>Rp</b>                | <b>Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, (DIN 2999 withdrawn)</b>                             |                    |
|                          | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                                                           | <b>G105</b>        |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank                                                    | <b>G106 - G107</b> |
| <b>Rc</b><br>(old: BSPT) | <b>Whitworth Pipe Threads Taper DIN EN 10226-1 / ISO 7</b>                                          |                    |
|                          | Machine taps, dimensions DIN 5156, reduced shank                                                    | <b>G108</b>        |
| <b>NPT</b>               | <b>American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16</b>                                                    |                    |
|                          | <b>accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose"</b>                                                   |                    |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions manufacturer's standard, Short Taps                                        | <b>G109</b>        |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions ≈ DIN 5156, Reduced shank                                                  | <b>G110 - G111</b> |
| <b>NPTF</b>              | <b>American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16</b>                                                    |                    |
|                          | <b>accord. to ANSI B 1.20.3 "dry sealing"</b>                                                       |                    |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions manufacturer's standard, Short Taps                                        | <b>G112</b>        |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions ≈ DIN 5156, Reduced shank                                                  | <b>G113</b>        |
| <b>Pg</b>                | <b>Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430 (withdrawn, replaced by MF-Thread according to DIN EN 60423)</b> |                    |
|                          | Hand Taps                                                                                           | <b>G114</b>        |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 40433, Reduced shank                                                   | <b>G115</b>        |
|                          | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                                                           | <b>G115</b>        |
| <b>BSW</b>               | <b>Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84</b>                                                               |                    |
|                          | Hand Taps                                                                                           | <b>G116</b>        |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (371), Reinforced shank                                         | <b>G117</b>        |
|                          | Machine Taps, Dimensions DIN 2184-1 (376), Reduced shank                                            | <b>G118</b>        |
| <b>Rd</b>                | <b>Round Threads DIN 405</b>                                                                        |                    |
|                          | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                                                           | <b>G119</b>        |
| <b>Tr</b>                | <b>Metric ISO Trapeziodal Threads DIN 103</b>                                                       |                    |
|                          | Set of Trapeziodal Taps, Dimensions manufacturer's standard                                         | <b>G120 - G121</b> |
|                          | Trapeziodal Single Finishing Taps, Dim. manufacturer's standard, 2 steps                            | <b>G122</b>        |
|                          | Taps for Automatic Lathes                                                                           | <b>G123</b>        |
|                          | <b>Tap Extensions</b>                                                                               | <b>G124 - G125</b> |
|                          | <b>Special Taps</b>                                                                                 | <b>G126 - G127</b> |





## Der Weg zum richtigen Gewindebohrer

1. Zu bearbeitenden Werkstoff in der Werkstofftabelle ab Seite T29 einer Zerspanungsgruppe zuordnen
2. In der Anwendungstabelle Seite 15 geeigneten Gewindebohrertyp / Gewindeformertyp ermitteln
3. Im „Finder“ ab Seite 20 finden Sie die den Baumaßen und der Gewindeart entsprechenden Seitenzahlen
4. Auf den angegebenen Seiten sind Abbildung, Baumaße, Beschreibung und Verfügbarkeit aufgeführt
5. Preise entnehmen Sie bitte der jeweils gültigen separaten Preisliste

## *How to find the right tap*

- 1. Please relate the working-material to a machinability-group, see list of materials from page T29*
- 2. Determine suitable type of tap or cold forming tap in the selector chart on page 15*
- 3. The 'Finder' on page 20 will lead you to the right page-no. depending on dimension and type of thread*
- 4. On this page you will find picture, dimensions, description and availability*
- 5. For prices please see current price list*



siehe Rückseite = Ausklappseite

*see back page = open out page*





[illegible]

| <b>FINDER</b>                                                                             |                                 | Gewinde / Thread:             |                              | M      | EG-M   | MF     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer<br>Taps / Cold Forming Taps                                 |                                 | Typ<br>Type                   | Katalog-Nr.<br>Catalogue-No. | 110... | 133... | 111... |
| <b>Handgewindebohrer</b><br><i>Hand taps</i>                                              |                                 |                               |                              |        |        |        |
|           | <b>Hahnreiter</b>               | ... div.                      |                              | G0     |        | G46    |
|           | <b>Hahnreiter LH</b>            | ... 010<br>... 070            |                              | G3     |        | G46    |
|           | <b>Nirofix</b>                  | ... 040<br>... 050<br>... 080 |                              | G4     |        | G49    |
| <b>Extra kurze Automatengewindebohrer</b><br><i>Extra short taps for automatic lathes</i> |                                 |                               |                              |        |        |        |
|          | <b>2-Flach</b>                  | ... 685                       |                              | G9     |        |        |
|          | <b>2-Flach 6G</b>               | ... 686                       |                              | G9     |        |        |
|          | <b>Automat</b>                  | ... 620                       |                              |        |        |        |
|         | <b>Automat 15</b>               | ... 605                       |                              | G6     |        | G51    |
|        | <b>Automat 15 6G/+0,05</b>      | ... 606                       |                              | G6     |        | G51    |
|        | <b>Automat 20</b>               | ... 607                       |                              | G7     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 6G/+0,05</b>      | ... 608                       |                              | G7     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 +0,1</b>          | ... 609                       |                              | G7     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 MS-Z</b>          | ... 619                       |                              | G7     |        | G52    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 MS-Z 6G/+0,05</b> | ... 611                       |                              | G7     |        | G52    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 MS-Z +0,1</b>     | ... 612                       |                              | G7     |        | G52    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 Sty</b>           | ... 616                       |                              | G7     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 Sty 6G/+0,05</b>  | ... 617                       |                              | G7     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 Sty +0,1</b>      | ... 618                       |                              | G7     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 TiN</b>           | ... 613                       |                              | G8     |        | G53    |
|        | <b>Automat 20 TiN 6G/+0,05</b>  | ... 614                       |                              | G8     |        | G53    |

| UNC    | EG-UNC | UNF    | EG-UNF | UN     | G      | Rp     | Rc     | NPT    | NPTF   | Pg     | BSW    | Rd     | Tr     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112... | 135..  | 113... | 136..  | 127... | 114... | 123... | 124... | 117... | 118... | 119... | 115... | 122... | 121... |

Katalog Seite / Catalogue page

|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |
|-----|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|------|
| G68 |  | G81 |  |  | G95 |  |  |  |  | G114 | G116 |  | G120 |
|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  | G121 |
|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |

|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|-----|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|
|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  | G119 |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| G78 |  | G82 |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| G78 |  | G82 |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| G78 |  | G82 |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
| G78 |  | G82 |  |  | G98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |
|     |  |     |  |  | G98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |



# FINDER

Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer  
Taps / Cold Forming Taps

Gewinde / Thread:

Typ  
Type

Katalog-Nr.  
Catalogue-No.

M

EG-M

MF

110...

133...

111...

Extra kurze Automatengewindebohrer  
Extra short taps for automatic lathes

|                                                                                   |                      |         |  |    |  |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|----|--|-----|
|  | Automat 20 TiN +0,1  | ... 615 |  | G8 |  | G53 |
|  | Automat MS           | ... 600 |  | G6 |  | G51 |
|  | Automat MS 6G/ +0,05 | ... 601 |  | G6 |  | G51 |
|  | Automat MS +0,1      | ... 602 |  | G6 |  | G51 |
|  | Automat MS LH        | ... 610 |  |    |  |     |

Kurze Maschinengewindebohrer  
Short machine taps

|                                                                                     |                     |         |  |     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|-----|--|--|
|    | Dulofix             | ... 105 |  |     |  |  |
|   | Hahnreiter          | ... 100 |  | G10 |  |  |
|  | Hahnreiter AZ       | ... 103 |  |     |  |  |
|  | Hahnreiter MS       | ... 180 |  | G10 |  |  |
|  | Hahnreiter MS +0,05 | ... 184 |  | G10 |  |  |
|  | Hahnreiter MS +0,1  | ... 187 |  |     |  |  |
|  | Spiralo 15          | ... 118 |  | G10 |  |  |
|  | Spiralo 35          | ... 126 |  | G10 |  |  |

Maschinengewindebohrer  
Machine taps

Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank  
Überlaufschaft / Following through sh.

V  
Ü

|                                                                                    |                |                    |        |            |            |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Dulofix        | ... 205<br>... 305 | V<br>Ü | G11<br>G22 | G44<br>G45 | G54<br>G56 |
|  | Dulofix 4H     | ... 206            | V      | G12        |            |            |
|  | Dulofix 6G     | ... 207<br>... 307 | V<br>Ü | G12<br>G23 |            | G56        |
|  | Dulofix 6G TiN | ... 214            | V      | G12        |            |            |
|  | Dulofix 7G     | ... 208            | V      | G13        |            |            |

| UNC    | EG-UNC | UNF    | EG-UNF | UN     | G      | Rp     | Rc     | NPT    | NPTF   | Pg     | BSW    | Rd     | Tr     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112... | 135..  | 113... | 136..  | 127... | 114... | 123... | 124... | 117... | 118... | 119... | 115... | 122... | 121... |

Katalog Seite / Catalogue page

|     |  |     |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |
|-----|--|-----|--|--|-----|------|--|--|--|------|--|------|------|
|     |  |     |  |  | G98 |      |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |
| G78 |  | G82 |  |  | G96 | G105 |  |  |  | G115 |  | G119 | G123 |
|     |  |     |  |  | G96 | G105 |  |  |  | G115 |  |      |      |
|     |  |     |  |  | G96 |      |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |
|     |  |     |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |      |  | G119 | G123 |

|  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | G99 |  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  | G109 | G112 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  | G109 |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | G99 |  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | G99 |  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | G99 |  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | G99 |  |  |      |      |  |  |  |  |

|            |            |            |            |  |      |      |  |  |  |      |              |  |  |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|------|------|--|--|--|------|--------------|--|--|
| G69<br>G74 | G80<br>G80 | G83<br>G88 | G93<br>G93 |  | G100 | G106 |  |  |  | G115 | G117<br>G118 |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |  |      |      |  |  |  |      |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |  |      |      |  |  |  |      |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |  |      |      |  |  |  |      |              |  |  |

| <b>FINDER</b>                                                                      |                              | Gewinde / Thread:                                                               |                              | M          | EG-M   | MF         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|
| Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer<br>Taps / Cold Forming Taps                          |                              | Typ<br>Type                                                                     | Katalog-Nr.<br>Catalogue-No. | 110...     | 133... | 111...     |
| <b>Maschinengewindebohrer</b><br>Machine taps                                      |                              | Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank<br>Überlaufschaft / Following through sh. | V<br>Ü                       |            |        |            |
|    | <b>Dulofix +0,1</b>          | ... 220<br>... 320                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G13<br>G23 |        |            |
|    | <b>Dulofix AZ</b>            | ... 209<br>... 309                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G13<br>G23 |        |            |
|    | <b>Dulofix HF</b>            | ... 273<br>... 373                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G20<br>G29 |        | G61        |
|    | <b>Dulofix HF IKZ-R TiCN</b> | ... 407<br>... 457                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G33<br>G35 |        |            |
|    | <b>Dulofix HF TiCN</b>       | ... 292<br>... 392                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G20<br>G29 |        | G61        |
|    | <b>Dulofix LH</b>            | ... 212<br>... 312                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G13<br>G23 |        |            |
|    | <b>Dulofix Ni</b>            | ... 276<br>... 376                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G21<br>G29 |        | G61        |
|   | <b>Dulofix SYNC</b>          | ... 286<br>... 386                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G30<br>G30 |        |            |
|  | <b>Dulofix SYNC IKZ-R</b>    | ... 288<br>... 388                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G31<br>G31 |        |            |
|  | <b>Dulofix Ti</b>            | ... 278<br>... 378                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G21<br>G29 |        |            |
|  | <b>Dulofix TiCN</b>          | ... 295<br>... 395                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G12<br>G23 |        | G57        |
|  | <b>Dulofix TiN</b>           | ... 210<br>... 310                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G11<br>G22 |        | G54<br>G56 |
|  | <b>Dulofix VAP</b>           | ... 202<br>... 302                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G12<br>G23 |        |            |
|  | <b>Dulofix VS</b>            | ... 270<br>... 370                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G19<br>G28 |        | G59        |
|  | <b>Gussfix</b>               | ... 281<br>... 381                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G17<br>G26 |        | G59        |
|  | <b>Gussfix IKZ</b>           | ... 406<br>... 456                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G32<br>G34 |        | G65        |
|  | <b>Gussfix TiN</b>           | ... 282<br>... 382                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G17<br>G26 |        | G59        |
|  | <b>Hahnreiter</b>            | ... 200<br>... 300                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G11<br>G22 |        | G54<br>G56 |
|  | <b>Hahnreiter AZ</b>         | ... 203<br>... 303                                                              | V<br>Ü                       |            |        |            |
|  | <b>Hahnreiter 6G</b>         | ... 201<br>... 301                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G11<br>G22 |        |            |



| UNC    | EG-UNC | UNF    | EG-UNF | UN     | G      | Rp     | Rc     | NPT    | NPTF   | Pg     | BSW    | Rd     | Tr     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112... | 135..  | 113... | 136..  | 127... | 114... | 123... | 124... | 117... | 118... | 119... | 115... | 122... | 121... |

Katalog Seite / Catalogue page

|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|------------|--|------------|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|--|--|
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G73<br>G77 |  | G87<br>G91 |  |  | G103 |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G73<br>G77 |  | G87<br>G91 |  |  | G103 |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G73<br>G77 |  | G87<br>G91 |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G73        |  | G87        |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G69<br>G74 |  | G83<br>G88 |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G69<br>G74 |  | G83<br>G88 |  |  | G100 | G106 |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G72<br>G76 |  | G86<br>G90 |  |  | G103 | G107 |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G75 |  | G85<br>G89 |  |  | G101 |      |      | G110 | G113 |      | G117<br>G118 |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |
| G69<br>G74 |  | G83<br>G88 |  |  | G100 | G106 | G108 | G110 | G113 | G115 | G117<br>G118 |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      | G110 |      |      |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |  |  |

| <b>FINDER</b>                                                                      |                               |                    |                                                                                 |                              | M      | EG-M   | MF         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer<br>Taps / Cold Forming Taps                          |                               |                    | Typ<br>Type                                                                     | Katalog-Nr.<br>Catalogue-No. | 110... | 133... | 111...     |
| Maschinengewindebohrer<br>Machine taps                                             |                               |                    | Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank<br>Überlaufschaft / Following through sh. | V<br>Ü                       |        |        |            |
|    | <b>Hahnreiter MS</b>          | ... 280<br>... 380 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G17<br>G26                   |        |        | G58        |
|    | <b>Hahnreiter MS 6G</b>       | ... 284<br>... 384 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G17                          |        |        | G59        |
|    | <b>Hahnreiter LH</b>          | ... 204<br>... 304 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G11<br>G22                   |        |        | G56        |
|    | <b>Hahnreiter Ni AZ</b>       | ... 376            | Ü                                                                               |                              |        |        |            |
|    | <b>Multifix</b>               | ... 256<br>... 356 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G28                   |        |        | G59        |
|    | <b>Multifix 35</b>            | ... 257<br>... 357 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G28                   |        |        | G59        |
|    | <b>Nirofix</b>                | ... 260<br>... 360 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G18<br>G27                   |        |        | G60        |
|   | <b>Nirofix 15</b>             | ... 364            | Ü                                                                               |                              |        |        |            |
|  | <b>Nirofix 35</b>             | ... 263<br>... 363 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G27                   |        |        | G60        |
|  | <b>Nirofix 35 TiN</b>         | ... 267<br>... 367 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G27                   |        |        | G61        |
|  | <b>Nirofix 35 TS</b>          | ... 265<br>... 365 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G27                   |        |        | G60        |
|  | <b>Nirofix 48 STY/WC</b>      | ... 268<br>... 368 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G27                   |        |        | G61        |
|  | <b>Nirofix AZ</b>             | ... 261<br>... 361 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G18<br>G27                   |        |        |            |
|  | <b>Nirofix TiN</b>            | ... 266<br>... 366 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G18<br>G27                   |        |        | G60        |
|  | <b>Nirofix Z STY/WC</b>       | ... 269<br>... 369 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G18<br>G27                   |        |        | G60        |
|  | <b>Spiralo 15</b>             | ... 218<br>... 318 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G13<br>G23                   |        |        | G54<br>G57 |
|  | <b>Spiralo 15 6G</b>          | ... 221            | V                                                                               | G14                          |        |        |            |
|  | <b>Spiralo 15 AZ</b>          | ... 223<br>... 323 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G14<br>G24                   |        |        |            |
|  | <b>Spiralo 15 HF TiCN</b>     | ... 297<br>... 397 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G19<br>G28                   |        |        |            |
|  | <b>Spiralo 15 HF IKZ TiCN</b> | ... 408<br>... 458 | V<br>Ü                                                                          | G33<br>G35                   |        |        |            |

| UNC    | EG-UNC | UNF    | EG-UNF | UN     | G      | Rp     | Rc     | NPT    | NPTF   | Pg     | BSW    | Rd     | Tr     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112... | 135..  | 113... | 136..  | 127... | 114... | 123... | 124... | 117... | 118... | 119... | 115... | 122... | 121... |

Katalog Seite / Catalogue page

|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|------------|--|------------|--|-----|------|------|------|------|--|--|--------------|--|--|
|            |  |            |  |     | G101 |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      | G111 |  |  |              |  |  |
| G72<br>G77 |  | G86<br>G91 |  |     | G103 | G107 |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
| G72<br>G77 |  | G86<br>G91 |  |     | G103 | G107 |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G75 |  | G85<br>G89 |  | G94 | G101 | G107 |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      | G111 |  |  |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G76 |  | G85<br>G90 |  | G94 | G102 | G107 | G108 | G110 |  |  |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G76 |  | G85<br>G90 |  |     | G102 | G107 |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G76 |  | G85<br>G90 |  |     | G102 |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G75 |  | G85<br>G89 |  |     | G101 | G107 |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
| G71<br>G75 |  | G85<br>G89 |  |     | G101 |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
| G70<br>G74 |  | G84<br>G88 |  |     | G100 |      |      |      |  |  | G117<br>G118 |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |     |      |      |      |      |  |  |              |  |  |

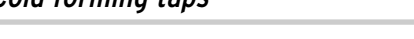


| <b>FINDER</b><br>Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer<br><i>Taps / Cold Forming Taps</i>  | Gewinde / Thread:                                                               |                              | M      | EG-M       | MF         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|
|                                                                                    | Typ<br>Type                                                                     | Katalog-Nr.<br>Catalogue-No. | 110... | 133...     | 111...     |
| Maschinengewindebohrer<br>Machine taps                                             | Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank<br>Überlaufschaft / Following through sh. | V<br>Ü                       |        |            |            |
|    | Spiralo 15 IKZ                                                                  | ... 402<br>... 452           | V<br>Ü | G32<br>G34 | G65        |
|    | Spiralo 15 IKZ TiN                                                              | ... 403<br>... 453           | V<br>Ü | G32<br>G34 | G65        |
|    | Spiralo 15 Ti AZ                                                                | ... 291<br>... 391           | V<br>Ü | G21<br>G29 |            |
|    | Spiralo 15 TiCN                                                                 | ... 225<br>... 325           | V<br>Ü | G14<br>G23 | G57        |
|    | Spiralo 15 TiN                                                                  | ... 224<br>... 324           | V<br>Ü | G13<br>G23 | G57        |
|    | Spiralo 25 Ni                                                                   | ... 277<br>... 377           | V<br>Ü | G21<br>G29 | G61        |
|    | Spiralo 25 Ti                                                                   | ... 279<br>... 379           | V<br>Ü | G21<br>G29 |            |
|   | Spiralo 35                                                                      | ... 226<br>... 326           | V<br>Ü | G14<br>G24 | G54<br>G57 |
|  | Spiralo 35 4H                                                                   | ... 228                      | V      | G15        |            |
|  | Spiralo 35 6G                                                                   | ... 229<br>... 329           | V<br>Ü | G15<br>G25 | G57        |
|  | Spiralo 35 7G                                                                   | ... 230                      | V      | G15        |            |
|  | Spiralo 35 +0,1                                                                 | ... 233<br>... 333           | V<br>Ü | G15<br>G25 |            |
|  | Spiralo 35 AZ                                                                   | ... 234<br>... 334           | V<br>Ü | G16<br>G25 |            |
|  | Spiralo 35 E                                                                    | ... 231<br>... 331           | V<br>Ü | G15<br>G25 |            |
|  | Spiralo 35 HF                                                                   | ... 274<br>... 374           | V<br>Ü | G20<br>G29 | G61        |
|  | Spiralo 35 HF TiCN                                                              | ... 293<br>... 393           | V<br>Ü | G20<br>G29 | G61        |
|  | Spiralo 35 IKZ                                                                  | ... 404<br>... 454           | V<br>Ü | G32<br>G34 | G65        |
|  | Spiralo 35 IKZ TiN                                                              | ... 405<br>... 455           | V<br>Ü | G32<br>G34 | G65        |
|  | Spiralo 35 LH                                                                   | ... 238<br>... 338           | V<br>Ü | G16<br>G25 |            |
|  | Spiralo 35 TiCN                                                                 | ... 296<br>... 396           | V<br>Ü | G15<br>G24 | G57        |

| UNC    | EG-UNC | UNF    | EG-UNF | UN     | G      | Rp     | Rc     | NPT    | NPTF   | Pg     | BSW    | Rd     | Tr     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112... | 135..  | 113... | 136..  | 127... | 114... | 123... | 124... | 117... | 118... | 119... | 115... | 122... | 121... |

Katalog Seite / Catalogue page

|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|------|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
| G73<br>G77 |            | G87<br>G91 |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
| G73        |            | G87        |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
| G70<br>G75 | G80<br>G80 | G84<br>G89 | G93<br>G93 | G94 | G100 | G106 |  |  |  |  | G117<br>G118 |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
| G73<br>G77 |            | G87<br>G91 |            |     | G103 |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
| G73<br>G77 |            | G87<br>G91 |            |     | G103 |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
|            |            |            |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |
| G70<br>G75 |            | G84<br>G89 |            |     |      |      |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |

| <b>FINDER</b>                                                                      |                       | Gewinde / Thread:                                                               |                              | M          | EG-M   | MF         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|
| Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer<br>Taps / Cold Forming Taps                          |                       | Typ<br>Type                                                                     | Katalog-Nr.<br>Catalogue-No. | 110...     | 133... | 111...     |
| Maschinengewindebohrer<br>Machine taps                                             |                       | Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank<br>Überlaufschaft / Following through sh. | V<br>Ü                       |            |        |            |
|    | Spiralo 35 TiN        | ... 235<br>... 335                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G14<br>G24 |        | G55<br>G57 |
|    | Spiralo 35 TS         | ... 232<br>... 332                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G15<br>G25 |        | G57        |
|    | Spiralo 35 VAP        | ... 236<br>... 336                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G15<br>G24 |        |            |
|    | Spiralo 35 VS         | ... 271<br>... 371                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G19<br>G28 |        | G59        |
|    | Spiralo 35-Z          | ... 237                                                                         | V                            | G17        |        |            |
|    | Spiralo 40 SYNC       | ... 287<br>... 387                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G30<br>G30 |        |            |
|    | Spiralo 40 SYNC IKZ   | ... 289<br>... 389                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G31<br>G31 |        |            |
|    | Spiralo 45            | ... 252<br>... 352                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G17<br>G26 |        | G58        |
|  | Spiralo 45 ZB TiN/VAP | ... 227<br>... 327                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G16<br>G25 |        |            |
|  | Spiralo 48 TS TiN     | ... 253<br>... 353                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G16<br>G25 |        | G58        |
|  | Spiralo 48 TS TiN 6G  | ... 254<br>... 354                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G16<br>G25 |        | G58        |
|  | Standfest 0           | ... 215                                                                         | V                            | G13        |        |            |
|  | Standfest 2           | ... 216                                                                         | V                            | G13        |        |            |
|  | Standfest 2 6G        | ... 219                                                                         | V                            | G13        |        |            |
|  | Stufex 5              | ... 510                                                                         | Ü                            |            |        |            |
|  | Stufex 5 LH           | ... 511                                                                         | Ü                            |            |        |            |
| Maschinengewindeformer<br>Cold forming taps                                        |                       |                                                                                 |                              |            |        |            |
|  | Drückfix              | ... 239<br>... 339                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G40<br>G42 |        |            |
|  | Drückfix 6G           | ... 240                                                                         | V                            | G40        |        |            |
|  | Drückfix 6G TiN       | ... 244<br>... 344                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G41<br>G43 |        |            |





| <b>FINDER</b>                                                                      |                           | Gewinde / Thread:                                                               |                              | M          | EG-M   | MF     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer<br>Taps / Cold Forming Taps                          |                           | Typ<br>Type                                                                     | Katalog-Nr.<br>Catalogue-No. | 110...     | 133... | 111... |
| <b>Maschinengewindeformer</b><br>Cold forming taps                                 |                           | Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank<br>Überlaufschaft / Following through sh. | V<br>Ü                       |            |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N</b>         | ... 241<br>... 341                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G40<br>G42 |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N 6G</b>      | ... 242<br>... 342                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G40<br>G42 |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N 6G TiN</b>  | ... 246<br>... 346                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G41<br>G43 |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N CRB2</b>    | ... 248                                                                         | V                            | G41        |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N HF TiN</b>  | ... 249<br>... 349                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G41<br>G43 |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N IKZ TiN</b> | ... 345                                                                         | Ü                            | G43        |        |        |
|    | <b>Drückfix N TiN</b>     | ... 245<br>... 345                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G41<br>G43 |        | G66    |
|   | <b>Drückfix N TiCN</b>    | ... 247<br>... 347                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G41<br>G43 |        |        |
|  | <b>Drückfix TiN</b>       | ... 243<br>... 343                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G40<br>G42 |        |        |
| <b>Überlange Maschinengewindebohrer</b><br>Extra long machine taps                 |                           | Verstärkter Schaft / Reinforced shank<br>Überlaufschaft / Following through sh. | V<br>Ü                       |            |        |        |
|  | <b>Dulofix ÜL</b>         | ... 530<br>... 550                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G36<br>G37 |        |        |
|  | <b>Gussfix ÜL</b>         | ... 532<br>... 552                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G36<br>G37 |        |        |
|  | <b>Spiralo 35 ÜL</b>      | ... 531<br>... 551                                                              | V<br>Ü                       | G36<br>G37 |        |        |
| <b>Mutterngewindebohrer</b><br>Nut taps                                            |                           |                                                                                 |                              |            |        |        |
|  | <b>Hahnreiter</b>         | ... 500                                                                         | Ü                            | G38        |        |        |

| UNC    | EG-UNC | UNF    | EG-UNF | UN     | G      | Rp     | Rc     | NPT    | NPTF   | Pg     | BSW    | Rd     | Tr     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112... | 135..  | 113... | 136..  | 127... | 114... | 123... | 124... | 117... | 118... | 119... | 115... | 122... | 121... |

Katalog Seite / Catalogue page

|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|------------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G79<br>G79 |  | G92<br>G92 |  |  | G104 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |            |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

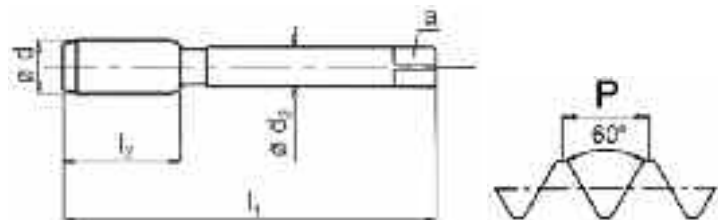
## M

### Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 352, Satz à 3 Stück

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 352, Set of 3 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name   |                                              |                |                |                |                |      |       | 110 001<br>Hahnreiter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 110 021<br>Hahnreiter                                         | 110 002<br>Hahnreiter | 110 003<br>Hahnreiter |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance               |                                              |                |                |                |                |      |       | Nr. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Nr. 1                                                         | Nr. 2                 | 6H / ISO2             |  |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form            |                                              |                |                |                |                |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zapfen/ <i>Pilot</i>                                          |                       |                       |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads |                                              |                |                |                |                |      |       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                                             | 3-4                   | 2-3                   |  |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes               |                                              |                |                |                |                |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   |                         | Main use                                     |                |                |                |                |      |       | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm²                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |                         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                |                |                |                |      |       | <div><div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div><div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div><div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div><div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div></div> |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      |                         | Variation                                    |                |                |                |                |      |       | Vorschneider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Vorschneider<br>mit Führungszapfen<br><i>Taper with Pilot</i> | Mittelschneider       | Fertigschneider       |  |  |
|                                                 |                         |                                              |                |                |                |                |      |       | <i>Taper</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               | <i>Second</i>         | <i>Bottoming</i>      |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |                         | Surface                                      |                |                |                |                |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                 | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| M 1                                             | 0,25                    | 01                                           | 40**           | 5,5            |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 0,75  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| M 1,1                                           | 0,25                    | 01,1                                         | 40**           | 5,5            |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 0,85  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| M 1,2                                           | 0,25                    | 01,2                                         | 40**           | 5,5            |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 0,95  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3                     | 01,4                                         | 40**           | 7              |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 1,10  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35                    | 01,6                                         | 40**           | 8              |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 1,25  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35                    | 01,7                                         | 40**           | 8              |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 1,30  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                       |                       |  |  |
| M 1,8                                           | 0,35                    | 01,8                                         | 40**           | 8              |                | 2,5            | 2,1  | 1,45  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                     | 02                                           | 36             | 8              |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 1,60  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45                    | 02,2                                         | 36             | 9              |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 1,75  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4                     | 02,3                                         | 36             | 9              |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 1,90  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                    | 02,5                                         | 40             | 10             |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 2,05  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45                    | 02,6                                         | 40             | 10             |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 2,10  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                     | 03                                           | 40             | 10             |                | 3,5            | 2,7  | 2,50  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                     | 03,5                                         | 45             | 12             |                | 4,0            | 3,0  | 2,90  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                     | 04                                           | 45             | 12             | 21             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 3,30  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 4,5                                           | 0,75                    | 04,5                                         | 50             | 15             | 24             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 3,70  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                     | 05                                           | 50             | 14             | 22             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 4,20  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 6                                             | 1                       | 06                                           | 56             | 16             | 27             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 5,00  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 7                                             | 1                       | 07                                           | 56             | 16             |                | 6,0            | 4,9  | 6,00  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                    | 08                                           | 63             | 20             |                | 6,0            | 4,9  | 6,80  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 9                                             | 1,25                    | 09                                           | 63             | 20             |                | 7,0            | 5,5  | 7,80  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                     | 10                                           | 70             | 22             |                | 7,0            | 5,5  | 8,50  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 11                                            | 1,5                     | 11                                           | 70             | 24             |                | 8,0            | 6,2  | 9,50  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                    | 12                                           | 75             | 24             |                | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,20 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 14                                            | 2                       | 14                                           | 80             | 25             |                | 11,0           | 9,0  | 12,00 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 16                                            | 2                       | 16                                           | 80             | 28             |                | 12,0           | 9,0  | 14,00 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                     | 18                                           | 95             | 32             |                | 14,0           | 11,0 | 15,50 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                     | 20                                           | 95             | 32             |                | 16,0           | 12,0 | 17,50 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                     | 22                                           | 100            | 32             |                | 18,0           | 14,5 | 19,50 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 24                                            | 3                       | 24                                           | 110            | 36             |                | 18,0           | 14,5 | 21,00 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 27                                            | 3                       | 27                                           | 110            | 36             |                | 20,0           | 16,0 | 24,00 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                     | 30                                           | 125            | 40             |                | 22,0           | 18,0 | 26,50 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x                                                             | x                     | x                     |  |  |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

M 33 bis M 68 Fortsetzung Seite G2  
M 33 bis M 68 continued on page G2

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 4H / ISO1  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 4H / ISO1

\*\*< M 2 Baumaße ähnl. DIN 371  
\*\*< M 2 dimensions DIN 371

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

M



|        |         | 110 000<br>Hahnreiter<br>6H / ISO2                                                           |  |  |  | 110 020<br>Hahnreiter<br>6H / ISO2                                                 |                                                                                              |  |  |
|--------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|        |         |             |  |  |  |  |                                                                                              |  |  |
|        |         | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |  |  |  |                                                                                    | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |  |  |
|        |         |             |  |  |  |                                                                                    |            |  |  |
|        |         | Satz à 3 Stück<br><br>Set of 3 pc.                                                           |  |  |  |                                                                                    | Satz à 3 Stück<br>mit Führungszapfen<br>Set of 3 pc.<br>with Pilot                           |  |  |
|        |         |                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| d      | P<br>mm | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1    | 0,25    |                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1,1  | 0,25    |                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1,2  | 0,25    |                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1,4  | 0,3     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1,6  | 0,35    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1,7* | 0,35    |                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 1,8  | 0,35    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 2    | 0,4     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 2,2  | 0,45    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 2,3* | 0,4     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 2,5  | 0,45    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 2,6* | 0,45    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 3    | 0,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 3,5  | 0,6     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 4    | 0,7     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 4,5  | 0,75    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 5    | 0,8     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 6    | 1       | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 7    | 1       | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 8    | 1,25    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 9    | 1,25    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 10   | 1,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 11   | 1,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 12   | 1,75    | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 14   | 2       | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 16   | 2       | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 18   | 2,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 20   | 2,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 22   | 2,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 24   | 3       | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 27   | 3       | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |
| M 30   | 3,5     | x                                                                                            |  |  |  | x                                                                                  |                                                                                              |  |  |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

M 33 bis M 68 Fortsetzung Seite G2  
M 33 bis M 68 continued on page G2

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 4H / ISO1  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 4H / ISO1

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



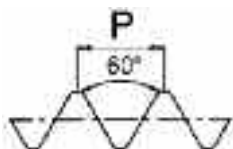
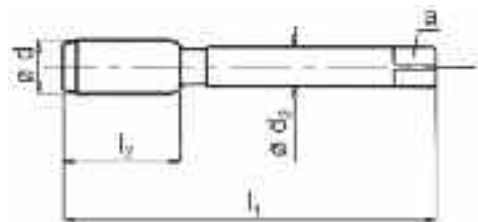
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 352, Satz à 3 Stück

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 352, Set of 3 pieces*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                           | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                             | 110 001<br>Hahnreiter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 110 002<br>Hahnreiter         | 110 003<br>Hahnreiter            |                | 110 000<br>Hahnreiter              |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Toleranz<br>Anschnittform<br>Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart | Tolerance<br>Chamfer form<br>Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes | Nr. 1<br><br>5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nr. 2<br><br>3-4              | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3            |                | 6H / ISO2                          |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                                        | Main use                                                          | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm²                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                      | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                      | <div><div>P<span style="background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid black;"></span>K<span style="background-color: #ff0000; color: white;">K</span>N<span style="background-color: #008000; color: white;">N</span><span style="background-color: #ffffff; border: 1px solid black;"></span></div><div>P<span style="background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid black;"></span>K<span style="background-color: #ff0000; color: white;">K</span>N<span style="background-color: #008000; color: white;">N</span><span style="background-color: #ffffff; border: 1px solid black;"></span></div><div>P<span style="background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid black;"></span>K<span style="background-color: #ff0000; color: white;">K</span>N<span style="background-color: #008000; color: white;">N</span><span style="background-color: #ffffff; border: 1px solid black;"></span></div></div> |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Ausführung                                                           | Variation                                                         | Vorschneider<br><br>Taper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mittelschneider<br><br>Second | Fertigschneider<br><br>Bottoming |                | Satz à 3 Stück<br><br>Set of 3 pc. |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Oberfläche                                                           | Surface                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
| d                                                                    | P<br>mm                                                           | Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | I <sub>1</sub>                | I <sub>2</sub>                   | d <sub>2</sub> | a                                  |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |   |  |   |
| M 33                                                                 | 3,5                                                               | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 125                           | 40                               | 25,0           | 20,0                               | 29,50 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 36                                                                 | 4                                                                 | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 150                           | 45                               | 28,0           | 22,0                               | 32,00 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 39                                                                 | 4                                                                 | 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 150                           | 45                               | 32,0           | 24,0                               | 35,00 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 42                                                                 | 4,5                                                               | 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 150                           | 50                               | 32,0           | 24,0                               | 37,50 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 45                                                                 | 4,5                                                               | 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 160                           | 50                               | 36,0           | 29,0                               | 40,50 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 48                                                                 | 5                                                                 | 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 180                           | 56                               | 36,0           | 29,0                               | 43,00 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 52                                                                 | 5                                                                 | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 180                           | 56                               | 40,0           | 32,0                               | 47,00 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 56                                                                 | 5,5                                                               | 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 180                           | 60                               | 40,0           | 32,0                               | 50,50 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 60                                                                 | 5,5                                                               | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 200                           | 60                               | 45,0           | 35,0                               | 54,50 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 64                                                                 | 6                                                                 | 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 220                           | 70                               | 50,0           | 39,0                               | 58,00 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
| M 68                                                                 | 6                                                                 | 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 220                           | 70                               | 50,0           | 39,0                               | 62,00 | x                             | x | x |  | x |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                                  |                |                                    |       |                               |   |   |  |   |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

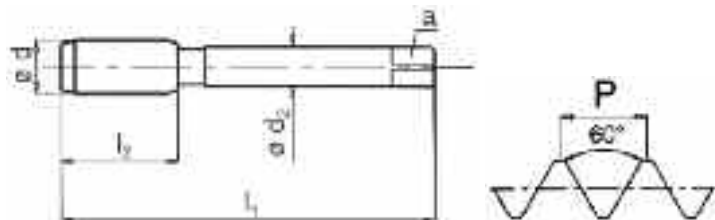
## M

### Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13, Linksgewinde

Baumaße DIN 352, Satz à 3 Stück

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13, Left Hand Thread**

*Dimensions DIN 352, Set of 3 pieces*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |                | 110 011<br>Hahnreiter LH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 110 012<br>Hahnreiter LH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | 110 013<br>Hahnreiter LH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 110 010<br>Hahnreiter LH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Toleranz                                        |         | Tolerance                                    |                | Nr. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | Nr. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |
| Anschnittform                                   |         | Chamfer form                                 |                | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 3-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         | Chamfer length, threads                      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 |         | For holes                                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   |         | Main use                                     |                | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm²                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                |     |                |     |      |     |   |     |   |
| Ausführung                                      |         | Variation                                    |                | Vorschneider<br>Links<br>Taper<br>Left hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | Mittelschneider<br>Links<br>Second<br>Left hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Fertigschneider<br>Links<br>Bottoming<br>Left hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | Satz à 3 Stück<br>Links<br>Set of 3 pc.<br>Left hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| Oberfläche                                      |         | Surface                                      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a    | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| M 2                                             | 0,4     | 02                                           | 36             | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 2,8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,1  | 1,60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45    | 02,5                                         | 40             | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 2,8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,1  | 2,05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 03                                           | 40             | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 3,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,7  | 2,50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 04                                           | 45             | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21             | 4,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3,4  | 3,30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 5                                             | 0,8     | 05                                           | 50             | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22             | 6,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,9  | 4,20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 6                                             | 1       | 06                                           | 56             | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27             | 6,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,9  | 5,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 8                                             | 1,25    | 08                                           | 63             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 6,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,9  | 6,80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 10                                            | 1,5     | 10                                           | 70             | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 7,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5,5  | 8,50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 12                                            | 1,75    | 12                                           | 75             | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 9,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7,0  | 10,20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 14                                            | 2       | 14                                           | 80             | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 11,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9,0  | 12,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 16                                            | 2       | 16                                           | 80             | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 12,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9,0  | 14,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 18                                            | 2,5     | 18                                           | 95             | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 14,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11,0 | 15,50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 20                                            | 2,5     | 20                                           | 95             | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 16,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12,0 | 17,50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 22                                            | 2,5     | 22                                           | 100            | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 18,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14,5 | 19,50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 24                                            | 3       | 24                                           | 110            | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 18,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14,5 | 21,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 27                                            | 3       | 27                                           | 110            | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 20,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16,0 | 24,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
| M 30                                            | 3,5     | 30                                           | 125            | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 22,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18,0 | 26,50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | x |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

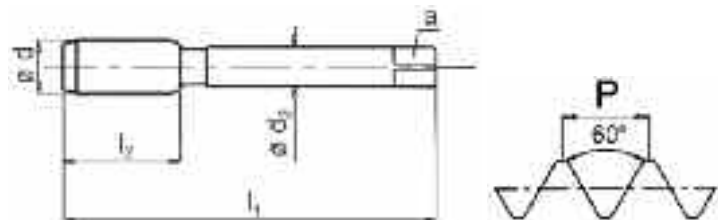
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 352, Satz à 3 Stück

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 352, Set of 3 pieces*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

M



|       |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|       |                                                                                            | 110 050<br>Nirofix<br>6H / ISO2                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            | 110 040<br>Nirofix<br>6H / ISO2                                                    |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|       | für rostfreie Stähle und Stähle > 1000 N/mm²<br>for stainless steel and steel > 1000 N/mm² |                                                                                   |  |  | für rostfreie Stähle und Stähle > 1000 N/mm²<br>for stainless steel and steel > 1000 N/mm² |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            | Satz à 3 Stück<br>Set of 3 pc.                                                    |  |  |                                                                                            | Satz à 3 Stück<br>mit Führungszapfen<br>Set of 3 pc.<br>with Pilot                 |  |  |  |
|       | VAP                                                                                        |                                                                                   |  |  | VAP                                                                                        |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| d     | P<br>mm                                                                                    | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                     |  |  |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| M 2   | 0,4                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5 | 0,45                                                                                       | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 3   | 0,5                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 4   | 0,7                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 5   | 0,8                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 6   | 1                                                                                          | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 8   | 1,25                                                                                       | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 10  | 1,5                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 12  | 1,75                                                                                       | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 14  | 2                                                                                          | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 16  | 2                                                                                          | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 18  | 2,5                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 20  | 2,5                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 22  | 2,5                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 24  | 3                                                                                          | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 27  | 3                                                                                          | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 30  | 3,5                                                                                        | x                                                                                 |  |  |                                                                                            | x                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                            |                                                                                    |  |  |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



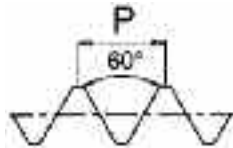
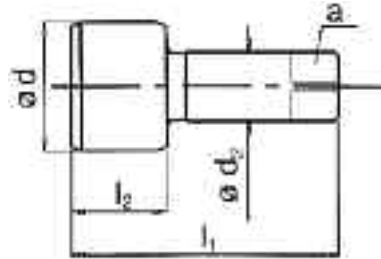
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße Werksnorm

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions manufacturer's standard



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                          | Catalogue No.<br>Name                          | 110 600<br>Automat MS                                                                                                                   | 110 601<br>Automat MS 6G                                                                                                                | 110 602<br>Automat MS +0,1                                                                                                              | 110 605<br>Automat 15                                                                                                                   | 110 606<br>Automat 15 6G                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                                            | Tolerance                                      | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                               | 6G / ISO3                                                                                                                               | 6H +0,1                                                                                                                                 | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                               | 6G / ISO3                                                                                                                               |
| Anschnittform                                                                                                                       | Chamfer form                                   | E                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                                       |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                                                | Chamfer length, threads                        | 1,5-2                                                                                                                                   | 1,5-2                                                                                                                                   | 1,5-2                                                                                                                                   | 1,5-2                                                                                                                                   | 1,5-2                                                                                                                                   |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                                                                     | For holes                                      |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                     | Special material                               | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         | Automatenstahl<br>free cutting steel<br>1.2                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                     | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page   | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                          | Surface                                        |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         | VAP                                                                                                                                     | VAP                                                                                                                                     |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                          | Variation                                      |                                                                                                                                         | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                                      | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                         | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                                      |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                                                          | Type description from page                     | T2                                                                                                                                      | T2                                                                                                                                      | T2                                                                                                                                      | T2                                                                                                                                      | T2                                                                                                                                      |
| d<br>P<br>mm<br>Code<br>l <sub>1</sub><br>l <sub>2</sub><br>d <sub>2</sub><br>a                                                     |                                                | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |
| M 8                                                                                                                                 | 1,25<br>08<br>70<br>17<br>6,0<br>4,9<br>6,80   | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| M 10                                                                                                                                | 1,5<br>10<br>70<br>22<br>8,0<br>6,2<br>8,50    | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| M 12                                                                                                                                | 1,75<br>12<br>70<br>22<br>9,0<br>7,0<br>10,20  | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| M 14                                                                                                                                | 2<br>14<br>70<br>25<br>10,0<br>8,0<br>12,00    | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| M 16                                                                                                                                | 2<br>16<br>70<br>25<br>12,0<br>9,0<br>14,00    | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| M 18                                                                                                                                | 2,5<br>18<br>70<br>28<br>12,0<br>9,0<br>15,50  | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| M 20                                                                                                                                | 2,5<br>20<br>70<br>28<br>15,0<br>12,0<br>17,50 | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                       |
| < M 8 siehe Seite G9 und G10 'kurze Maschinengewindebohrer für Messing'<br>< M 8 see page G9 and G10 'short machine taps for brass' |                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |
| Weitere Abmessungen und Aufmaße ab Lager verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br>Other sizes and oversizes ex stock available on request.     |                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

[illegible]

\* DIN Profil  
\* *Thread profile accord. to DIN*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

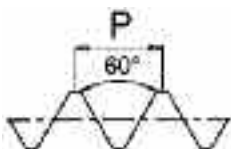
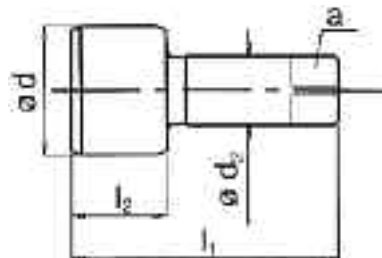
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße Werksnorm

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                                  | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                             | 110 613<br>Automat 20 TiN                                                                                                      | 110 614<br>Automat 20 6G TiN                                                                                                   | 110 615<br>Automat 20 +0,1 TiN                                                                                                 |                |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Toleranz<br>Anschnittform<br>Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart                                                                        | Tolerance<br>Chamfer form<br>Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes | 6HX<br>E<br>1,5-2<br>                                                                                                          | 6GX<br>E<br>1,5-2<br>                                                                                                          | 6H +0,1<br>E<br>1,5-2<br>                                                                                                      |                |      |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                             | Special material                                                  | rostfreie Stähle<br>stainless steels<br>1.9.4. / 1.9.5.                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                |      |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                             | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                      | <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                |      |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                                  | Surface                                                           | TiN                                                                                                                            | TiN                                                                                                                            | TiN                                                                                                                            |                |      |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                                  | Variation                                                         |                                                                                                                                | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                             | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                             |                |      |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                                                                  |                                                                   | T2                                                                                                                             | T2                                                                                                                             | T2                                                                                                                             |                |      |
| d                                                                                                                                           | P<br>mm                                                           | Code                                                                                                                           | I <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                 | I <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                 | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |
| M 8                                                                                                                                         | 1,25                                                              | 08                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 17                                                                                                                             | 6,0            | 4,9  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                        | 1,5                                                               | 10                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                                             | 8,0            | 6,2  |
| M 12                                                                                                                                        | 1,75                                                              | 12                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                                             | 9,0            | 7,0  |
| M 14                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                 | 14                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 25                                                                                                                             | 10,0           | 8,0  |
| M 16                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                 | 16                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 25                                                                                                                             | 12,0           | 9,0  |
| M 18                                                                                                                                        | 2,5                                                               | 18                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 28                                                                                                                             | 12,0           | 9,0  |
| M 20                                                                                                                                        | 2,5                                                               | 20                                                                                                                             | 70                                                                                                                             | 28                                                                                                                             | 15,0           | 12,0 |
| <div>Weitere Abmessungen und Aufmaße ab Lager verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br/>Other sizes and oversizes ex stock available on request.</div> |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                |      |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

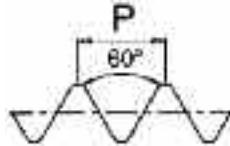
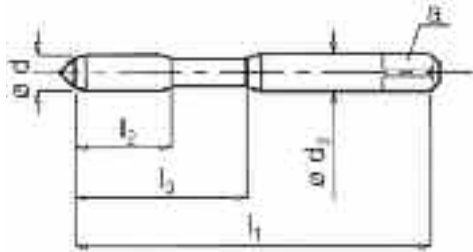
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße ≈ ISO 529

## ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions ≈ ISO 529



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 110 685<br>2-Flach                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 110 686<br>2-Flach |                |                |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                  | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6G / ISO3          |                |                |                  |
| Anschnittform                                                                             | Chamfer form                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E                  |                |                |                  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                      | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,5-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,5-2              |                |                |                  |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                           | For holes                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                           | Special material                             | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                |                |                  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                           | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                    |                |                |                  |
| Oberfläche                                                                                | Surface                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
| Ausführung                                                                                | Variation                                    | 2 flache Nuten<br>2 flat flutes                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T2                 |                |                |                  |
| d                                                                                         | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | l <sub>1</sub>     | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> a |
| M 2                                                                                       | 0,4                                          | 02                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 45                 | 8              | 10             | 2,8 2,1 1,60     |
| M 2,5                                                                                     | 0,45                                         | 02,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50                 | 9              | 14             | 2,8 2,1 2,05     |
| M 2,6                                                                                     | 0,45                                         | 02,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50                 | 10             | 14             | 2,8 2,1 2,10     |
| M 3                                                                                       | 0,5                                          | 03                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 48                 | 10             | 17             | 3,0 2,4 2,50     |
| M 3,5                                                                                     | 0,6                                          | 03,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50                 | 13             | 20             | 3,5 2,7 2,90     |
| M 4                                                                                       | 0,7                                          | 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53                 | 13             | 21             | 4,0 3,0 3,30     |
| M 5                                                                                       | 0,8                                          | 05                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 58                 | 16             | 25             | 5,0 3,8 4,20     |
| M 6                                                                                       | 1                                            | 06                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 66                 | 20             | 31             | 6,0 4,9 5,00     |
|                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
|                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
| Ausführung mit 3 Nuten siehe Seite G10 und G17<br>Type with 3 flutes see page G10 and G17 |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
|                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
|                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
| bis M 2,6 Baumaße = DIN 371<br>up to M 2,6 dimensions = DIN 371                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |
|                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                |                |                  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

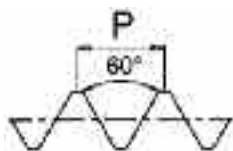
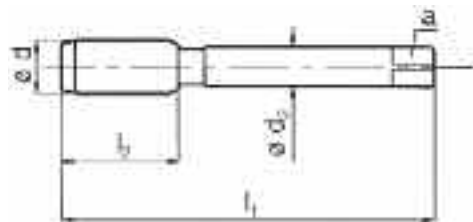
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 352, kurze Ausführung

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 352, Short taps*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*



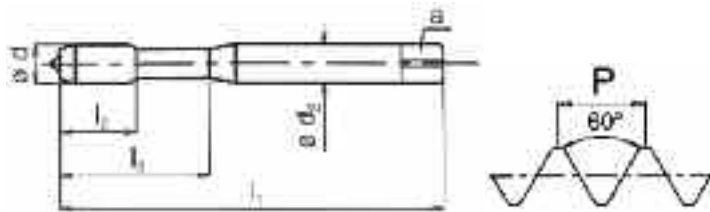
# M

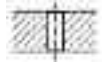
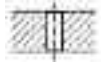
## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 110 200<br>Hahnreiter                                                             | 110 201<br>Hahnreiter 6G                                                           | 110 204<br>Hahnreiter LH                                                            | 110 205<br>Dulofix                                                                  | 110 210<br>Dulofix TiN                                                              |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                                         | 6G / ISO3                                                                          | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                                 | C                                                                                  | C                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                               | 2-3                                                                                | 2-3                                                                                 | 4-5                                                                                 | 4-5                                                                                 |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>               | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>                | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>                 | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>     | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>     |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TiN                                                                                 |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                 | Links<br>Left hand                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                                                              | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a   |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |
| M 1                                             | 0,25                                         | 01                                                                                | 40                                                                                 | 5,5                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 0,75                                                                                |                               |   |
| M 1,1                                           | 0,25                                         | 01,1                                                                              | 40                                                                                 | 5,5                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 0,85                                                                                |                               |   |
| M 1,2                                           | 0,25                                         | 01,2                                                                              | 40                                                                                 | 5,5                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 0,95                                                                                |                               |   |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3                                          | 01,4                                                                              | 40                                                                                 | 7                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,10                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35                                         | 01,6                                                                              | 40                                                                                 | 8                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,25                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35                                         | 01,7                                                                              | 40                                                                                 | 8                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,30                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 1,8                                           | 0,35                                         | 01,8                                                                              | 40                                                                                 | 8                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,45                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                                          | 02                                                                                | 45                                                                                 | 6                                                                                   | 10                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,60                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45                                         | 02,2                                                                              | 45                                                                                 | 6                                                                                   | 10                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,75                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4                                          | 02,3                                                                              | 50                                                                                 | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,90                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                                         | 02,5                                                                              | 50                                                                                 | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 2,05                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45                                         | 02,6                                                                              | 50                                                                                 | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 2,10                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 03                                                                                | 56                                                                                 | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7 | 2,50                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 03,5                                                                              | 56                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 4,0                                                                                 | 3,0 | 2,90                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 04                                                                                | 63                                                                                 | 12                                                                                  | 23                                                                                  | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4 | 3,30                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 4,5                                           | 0,75                                         | 04,5                                                                              | 70                                                                                 | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9 | 3,70                                                                                |                               |   |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 05                                                                                | 70                                                                                 | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9 | 4,20                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 06                                                                                | 80                                                                                 | 17                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9 | 5,00                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 7                                             | 1                                            | 07                                                                                | 80                                                                                 | 17                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 7,0                                                                                 | 5,5 | 6,00                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 08                                                                                | 90                                                                                 | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8,0                                                                                 | 6,2 | 6,80                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 9                                             | 1,25                                         | 09                                                                                | 90                                                                                 | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0 | 7,80                                                                                | x                             |   |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 10                                                                                | 100                                                                                | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10,0                                                                                | 8,0 | 8,50                                                                                | x                             | x |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 12                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 22                                                                                  | 44                                                                                  | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0 | 10,20                                                                               | x                             |   |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |                               |   |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 4H / ISO1  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 4H / ISO1

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

x = ab Etager, Zwischenverkauf vorhanden  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

$x$  = normally ex stock

$x$  = normally ex stock  
 $o$  = available while stocks last

M



|        | 110 208<br>Dulofix 7G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 110 220<br>Dulofix +0,1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 110 212<br>Dulofix LH                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 110 209<br>Dulofix AZ                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 110 215<br>Standfest 0                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 110 216<br>Standfest 2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 110 219<br>Standfest 2 6G                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 110 218<br>Spiralo 15                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 110 224<br>Spiralo 15 TiN                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | 7G<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6H +0,1<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6G / ISO3<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | weiches Material<br>soft material<br>1.1.0                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|        | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
|        | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Links<br>Left hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth                                                                                                                                                                                             | ohne Nuten<br>Fluteless                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 Schmiernuten<br>2 oilgrooves                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TiN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|        | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| d      | P<br>mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1    | 0,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1,1  | 0,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1,2  | 0,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1,4  | 0,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1,6  | 0,35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1,7  | 0,35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 1,8  | 0,35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 2    | 0,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 2,2  | 0,45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 2,3* | 0,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 2,5  | 0,45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 2,6* | 0,45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 3    | 0,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| M 3,5  | 0,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 4    | 0,7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| M 4,5  | 0,75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 5    | 0,8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| M 6    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| M 7    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 8    | 1,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| M 9    | 1,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| M 10   | 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| M 12   | 1,75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 4H / ISO1  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 4H / ISO1

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

x = normally ex stock

o = available while stocks last

## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

$x$  = normally ex stock

*o* = available while stocks last

## M

[illegible]

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorhanden  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

$\delta$  = nur solange Lager  
 $x$  = normally ex stock

$x$  = normally ex stock  
 $o$  = available while stocks last



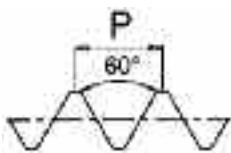
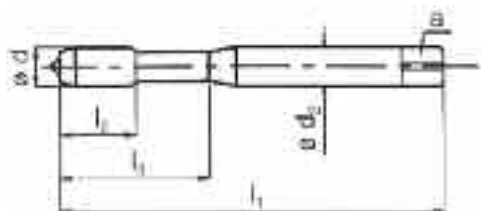
M

**Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13**

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |      | 110 234<br>Spiralo 35 AZ                                                          |                | 110 238<br>Spiralo 35 LH                                                           |                | 110 253<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN                                                        |     | 110 254<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN                                                                                         |   | 110 227<br>Spiralo 45 ZB                                                            |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |      | 6H / ISO2                                                                         |                | 6H / ISO2                                                                          |                | 6H / ISO2                                                                           |     | 6G / ISO3                                                                                                            |   | 6H / ISO2                                                                           |   |   |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |      | C                                                                                 |                | C                                                                                  |                | C                                                                                   |     | C                                                                                                                    |   | C                                                                                   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |      | 2-3                                                                               |                | 2-3                                                                                |                | 2-3                                                                                 |     | 2-3                                                                                                                  |   | 2-3                                                                                 |   |   |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |      |  |                |  |                |  |     |                                   |   |  |   |   |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |      | weiches Material<br>soft material<br>1.1.0 / 3.20                                 |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |      | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>   |                | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>    |                | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>      |     | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>                                       |   | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>      |   |   |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                | TiN                                                                                 |     | TiN                                                                                                                  |   | TiN/VAP                                                                             |   |   |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |      | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth                                            |                | Links<br>Left hand                                                                 |                | tiefe Sacklöcher 3xD<br>deep blind holes 3xD                                        |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |      | T2                                                                                |                | T2                                                                                 |                | T2                                                                                  |     | T2                                                                                                                   |   | T2                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                    | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub><br>ssp**                                                            | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a   | <br>Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                                          | 02   | 45                                                                                | 6              |                                                                                    | 10             | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,60                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45                                         | 02,2 | 45                                                                                | 6              |                                                                                    | 10             | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,75                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4                                          | 02,3 | 50                                                                                | 9              |                                                                                    | 14             | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 1,90                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                                         | 02,5 | 50                                                                                | 9              |                                                                                    | 14             | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 2,05                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45                                         | 02,6 | 50                                                                                | 9              |                                                                                    | 14             | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1 | 2,10                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 03   | 56                                                                                | 10             | 6                                                                                  | 18             | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7 | 2,50                                                                                                                 |   | x                                                                                   | x | x | x |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 03,5 | 56                                                                                | 11             | 7                                                                                  | 20             | 4,0                                                                                 | 3,0 | 2,90                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 04   | 63                                                                                | 12             | 7                                                                                  | 23             | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4 | 3,30                                                                                                                 |   | x                                                                                   | x | x | x |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 05   | 70                                                                                | 14             | 9                                                                                  | 25             | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9 | 4,20                                                                                                                 |   | x                                                                                   | x | x | x |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 06   | 80                                                                                | 17             | 10                                                                                 | 30             | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9 | 5,00                                                                                                                 | x | x                                                                                   | x | x | x |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 08   | 90                                                                                | 18             | 12                                                                                 | 35             | 8,0                                                                                 | 6,2 | 6,80                                                                                                                 | x | x                                                                                   | x | x | x |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 10   | 100                                                                               | 20             | 14                                                                                 | 39             | 10,0                                                                                | 8,0 | 8,50                                                                                                                 | x | x                                                                                   | x | x | x |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                     |   |   |   |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

\*\*SSP = Steilspirale

\*\*SSP = quick spiral

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

x = normally ex stock

o = available while stocks last

## M

[illegible]

\* DIN Profil  
\* *Thread profile accord. to DIN*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

HSS-EP

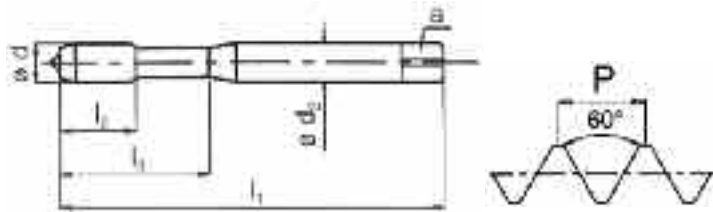
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

## ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |                | 110 260<br>Nirofix                                                             | 110 261<br>Nirofix AZ                  | 110 266<br>Nirofix TiN | 110 269<br>Nirofix-Z STY/WC                                                      |                                                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Toleranz                                        |         | Tolerance                                    |                | 6H / ISO2                                                                      | 6H / ISO2                              | 6H / ISO2              | 6HX                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Anschnittform                                   |         | Chamfer form                                 |                | B                                                                              | B                                      | B                      | B                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         | Chamfer length, threads                      |                | 4-5                                                                            | 4-5                                    | 4-5                    | 4-5                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 |         | For holes                                    |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |         | Special material                             |                | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4                                  |                                        |                        | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.5 / 3.20                             |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                | <div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |                                        |                        | <div><div>P</div><div>M</div><div>K</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div><div></div></div>                                     |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |         | Surface                                      |                | VAP                                                                            | VAP                                    | TiN                    | STY/WC                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Ausführung                                      |         | Variation                                    |                |                                                                                | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      |         | Type description from page                   |                | T2                                                                             | T2                                     | T2                     | T2                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |  |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                 | l <sub>3</sub>                         | d <sub>2</sub>         | a                                                                                | <br>Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |  |
| M 2                                             | 0,4     | 02                                           | 45             | 6                                                                              | 10                                     | 2,8                    | 2,1                                                                              | 1,60<br>x                                                                                                            |  |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45    | 02,2                                         | 45             | 6                                                                              | 10                                     | 2,8                    | 2,1                                                                              | 1,75<br>x                                                                                                            |  |
| M 2,3***                                        | 0,4     | 02,3                                         | 50             | 9                                                                              | 14                                     | 2,8                    | 2,1                                                                              | 1,90<br>o                                                                                                            |  |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45    | 02,5                                         | 50             | 9                                                                              | 14                                     | 2,8                    | 2,1                                                                              | 2,05<br>x                                                                                                            |  |
| M 2,6***                                        | 0,45    | 02,6                                         | 50             | 9                                                                              | 14                                     | 2,8                    | 2,1                                                                              | 2,10<br>x                                                                                                            |  |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 03                                           | 56             | 10                                                                             | 6                                      | 18                     | 3,5                                                                              | 2,7<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6     | 03,5                                         | 56             | 11                                                                             | 7                                      | 20                     | 4,0                                                                              | 3,0<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 04                                           | 63             | 12                                                                             | 7                                      | 23                     | 4,5                                                                              | 3,4<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
| M 5                                             | 0,8     | 05                                           | 70             | 14                                                                             | 9                                      | 25                     | 6,0                                                                              | 4,9<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
| M 6                                             | 1       | 06                                           | 80             | 17                                                                             | 10                                     | 30                     | 6,0                                                                              | 4,9<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
| M 8                                             | 1,25    | 08                                           | 90             | 18                                                                             | 12                                     | 35                     | 8,0                                                                              | 6,2<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5     | 10                                           | 100            | 20                                                                             | 14                                     | 39                     | 10,0                                                                             | 8,0<br>x                                                                                                             |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                                                                                |                                        |                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |  |

\*\*\* DIN Profil

\*\*\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

\*\*SSP = Steilschneide

\*\*SSP = quick spiral

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

x = normally ex stock

o = available while stocks last

## Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## HAHNREITER HSS-E / HSS-EP\*

\* Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / *Made from powder metallurgy material*

M

HSS-EP

HSS-EP

[illegible]

\*\*\* DIN Profil  
\*\*\* *Thread profile accord. to DIN*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

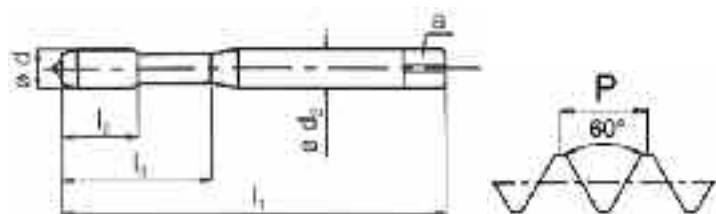
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*



# Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## Machine Taps

Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / *Made from powder metallurgy material*

## HAHNREITER HSS-EP

M

HSS-EP

HSS-EP

HSS-EP

HSS-EP

HSS-EP

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

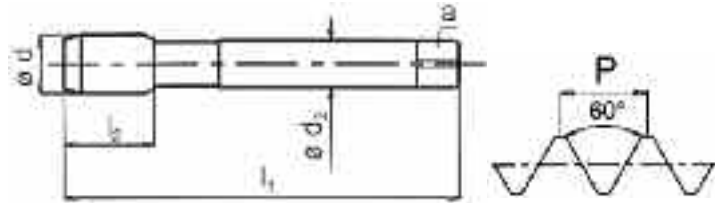
M

**Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13**

Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschaff

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 110 300<br>Hahnreiter         | 110 301<br>Hahnreiter 6G | 110 304<br>Hahnreiter LH | 110 305<br>Dulofix | 110 310<br>Dulofix TiN |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                     | 6G / ISO3                | 6H / ISO2                | 6H / ISO2          | 6H / ISO2              |
| Anschnittform                                                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                             | C                        | C                        | B                  | B                      |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart                                         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         | 2-3                           | 2-3                      | 2-3                      | 4-5                | 4-5                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                 | Special material                             |                               |                          |                          |                    |                        |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                 | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P                             | P                        | P                        | P                  | P                      |
| Oberfläche                                                                      | Surface                                      |                               |                          |                          |                    | TiN                    |
| Ausführung                                                                      | Variation                                    |                               | Aufmaß<br>Oversize       | Links<br>Left hand       |                    |                        |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                      | Type description from page                   | T2                            | T2                       | T2                       | T2                 | T2                     |
| d<br>P<br>mm<br>Code<br>l <sub>1</sub><br>l <sub>2</sub><br>d <sub>2</sub><br>a |                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                          |                          |                    |                        |
| M 3                                                                             | 0,5 03 56 10 2,2 2,50                        | x                             |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 3,5                                                                           | 0,6 03,5 56 11 2,5 2,1 2,90                  |                               |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 4                                                                             | 0,7 04 63 11 2,8 2,1 3,30                    | x                             |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 5                                                                             | 0,8 05 70 15 3,5 2,7 4,20                    | x                             |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 6                                                                             | 1 06 80 17 4,5 3,4 5,00                      | x                             | x                        |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 8                                                                             | 1,25 08 90 20 6,0 4,9 6,80                   | x                             | x                        |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 9                                                                             | 1,25 09 90 17 7,0 5,5 7,80                   | x                             |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 10                                                                            | 1,5 10 100 20 7,0 5,5 8,50                   | x                             | x                        |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 12                                                                            | 1,75 12 110 22 9,0 7,0 10,20                 | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 14                                                                            | 2 14 110 25 11,0 9,0 12,00                   | x                             |                          | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 16                                                                            | 2 16 110 25 12,0 9,0 14,00                   | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 18                                                                            | 2,5 18 125 32 14,0 11,0 15,50                | x                             |                          | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 20                                                                            | 2,5 20 140 32 16,0 12,0 17,50                | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 22                                                                            | 2,5 22 140 32 18,0 14,5 19,50                | x                             |                          | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 24                                                                            | 3 24 160 36 18,0 14,5 21,00                  | x                             |                          | x                        | x                  | x                      |
| M 27                                                                            | 3 27 160 36 20,0 16,0 24,00                  | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 30                                                                            | 3,5 30 180 40 22,0 18,0 26,50                | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 33                                                                            | 3,5 33 180 40 25,0 20,0 29,50                | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 36                                                                            | 4 36 200 45 28,0 22,0 32,00                  | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 39                                                                            | 4 39 200 45 32,0 24,0 35,00                  | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 42                                                                            | 4,5 42 200 50 32,0 24,0 37,50                | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 45                                                                            | 4,5 45 220 50 36,0 29,0 40,50                | x                             |                          |                          | x                  | x                      |
| M 48                                                                            | 5 48 250 56 36,0 29,0 43,00                  | x                             |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| M 52                                                                            | 5 52 250 56 40,0 32,0 47,00                  | x                             |                          |                          | x                  |                        |
| Größere Ø auf Anfrage.<br>Bigger Ø on request.                                  |                                              |                               |                          |                          |                    |                        |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

M



|       | 110 395<br>Dulofix TiCN                                                   | 110 302<br>Dulofix VAP                                                   | 110 307<br>Dulofix 6G                                                     | 110 320<br>Dulofix +0,1                                                   | 110 312<br>Dulofix LH                                                     | 110 309<br>Dulofix AZ                                                     | 110 318<br>Spiralo 15                                                     | 110 324<br>Spiralo 15 TiN                                                 | 110 325<br>Spiralo 15 TiCN                                                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                     | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                    | 6G / ISO3<br>B<br>4-5                                                     | 6H + 0,1<br>B<br>4-5                                                      | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                     | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                     | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                     | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                     | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                     |
|       |                                                                           |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |
|       |                                                                           |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | weiches Material<br>soft material<br>1.1.0 / 3.20 / 4.14                  |                                                                           |                                                                           | Alu-Guss<br>Alu-castings<br>4.16                                          |
|       | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> | <div>P</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> |
|       | TiCN                                                                      | VAP                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | TiN                                                                       | TiCN                                                                      |
|       |                                                                           |                                                                          | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                        | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                        | Links<br>Left hand                                                        | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth                                    |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |
|       | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                       | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                        | T2                                                                        |
| d     | P<br>mm                                                                   | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                            |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 3   | 0,5                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 3,5 | 0,6                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 4   | 0,7                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | O                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 5   | 0,8                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | O                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 6   | 1                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | O                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 8   | 1,25                                                                      |                                                                          | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           | O                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 9   | 1,25                                                                      |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 10  | 1,5                                                                       |                                                                          | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 12  | 1,75                                                                      | X                                                                        | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |
| M 14  | 2                                                                         |                                                                          | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | O                                                                         |                                                                           |
| M 16  | 2                                                                         | X                                                                        | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |
| M 18  | 2,5                                                                       |                                                                          | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |
| M 20  | 2,5                                                                       | X                                                                        | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |
| M 22  | 2,5                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 24  | 3                                                                         |                                                                          | X                                                                         |                                                                           | X                                                                         | X                                                                         | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 27  | 3                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 30  | 3,5                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 33  | 3,5                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 36  | 4                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 39  | 4                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 42  | 4,5                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 45  | 4,5                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 48  | 5                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| M 52  | 5                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           | X                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                           |
|       |                                                                           |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |
|       |                                                                           |                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

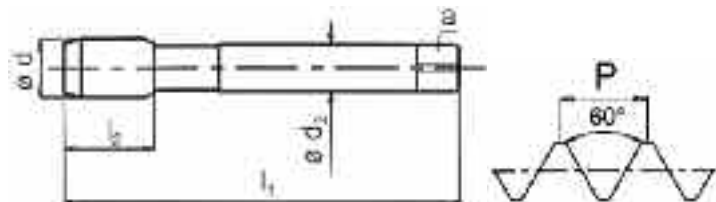
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschacht

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 110 323<br>Spiralo 15 AZ                                                          | 110 326<br>Spiralo 35                                                              | 110 335<br>Spiralo 35 TiN                                                           | 110 396<br>Spiralo 35 TiCN                                                          | 110 336<br>Spiralo 35 VAP                                                           |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                                         | 6H / ISO2                                                                          | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                                 | C                                                                                  | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                               | 2-3                                                                                | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | weiches Material<br>soft material<br>1.1.0 / 3.20 / 4.14                          |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div>P<span></span><span></span><span></span>N<span></span><span></span></div>    | <div>P<span></span><span></span><span></span>N<span></span><span></span></div>     | <div>P<span></span><span></span><span></span>N<span></span><span></span></div>      | <div>P<span></span><span></span><span></span>N<span></span><span></span></div>      | <div>P<span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span></div>       |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | TiN                                                                                 | TiCN                                                                                | VAP                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                                                              | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**                                                             | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 03                                                                                | 56                                                                                 | 10                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 2,2                                                                                 |      | 2,50                                                                                |                               | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 03,5                                                                              | 56                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1  | 2,90                                                                                |                               | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 04                                                                                | 63                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1  | 3,30                                                                                |                               | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 05                                                                                | 70                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7  | 4,20                                                                                |                               | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 06                                                                                | 80                                                                                 | 17                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4  | 5,00                                                                                | o                             | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 08                                                                                | 90                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 6,80                                                                                | o                             | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 10                                                                                | 100                                                                                | 20                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 7,0                                                                                 | 5,5  | 8,50                                                                                | o                             | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 12                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 22                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0  | 10,20                                                                               | o                             | x | x | x | x |  |  |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 14                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 11,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 12,00                                                                               |                               | x | x |   | o |  |  |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 16                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 14,00                                                                               | o                             | x | x | x | x |  |  |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                                          | 18                                                                                | 125                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 14,0                                                                                | 11,0 | 15,50                                                                               |                               | x |   |   |   |  |  |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 20                                                                                | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 16,0                                                                                | 12,0 | 17,50                                                                               | o                             | x | x | x | x |  |  |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                                          | 22                                                                                | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 19,50                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 24                                                                                | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 21,00                                                                               | o                             | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 27                                                                                | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 20,0                                                                                | 16,0 | 24,00                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 30                                                                                | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 26,50                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 33                                            | 3,5                                          | 33                                                                                | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 25,0                                                                                | 20,0 | 29,50                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 36                                            | 4                                            | 36                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 32,00                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 39                                            | 4                                            | 39                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 32,0                                                                                | 24,0 | 35,00                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 42                                            | 4,5                                          | 42                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                  | 32,0                                                                                | 24,0 | 37,50                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
| M 45                                            | 4,5                                          | 45                                                                                | 220                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                  | 36,0                                                                                | 29,0 | 40,50                                                                               |                               | x | x |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |   |   |   |  |  |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

M



|       |         | 110 329<br>Spiralo 35 6G      | 110 333<br>Spiralo 35 +0,1 | 110 331<br>Spiralo 35 E                | 110 332<br>Spiralo 35 TS             | 110 334<br>Spiralo 35 AZ               | 110 338<br>Spiralo 35 LH | 110 327<br>Spiralo 45 ZB TiN/VAP | 110 353<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN | 110 354<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN |
|-------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|       |         | 6G / ISO3<br>C<br>2-3         | 6H +0,1<br>C<br>2-3        | 6H / ISO2<br>E<br>1,5-2                | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                  | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3    | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3            | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3        | 6G / ISO3<br>C<br>2-3        |
|       |         |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
|       |         |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
|       |         | Aufmaß<br>Oversize            | Aufmaß<br>Oversize         | Anschn.extra kurz<br>Chamf.extra short | tiefe Sacklöcher<br>Deep blind holes | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth | Links<br>left hand       | TiN/VAP                          | TiN                          | TiN                          |
|       |         | T2                            | T2                         | T2                                     | T2                                   | T2                                     | T2                       | T2                               | T2                           | T2                           |
| d     | P<br>mm | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 3   | 0,5     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 3,5 | 0,6     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 4   | 0,7     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 5   | 0,8     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 6   | 1       |                               |                            |                                        | x                                    |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 8   | 1,25    | x                             |                            |                                        | x                                    |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 10  | 1,5     | x                             |                            |                                        | x                                    |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 12  | 1,75    | x                             | x                          | x                                      | x                                    | x                                      | x                        | x                                | x                            | x                            |
| M 14  | 2       | x                             |                            |                                        | x                                    | x                                      | x                        | x                                | x                            | x                            |
| M 16  | 2       | x                             | x                          | x                                      | x                                    | x                                      | x                        | x                                | x                            | x                            |
| M 18  | 2,5     | x                             |                            |                                        | x                                    | o                                      |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 20  | 2,5     | x                             | x                          | x                                      | x                                    | x                                      | x                        | x                                | x                            | x                            |
| M 22  | 2,5     | x                             |                            |                                        | x                                    |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 24  | 3       | x                             | x                          |                                        | x                                    | o                                      | x                        | x                                | x                            | x                            |
| M 27  | 3       |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          | x                                |                              |                              |
| M 30  | 3,5     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          | x                                |                              |                              |
| M 33  | 3,5     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          | x                                |                              |                              |
| M 36  | 4       |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          | x                                |                              |                              |
| M 39  | 4       |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |
| M 42  | 4,5     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          | x                                |                              |                              |
| M 45  | 4,5     |                               |                            |                                        |                                      |                                        |                          |                                  |                              |                              |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



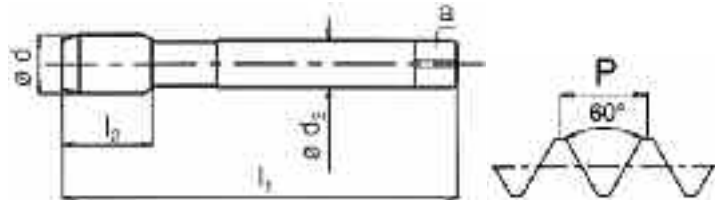
M

**Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13**

Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 110 352<br>Spiralo 45                                                             | 110 380<br>Hahnreiter MS                                                           | 110 383<br>Hahnreiter MS                                                            | 110 381<br>Gussfix                                                                  | 110 382<br>Gussfix TiN                                                              |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                                         | 6H / ISO2                                                                          | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                                 | C                                                                                  | E                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                               | 2-3                                                                                | 1,5-2                                                                               | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | Aluminium                                                                         | Messing<br>Brass                                                                   |                                                                                     | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron                                                          |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | 4.14                                                                              | 3.21                                                                               |                                                                                     | 2.11                                                                                | 2.11 / 3.24 / 4.17                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
|                                                 |                                              | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>               | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>                | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div>                 | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div></div></div>                 | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div></div></div>                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Nit                                                                                 | TiN                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| d                                               | P                                            | Code                                                                              | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |  |
|                                                 | mm                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | SSP**                                                                               |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 03                                                                                | 56                                                                                 | 10                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 2,2                                                                                 |      | 2,50                                                                                |                               |   |  |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 03,5                                                                              | 56                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1  | 2,90                                                                                |                               |   |  |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 04                                                                                | 63                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1  | 3,30                                                                                |                               |   |  |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 05                                                                                | 70                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7  | 4,20                                                                                |                               |   |  |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 06                                                                                | 80                                                                                 | 17                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4  | 5,00                                                                                | x                             | o |  |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 08                                                                                | 90                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 6,80                                                                                | x                             | o |  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 10                                                                                | 100                                                                                | 20                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 7,0                                                                                 | 5,5  | 8,50                                                                                | x                             | o |  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 12                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 22                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0  | 10,20                                                                               | x                             | o |  |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 14                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 11,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 12,00                                                                               | x                             | o |  |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 16                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 14,00                                                                               | x                             | o |  |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                                          | 18                                                                                | 125                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 14,0                                                                                | 11,0 | 15,50                                                                               |                               | o |  |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 20                                                                                | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 16,0                                                                                | 12,0 | 17,50                                                                               | x                             | o |  |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                                          | 22                                                                                | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 19,50                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 24                                                                                | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 21,00                                                                               | x                             |   |  |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 27                                                                                | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 20,0                                                                                | 16,0 | 24,00                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 30                                                                                | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 26,50                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 33                                            | 3,5                                          | 33                                                                                | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 25,0                                                                                | 20,0 | 29,50                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 36                                            | 4                                            | 36                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 32,00                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 39                                            | 4                                            | 39                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 32,0                                                                                | 24,0 | 35,00                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 42                                            | 4,5                                          | 42                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                  | 32,0                                                                                | 24,0 | 37,50                                                                               |                               |   |  |
| M 45                                            | 4,5                                          | 45                                                                                | 220                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                  | 36,0                                                                                | 29,0 | 40,50                                                                               |                               |   |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

M

HSS-EP

HSS-EP



|       | 110 360<br>Nirofix                            | 110 366<br>Nirofix TiN        | 110 361<br>Nirofix AZ                  | 110 369<br>Nirofix-Z STY/WC                          | 110 363<br>Nirofix 35                         | 110 367<br>Nirofix 35 TiN | 110 365<br>Nirofix 35 TS             | 110 368<br>Nirofix 48 STY/WC                         |    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----|
|       | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                         | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5         | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                  | 6HX<br>B<br>4-5                                      | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                         | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3     | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                | 6HX<br>C<br>2-3                                      |    |
|       |                                               |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
|       | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                               |                                        | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.5 / 3.20 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                           |                                      | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.5 / 3.20 |    |
|       |                                               |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
|       | VAP                                           | TiN                           | VAP                                    | STY/WC                                               | VAP                                           | TiN                       | VAP                                  | STY/WC                                               |    |
|       |                                               |                               | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth |                                                      |                                               |                           | tiefe Sacklöcher<br>Deep blind holes |                                                      |    |
|       | T2                                            | T2                            | T2                                     | T2                                                   | T2                                            | T2                        | T2                                   | T2                                                   | T2 |
| d     | P<br>mm                                       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 3   | 0,5                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 3,5 | 0,6                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 4   | 0,7                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 5   | 0,8                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 6   | 1                                             |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 8   | 1,25                                          |                               |                                        |                                                      | x                                             | x                         | x                                    |                                                      |    |
| M 10  | 1,5                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      | x                                             | x                         | x                                    |                                                      |    |
| M 12  | 1,75                                          | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    | x                                                    |    |
| M 14  | 2                                             | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    | x                                                    |    |
| M 16  | 2                                             | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    | x                                                    |    |
| M 18  | 2,5                                           | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    |                                                      |    |
| M 20  | 2,5                                           | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    | x                                                    |    |
| M 22  | 2,5                                           | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    |                                                      |    |
| M 24  | 3                                             | x                             | x                                      | x                                                    | x                                             | x                         | x                                    | x                                                    |    |
| M 27  | 3                                             | x                             | x                                      |                                                      | x                                             | x                         |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 30  | 3,5                                           | x                             | x                                      |                                                      | x                                             | x                         |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 33  | 3,5                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 36  | 4                                             | x                             | x                                      |                                                      | x                                             | x                         |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 39  | 4                                             |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 42  | 4,5                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |
| M 45  | 4,5                                           |                               |                                        |                                                      |                                               |                           |                                      |                                                      |    |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

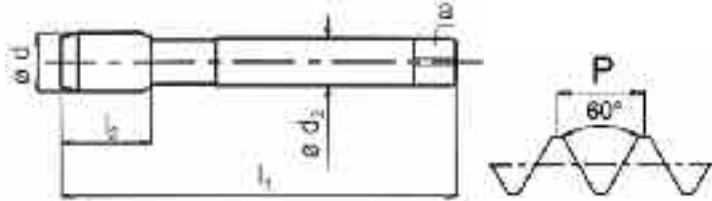
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

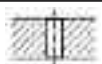
Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschaft

## ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank



HSS-EP

| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 110 370<br>Dulofix VS                                                             | 110 371<br>Spiralo 35 VS                                                           | 110 356<br>Multifix                                                                 | 110 357<br>Multifix 35                                                              | 110 397<br>Spiralo 15 HF TiCN                                                       |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                                         | 6H / ISO2                                                                          | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6HX                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | B                                                                                 | C                                                                                  | B                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 4-5                                                                               | 2-3                                                                                | 4-5                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels                                         |                                                                                    | Werkzeugstähle<br>Toolsteels<br>1.7 / 3.23                                          |                                                                                     | ***<br><br>1.7 / 1.8                                                                |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |  |                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |  |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Stylian                                                                             |                                                                                     | TiCN                                                                                |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | kurze Späne<br>short chips                                                          |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      |                                              | Type description from page                                                        |                                                                                    | T2                                                                                  |                                                                                     | T2                                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                                                              | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**                                                             | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a    |  |   | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 03                                                                                | 56                                                                                 | 10                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 2,2                                                                                 | 2,50 |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 03,5                                                                              | 56                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 2,5                                                                                 | 2,1  |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 04                                                                                | 63                                                                                 | 11                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1  |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 05                                                                                | 70                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7  |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 06                                                                                | 80                                                                                 | 17                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4  |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 08                                                                                | 90                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 10                                                                                | 100                                                                                | 20                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 7,0                                                                                 | 5,5  |                                                                                     |   |                               |   |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 12                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 22                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0  | 10,20                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 14                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 11,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 12,00                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 16                                                                                | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 14,00                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                                          | 18                                                                                | 125                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 14,0                                                                                | 11,0 | 15,50                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 20                                                                                | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 16,0                                                                                | 12,0 | 17,50                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                                          | 22                                                                                | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 19,50                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 24                                                                                | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 21,00                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 27                                                                                | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 20,0                                                                                | 16,0 | 24,00                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 30                                                                                | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 26,50                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 33                                            | 3,5                                          | 33                                                                                | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 25,0                                                                                | 20,0 | 29,50                                                                               |   |                               |   |
| M 36                                            | 4                                            | 36                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 32,00                                                                               | x | x                             | x |
| M 39                                            | 4                                            | 39                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  | 40                                                                                  | 32,0                                                                                | 24,0 | 35,00                                                                               |   |                               |   |
| M 42                                            | 4,5                                          | 42                                                                                | 200                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                  | 32,0                                                                                | 24,0 | 37,50                                                                               |   |                               |   |
| M 45                                            | 4,5                                          | 45                                                                                | 220                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 45                                                                                  | 36,0                                                                                | 29,0 | 40,50                                                                               |   |                               |   |

\*\*\*Geometrie bildet bei geeigneten Materialien kurze Späne.  
Für das sichere Ausspülen ist eine Hochdruck-Kühlung unerlässlich.  
\*\*\*Geometry creates short chips machining suitable materials.  
High-pressure cooling is essential for safe chip evacuation

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

# Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## Machine Taps

# HAHNREITER HSS-EP

Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / Made from powder metallurgy material

M



|       | 110 373<br>Dulofix HF                                         | 110 392<br>Dulofix HF TiCN    | 110 374<br>Spiralo 35 HF | 110 393<br>Spir.35 HF TiCN | 110 376<br>Dulofix Ni                      | 110 377<br>Spiralo 25 Ni | 110 378<br>Dulofix Ti                       | 110 379<br>Spiralo 25 Ti | 110 391<br>Spiralo 15 Ti-AZ            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|       | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                         | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5         | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3    | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3      | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>5                        | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>3      | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>5                         | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>3      | 6HX<br>C<br>3                          |
|       |                                                               |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
|       | hochfeste Stähle<br>Hard materials<br>1.4.3/1.5.3 / 1.6.3/1.8 |                               |                          |                            | Nickellegierungen<br>Nickel alloys<br>5.25 |                          | Titanlegierungen<br>Titanium alloys<br>5.26 |                          |                                        |
|       | P                                                             | P                             | P                        | P                          | S                                          | S                        | S                                           | S                        | S                                      |
|       |                                                               | TiCN                          |                          | TiCN                       |                                            |                          | Nit                                         | Nit                      | Nit                                    |
|       |                                                               |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth |
|       | T2                                                            | T2                            | T2                       | T2                         | T2                                         | T2                       | T2                                          | T2                       | T2                                     |
| d     | P<br>mm                                                       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 3   | 0,5                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 3,5 | 0,6                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 4   | 0,7                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 5   | 0,8                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 6   | 1                                                             |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 8   | 1,25                                                          |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 10  | 1,5                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 12  | 1,75                                                          | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                        | x                                      |
| M 14  | 2                                                             | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                        | x                                      |
| M 16  | 2                                                             | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                        | x                                      |
| M 18  | 2,5                                                           | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                        |                                        |
| M 20  | 2,5                                                           | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                        |                                        |
| M 22  | 2,5                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 24  | 3                                                             | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 27  | 3                                                             | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 30  | 3,5                                                           | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 33  | 3,5                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 36  | 4                                                             | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 39  | 4                                                             |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 42  | 4,5                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |
| M 45  | 4,5                                                           |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                          |                                        |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

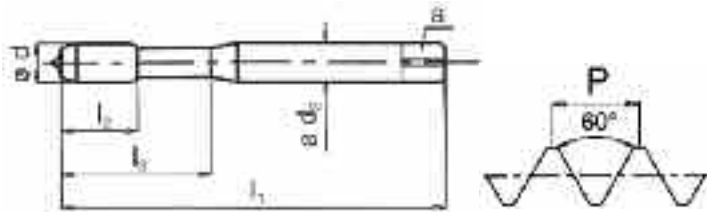
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße Werksnorm

ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions manuf. standard



HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                       | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                                          | 110 286<br>Dulofix SYNC TiN                                                                                      | 110 287<br>Spiralo 40 SYNC TiN | 110 386<br>Dulofix SYNC TiN | 110 387<br>Spiralo 40 SYNC TiN |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                         | Tolerance                                                                      | 6HX                                                                                                              | 6HX                            | 6HX                         | 6HX                            |
| Anschnittform                                                                                                    | Chamfer form                                                                   | B                                                                                                                | C                              | B                           | C                              |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                             | Chamfer length, threads                                                        | 4-5                                                                                                              | 2-3                            | 4-5                         | 2-3                            |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                                                  | For holes                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                |                             |                                |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                  | Special material                                                               | Universal für langspanende Werkstoffe bis 1.100 N/mm²<br>universal for long chipping materials up to 1.100 N/mm² |                                |                             |                                |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                  | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                                   | P M K N S P M K N S P M K N S P M K N S                                                                          |                                |                             |                                |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                       | Surface                                                                        | TiN                                                                                                              | TiN                            | TiN                         | TiN                            |
| Ausführung                                                                                                       | Variation                                                                      | Schaft h6, mit Weldon Fläche, nur für CNC<br>shank h6, with Weldon flat, for CNC only                            |                                |                             |                                |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                                       | Type description from page                                                     | T2                                                                                                               | T2                             | T2                          | T2                             |
| d<br>P<br>mm                                                                                                     | Code<br>l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> l <sub>3</sub> d <sub>2</sub> a<br>SSP** | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                    |                                |                             |                                |
| <b>Baumaße Werksnorm, verstärkter Schaft bis M 16</b><br>Dimensions manuf. standard, up to M 16 reinforced shank |                                                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                |                             |                                |
| M 3                                                                                                              | 0,5 03 70 7 5 22 6,0 4,9 2,50                                                  | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 4                                                                                                              | 0,7 04 70 10 7 30 6,0 4,9 3,30                                                 | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 5                                                                                                              | 0,8 05 70 11 8 30 6,0 4,9 4,20                                                 | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 6                                                                                                              | 1 06 80 14 10 35 6,0 4,9 5,00                                                  | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 8                                                                                                              | 1,25 08 90 16 13 40 8,0 6,2 6,80                                               | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 10                                                                                                             | 1,5 10 100 20 14 44 10,0 8,0 8,50                                              | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 12                                                                                                             | 1,75 12 110 19 17 50 12,0 9,0 10,20                                            | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 14                                                                                                             | 2 14 110 28 20 56 14,0 11,0 12,00                                              | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| M 16                                                                                                             | 2 16 110 28 20 56 16,0 12,0 14,00                                              | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                             |                                |
| <b>Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschaft</b><br>Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank                                      |                                                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                |                             |                                |
| M 20                                                                                                             | 2,5 20 140 32 25 16,0 12,0 17,50                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                | x                           | x                              |
| M 24                                                                                                             | 3 24 160 36 30 18,0 14,5 21,00                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                | x                           | x                              |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

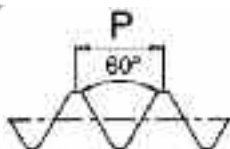
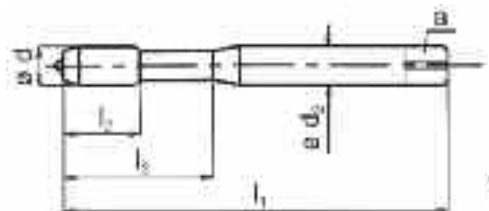
## M

### Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße Werksnorm

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions manuf. standard



HSS-EP

HSS-EP

HSS-EP

HSS-EP



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                       | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                                          | 110 288<br>Dulofix SYNC IKZ-R                                                                                    | 110 289<br>Spiralo 40 SYNC IKZ | 110 388<br>Dulofix SYNC IKZ-R | 110 389<br>Spiralo 40 SYNC IKZ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                         | Tolerance                                                                      | 6HX                                                                                                              | 6HX                            | 6HX                           | 6HX                            |
| Anschnittform                                                                                                    | Chamfer form                                                                   | B                                                                                                                | C                              | B                             | C                              |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                             | Chamfer length, threads                                                        | 4-5                                                                                                              | 2-3                            | 4-5                           | 2-3                            |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                                                  | For holes                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                |                               |                                |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                  | Special material                                                               | Universal für langspanende Werkstoffe bis 1.100 N/mm²<br>universal for long chipping materials up to 1.100 N/mm² |                                |                               |                                |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                  | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                                   | P M K N S P M K N S P M K N S P M K N S                                                                          |                                |                               |                                |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                       | Surface                                                                        | TiN                                                                                                              | TiN                            | TiN                           | TiN                            |
| Ausführung                                                                                                       | Variation                                                                      | Schaft h6, mit Weldon Fläche, nur für CNC<br>shank h6, with Weldon flat, for CNC only                            |                                |                               |                                |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                                       | Type description from page                                                     | T2                                                                                                               | T2                             | T2                            | T2                             |
| d<br>P<br>mm                                                                                                     | Code<br>l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> l <sub>3</sub> d <sub>2</sub> a<br>SSP** | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                    |                                |                               |                                |
| <b>Baumaße Werksnorm, verstärkter Schaft bis M 16</b><br>Dimensions manuf. standard, up to M 16 reinforced shank |                                                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                |                               |                                |
| M 3                                                                                                              | 0,5 03 70 7 5 22 6,0 4,9 2,50                                                  |                                                                                                                  |                                |                               |                                |
| M 4                                                                                                              | 0,7 04 70 10 7 30 6,0 4,9 3,30                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                |                               |                                |
| M 5                                                                                                              | 0,8 05 70 11 8 30 6,0 4,9 4,20                                                 |                                                                                                                  | x                              |                               |                                |
| M 6                                                                                                              | 1 06 80 14 10 35 6,0 4,9 5,00                                                  | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                               |                                |
| M 8                                                                                                              | 1,25 08 90 16 13 40 8,0 6,2 6,80                                               | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                               |                                |
| M 10                                                                                                             | 1,5 10 100 20 14 44 10,0 8,0 8,50                                              | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                               |                                |
| M 12                                                                                                             | 1,75 12 110 19 17 50 12,0 9,0 10,20                                            | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                               |                                |
| M 14                                                                                                             | 2 14 110 28 20 56 14,0 11,0 12,00                                              | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                               |                                |
| M 16                                                                                                             | 2 16 110 28 20 56 16,0 12,0 14,00                                              | x                                                                                                                | x                              |                               |                                |
| <b>Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschaft</b><br>Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank                                      |                                                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                |                               |                                |
| M 20                                                                                                             | 2,5 20 140 32 25 16,0 12,0 17,50                                               |                                                                                                                  |                                | x                             | x                              |
| M 24                                                                                                             | 3 24 160 36 30 18,0 14,5 21,00                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                | x                             | x                              |

\*\* SSP = Steilschneide

\*\* SSP = quick spiral

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagerbestand vorhanden

x = normally ex stock

o = available while stocks last



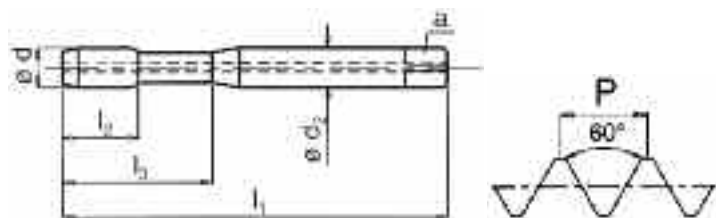
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 371, Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*



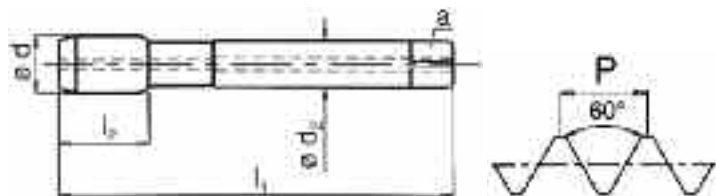
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 376, Überlaufschafft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 376, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*



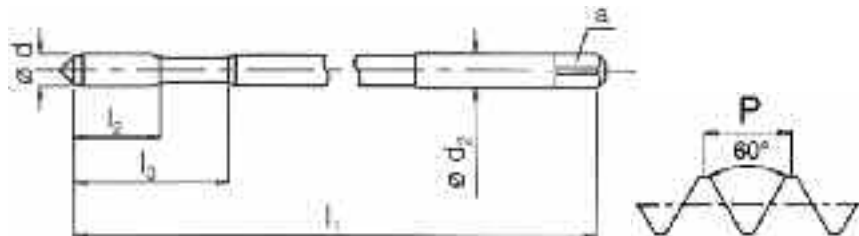
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

doppelte Länge wie DIN 371, verstärkter Schaft

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

*double length as DIN 371, Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

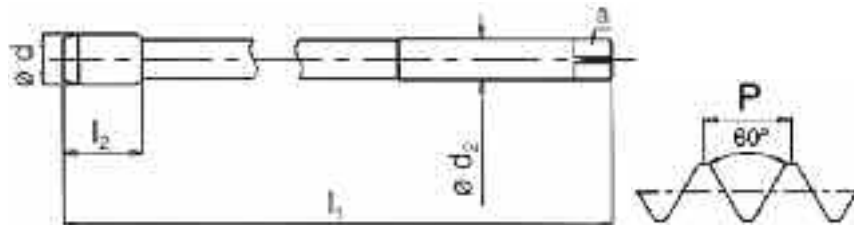
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

doppelte Länge wie DIN 376, Überlaufschacht

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

*double length as DIN 376, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



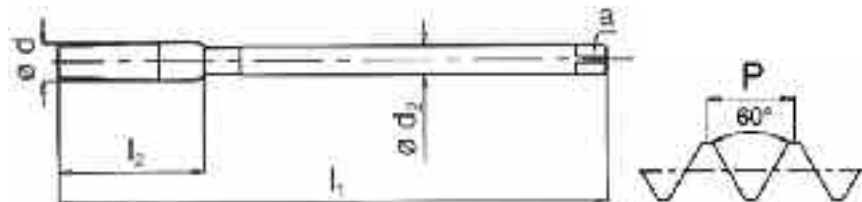
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 357, Überlaufschaft

## ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 357, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |  |  | 110 500<br>Hahnreiter                                                                                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |  |  | 6H / ISO2                                                                                             |  |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |  |  | spezial                                                                                               |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         |  |  | ≈ 18                                                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |  |  |                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |  |  |                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |  |  | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |  |  |                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |  |  | für Muttern<br>for nuts                                                                               |  |  |

| d     | P<br>mm | Code | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |  |  |
|-------|---------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| M 3   | 0,5     | 03   | 70             | 22             | 2,2            |      | 2,50  | x                             |  |  |
| M 3,5 | 0,6     | 03,5 | 80             | 22             | 2,5            | 2,1  | 2,90  | x                             |  |  |
| M 4   | 0,7     | 04   | 90             | 19             | 2,8            | 2,1  | 3,30  | x                             |  |  |
| M 5   | 0,8     | 05   | 100            | 22             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 4,20  | x                             |  |  |
| M 6   | 1       | 06   | 110            | 30             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 5,00  | x                             |  |  |
| M 8   | 1,25    | 08   | 125            | 34             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 6,80  | x                             |  |  |
| M 10  | 1,5     | 10   | 140            | 41             | 7,0            | 5,5  | 8,50  | x                             |  |  |
| M 12  | 1,75    | 12   | 180            | 48             | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,20 | x                             |  |  |
| M 14  | 2       | 14   | 200            | 56             | 11,0           | 9,0  | 12,00 | x                             |  |  |
| M 16  | 2       | 16   | 200            | 54             | 12,0           | 9,0  | 14,00 | x                             |  |  |
| M 18  | 2,5     | 18   | 220            | 63             | 14,0           | 11,0 | 15,50 |                               |  |  |
| M 20  | 2,5     | 20   | 250            | 70             | 16,0           | 12,0 | 17,50 |                               |  |  |
| M 22  | 2,5     | 22   | 280            | 70             | 18,0           | 14,5 | 19,50 |                               |  |  |
| M 24  | 3       | 24   | 280            | 80             | 18,0           | 14,5 | 21,00 |                               |  |  |
| M 27  | 3       | 27   | 315            | 81             | 20,0           | 16,0 | 24,00 | o                             |  |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



- Anschweissenden zum Selbstanschweissen
- Einlötspitzen zum Hart/Weichlöten
- Mit Anzugsgewinde zum Einschrauben
- Fertige Längen

- *Nib taps, for butt welding*
- *Nib taps, for brazing*
- *Nib taps, screw-in type*
- *Nut taps with straight or bent shank*

**Bitte fragen Sie uns an !**

***Please send us your enquiries !***

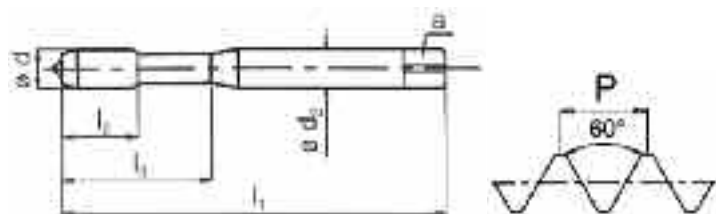
## M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2174 (371), verstärkter Schaft

### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

*Dimensions DIN 2174 (371), Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

1) nur als Basis für beschichtete Varianten  
*only base for coated types*

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 4HX  
up to M 1.4 incl. tolerance 4HX

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

M

HSS-EP

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

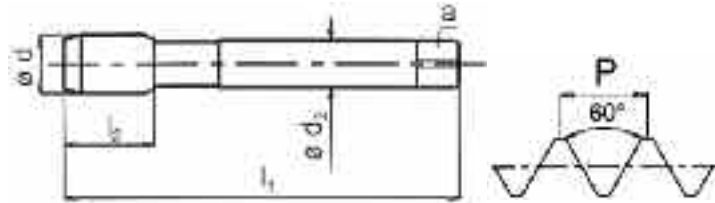
# M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2174 (376), Überlaufschaft

## ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 2174 (376), Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |      | 110 339<br>Drückfix                                                                                                           | 110 341<br>Drückfix N                                                                                                         | 110 342<br>Drückfix N 6G                                                                                                      | 110 343<br>Drückfix TiN                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |      | 6HX                                                                                                                           | 6HX                                                                                                                           | 6GX                                                                                                                           | 6HX                                                                                                                           |                               |  |  |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |      | 2-3                                                                                                                           | 2-3                                                                                                                           | 2-3                                                                                                                           | 2-3                                                                                                                           |                               |  |  |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |      | Werkstoffe mit min. 10% Bruchdehnung<br>Materials with elongation of min. 10%<br>1) 1) 1)                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |      | <div>P<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span>N<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span></div> | <div>P<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span>N<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span></div> | <div>P<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span>N<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span></div> | <div>P<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span>N<span> </span><span> </span><span> </span><span> </span></div> |                               |  |  |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               | TiN                                                                                                                           |                               |  |  |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |      | T2                                                                                                                            | T2                                                                                                                            | T2                                                                                                                            | T2                                                                                                                            |                               |  |  |   |
| d                                               | P                                            | Code | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                | a                                                                                                                             | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |  |  |   |
|                                                 | mm                                           |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 12   | 110                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                                                            | 9,0                                                                                                                           | 7,0                                                                                                                           | 11,25                         |  |  | x |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 14   | 110                                                                                                                           | 25                                                                                                                            | 11,0                                                                                                                          | 9,0                                                                                                                           | 13,10                         |  |  | x |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 16   | 110                                                                                                                           | 25                                                                                                                            | 12,0                                                                                                                          | 9,0                                                                                                                           | 15,10                         |  |  | x |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                                          | 18   | 125                                                                                                                           | 30                                                                                                                            | 14,0                                                                                                                          | 11,0                                                                                                                          | 16,90                         |  |  |   |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 20   | 140                                                                                                                           | 32                                                                                                                            | 16,0                                                                                                                          | 12,0                                                                                                                          | 18,90                         |  |  |   |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                                          | 22   | 140                                                                                                                           | 27                                                                                                                            | 18,0                                                                                                                          | 14,5                                                                                                                          | 20,90                         |  |  |   |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 24   | 160                                                                                                                           | 30                                                                                                                            | 18,0                                                                                                                          | 14,5                                                                                                                          | 22,70                         |  |  |   |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 27   | 160                                                                                                                           | 30                                                                                                                            | 20,0                                                                                                                          | 16,0                                                                                                                          | 25,70                         |  |  |   |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 30   | 180                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                            | 22,0                                                                                                                          | 18,0                                                                                                                          | 28,50                         |  |  |   |
| M 33                                            | 3,5                                          | 33   | 180                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                            | 25,0                                                                                                                          | 20,0                                                                                                                          | 31,50                         |  |  |   |
| M 36                                            | 4                                            | 36   | 200                                                                                                                           | 40                                                                                                                            | 28,0                                                                                                                          | 22,0                                                                                                                          | 34,30                         |  |  |   |
| M 39                                            | 4                                            | 39   | 200                                                                                                                           | 40                                                                                                                            | 32,0                                                                                                                          | 24,0                                                                                                                          | 37,30                         |  |  |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |                               |  |  |   |

1) nur als Basis für beschichtete Varianten  
only base for coated types

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last





## EG-M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze DIN 8140/2

Baumaße DIN 40435, verstärkter Schaft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads for wire inserts DIN 8140/2**

*Dimensions DIN 40435, Reinforced shank*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

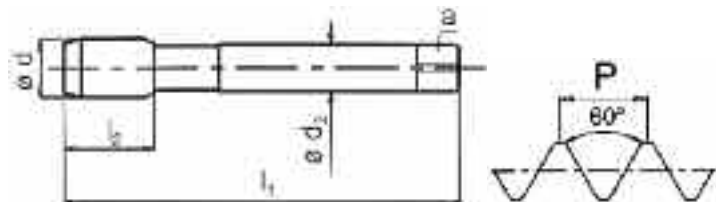
## EG-M

## Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze DIN 8140/2

Baumaße DIN 40435 Teil 1 (376), Überlaufschafft

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads for wire inserts DIN 8140/2**

Dimensions DIN 40435 part 1 (376), Reduced shank

[illegible]

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale

\*\* *SSP* = *quick spiral*

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

$x$  = normally ex stock

*o* = available while stocks last

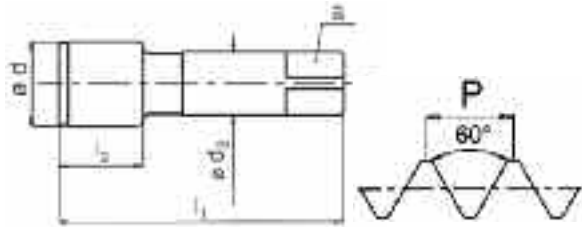
MF

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2181, Satz à 2 Stück

ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 2181, Set of 2 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 111 061<br>Hahnreiter                                                                        | 111 062<br>Hahnreiter        | 111 060<br>Hahnreiter        | 111 071<br>Hahnreiter LH                    | 111072<br>Hahnreiter LH                            | 111070<br>Hahnreiter LH                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | Nr. 1                                                                                        | 6H / ISO2                    | 6H / ISO2                    | Nr. 1                                       | 6H / ISO2                                          | 6H / ISO2                                          |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | 5                                                                                            | C                            |                              | 5                                           | C                                                  |                                                    |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |                                                                                              | 2-3                          |                              |                                             | 2-3                                                |                                                    |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                                                                              |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| hauptsächlich Einsatzgebiet                     | Main use                                     | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                                                                                              |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                                        | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming | Satz à 2 St.<br>Set of 2 pc. | Vorschneider<br>Links<br>Taper<br>Left hand | Fertigschneider<br>Links<br>Bottoming<br>Left hand | Satz à 2 St.<br>Links<br>Set of 2 pc.<br>Left hand |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                                                                         | l <sub>1</sub>               | l <sub>2</sub>               | d <sub>2</sub>                              | a                                                  |                                                    |
| M 2                                             | x 0,25                                       | 02025                                                                                        | 36                           | 8                            | 2,8                                         | 2,1                                                | 1,75                                               |
| M 2,2                                           | x 0,25                                       | 022025                                                                                       | 36                           | 9                            | 2,8                                         | 2,1                                                | 1,95                                               |
| M 2,5                                           | x 0,35                                       | 025035                                                                                       | 40                           | 9                            | 2,8                                         | 2,1                                                | 2,15                                               |
| M 3                                             | x 0,35                                       | 03035                                                                                        | 40                           | 8                            | 3,5                                         | 2,1                                                | 2,65                                               |
| M 3,5                                           | x 0,35                                       | 035035                                                                                       | 45                           | 9                            | 4,0                                         | 2,1                                                | 3,15                                               |
| M 4                                             | x 0,35                                       | 04035                                                                                        | 45                           | 7                            | 4,5                                         | 3,4                                                | 3,65                                               |
| M 4                                             | x 0,5                                        | 0405                                                                                         | 45                           | 7                            | 4,5                                         | 3,4                                                | 3,50                                               |
| M 5                                             | x 0,5                                        | 0505                                                                                         | 50                           | 9                            | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 4,50                                               |
| M 6                                             | x 0,5                                        | 0605                                                                                         | 56                           | 10                           | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 5,50                                               |
| M 6                                             | x 0,75                                       | 06075                                                                                        | 56                           | 10                           | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 5,20                                               |
| M 7                                             | x 0,75                                       | 07075                                                                                        | 56                           | 12                           | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 6,20                                               |
| M 8                                             | x 0,5                                        | 0805                                                                                         | 56                           | 13                           | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 7,50                                               |
| M 8                                             | x 0,75                                       | 08075                                                                                        | 56                           | 13                           | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 7,20                                               |
| M 8                                             | x 1                                          | 081                                                                                          | 63                           | 20                           | 6,0                                         | 4,9                                                | 7,00                                               |
| M 9                                             | x 0,75                                       | 09075                                                                                        | 63                           | 17                           | 7,0                                         | 5,5                                                | 8,20                                               |
| M 9                                             | x 1                                          | 091                                                                                          | 63                           | 17                           | 7,0                                         | 5,5                                                | 8,00                                               |
| M 10                                            | x 0,5                                        | 1005                                                                                         | 63                           | 10                           | 7,0                                         | 5,5                                                | 9,50                                               |
| M 10                                            | x 0,75                                       | 10075                                                                                        | 63                           | 16                           | 7,0                                         | 5,5                                                | 9,20                                               |
| M 10                                            | x 1                                          | 101                                                                                          | 63                           | 16                           | 7,0                                         | 5,5                                                | 9,00                                               |
| M 10                                            | x 1,25                                       | 10125                                                                                        | 70                           | 22                           | 7,0                                         | 5,5                                                | 8,80                                               |
| M 12                                            | x 0,75                                       | 12075                                                                                        | 70                           | 16                           | 9,0                                         | 7,0                                                | 11,20                                              |
| M 12                                            | x 1                                          | 121                                                                                          | 70                           | 16                           | 9,0                                         | 7,0                                                | 11,00                                              |
| M 12                                            | x 1,25                                       | 12125                                                                                        | 70                           | 22                           | 9,0                                         | 7,0                                                | 10,80                                              |
| M 12                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1215                                                                                         | 70                           | 22                           | 9,0                                         | 7,0                                                | 10,50                                              |
| M 13                                            | x 1                                          | 131                                                                                          | 70                           | 20                           | 11,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 12,00                                              |
| M 14                                            | x 1                                          | 141                                                                                          | 70                           | 20                           | 11,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 13,00                                              |
| M 14                                            | x 1,25                                       | 14125                                                                                        | 70                           | 20                           | 11,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 12,80                                              |
| M 14                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1415                                                                                         | 70                           | 20                           | 11,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 12,50                                              |
| M 15                                            | x 1                                          | 151                                                                                          | 70                           | 22                           | 12,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 14,00                                              |
| M 15                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1515                                                                                         | 70                           | 22                           | 12,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 13,50                                              |
| M 16                                            | x 1                                          | 161                                                                                          | 70                           | 22                           | 12,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 15,00                                              |
| M 16                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1615                                                                                         | 70                           | 22                           | 12,0                                        | 9,0                                                | 14,50                                              |

Fortsetzung nächste Seite  
Continued on next page

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

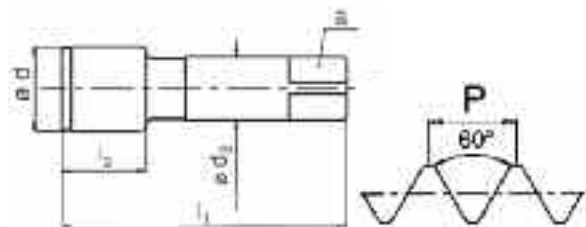
# MF

## Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2181, Satz à 2 Stück

## ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 2181, Set of 2 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 111 061<br>Hahnreiter                                                                        | 111 062<br>Hahnreiter        | 111 060<br>Hahnreiter        | 111 071<br>Hahnreiter LH                    | 111072<br>Hahnreiter LH                            | 111070<br>Hahnreiter LH                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | Nr. 1                                                                                        | 6H / ISO2                    | 6H / ISO2                    | Nr. 1                                       | 6H / ISO2                                          | 6H / ISO2                                          |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | 5                                                                                            | C                            | C                            | 5                                           | C                                                  | C                                                  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |                                                                                              | 2-3                          |                              |                                             | 2-3                                                |                                                    |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                                                                              |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| hauptsächlich Einsatzgebiet                     | Main use                                     | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                                                                                              |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                                        | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming | Satz à 2 St.<br>Set of 2 pc. | Vorschneider<br>Links<br>Taper<br>Left hand | Fertigschneider<br>Links<br>Bottoming<br>Left hand | Satz à 2 St.<br>Links<br>Set of 2 pc.<br>Left hand |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                |                              |                              |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                                                                         | l <sub>1</sub>               | l <sub>2</sub>               | d <sub>2</sub>                              | a                                                  |                                                    |
| M 18 x 1                                        | 181                                          | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 14,0                         | 11,0                                        | 17,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 18 x 1,5                                      | 1815                                         | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 14,0                         | 11,0                                        | 16,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 18 x 2                                        | 182                                          | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 14,0                         | 11,0                                        | 16,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 20 x 1                                        | 201                                          | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 16,0                         | 12,0                                        | 19,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 20 x 1,5                                      | 2015                                         | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 16,0                         | 12,0                                        | 18,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 20 x 2                                        | 202                                          | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 16,0                         | 12,0                                        | 18,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 22 x 1                                        | 221                                          | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 21,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 22 x 1,5                                      | 2215                                         | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 20,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 22 x 2                                        | 222                                          | 80                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 20,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 24 x 1                                        | 241                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 23,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 24 x 1,5                                      | 2415                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 22,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 24 x 2                                        | 242                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 22,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 25 x 1                                        | 251                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 24,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 25 x 1,5                                      | 2515                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 23,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 26 x 1,5                                      | 2615                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 18,0                         | 14,5                                        | 24,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 27 x 1,5                                      | 2715                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 20,0                         | 16,0                                        | 25,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 27 x 2                                        | 272                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 20,0                         | 16,0                                        | 25,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 28 x 1,5                                      | 2815                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 20,0                         | 16,0                                        | 26,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 28 x 2                                        | 282                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 20,0                         | 16,0                                        | 26,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 30 x 1                                        | 301                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 22,0                         | 18,0                                        | 29,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 30 x 1,5                                      | 3015                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 22,0                         | 18,0                                        | 28,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 30 x 2                                        | 302                                          | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 22,0                         | 18,0                                        | 28,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 32 x 1,5                                      | 3215                                         | 90                                                                                           | 22                           | 22,0                         | 18,0                                        | 30,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 33 x 1,5                                      | 3315                                         | 100                                                                                          | 25                           | 25,0                         | 20,0                                        | 31,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 33 x 2                                        | 332                                          | 100                                                                                          | 25                           | 25,0                         | 20,0                                        | 31,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 34 x 1,5                                      | 3415                                         | 100                                                                                          | 25                           | 28,0                         | 22,0                                        | 32,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 35 x 1,5                                      | 3515                                         | 100                                                                                          | 25                           | 28,0                         | 22,0                                        | 33,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 36 x 1,5                                      | 3615                                         | 100                                                                                          | 25                           | 28,0                         | 22,0                                        | 34,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 36 x 2                                        | 362                                          | 125                                                                                          | 30                           | 28,0                         | 22,0                                        | 34,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 36 x 3                                        | 363                                          | 125                                                                                          | 36                           | 28,0                         | 22,0                                        | 33,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 38 x 1,5                                      | 3815                                         | 100                                                                                          | 25                           | 28,0                         | 22,0                                        | 36,50                                              | x                                                  |
| M 39 x 2                                        | 392                                          | 125                                                                                          | 30                           | 32,0                         | 24,0                                        | 37,00                                              | x                                                  |
| M 39 x 3                                        | 393                                          | 125                                                                                          | 36                           | 32,0                         | 24,0                                        | 36,00                                              | x                                                  |

Fortsetzung nächste Seite  
Continued on next page

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

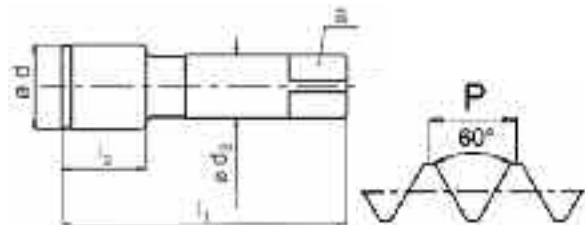
# MF

## Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2181, Satz à 2 Stück

**ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13**

Dimensions DIN 2181, Set of 2 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |                | 111 061<br>Hahnreiter                                                             |                | 111 062<br>Hahnreiter                                                                        |                               | 111 060<br>Hahnreiter                                                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| Toleranz                                        |         | Tolerance                                    |                | Nr. 1                                                                             |                | 6H / ISO2                                                                                    |                               | 6H / ISO2                                                                           |   |   |
| Anschnittform                                   |         | Chamfer form                                 |                | 5                                                                                 |                | C                                                                                            |                               | 2-3                                                                                 |   |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         | Chamfer length, threads                      |                |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |   |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 |         | For holes                                    |                |  |                |            |                               |  |   |   |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   |         | Main use                                     |                |                                                                                   |                | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |                               |                                                                                     |   |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                |  |                |            |                               |  |   |   |
| Ausführung                                      |         | Variation                                    |                | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                             |                | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming                                                                 |                               | Satz à 2 St.<br>Set of 2 pc.                                                        |   |   |
| Oberfläche                                      |         | Surface                                      |                |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |   |   |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                    | d <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                            | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                                                     |   |   |
| M 40                                            | x 1,5   | 4015                                         | 110            | 25                                                                                | 32,0           | 24,0                                                                                         | 38,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 40                                            | x 2     | 402                                          | 125            | 30                                                                                | 32,0           | 24,0                                                                                         | 38,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 40                                            | x 3     | 403                                          | 125            | 36                                                                                | 32,0           | 24,0                                                                                         | 37,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 42                                            | x 1,5   | 4215                                         | 110            | 25                                                                                | 32,0           | 24,0                                                                                         | 40,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 42                                            | x 2     | 422                                          | 125            | 30                                                                                | 32,0           | 24,0                                                                                         | 40,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 42                                            | x 3     | 423                                          | 125            | 36                                                                                | 32,0           | 24,0                                                                                         | 39,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 45                                            | x 1,5   | 4515                                         | 110            | 25                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 43,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 45                                            | x 2     | 452                                          | 125            | 30                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 43,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 45                                            | x 3     | 453                                          | 125            | 36                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 42,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 48                                            | x 1,5   | 4815                                         | 140            | 25                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 46,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 48                                            | x 2     | 482                                          | 140            | 30                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 46,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 48                                            | x 3     | 483                                          | 140            | 36                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 45,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 50                                            | x 1,5   | 5015                                         | 140            | 25                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 48,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 50                                            | x 2     | 502                                          | 140            | 30                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 48,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 50                                            | x 3     | 503                                          | 140            | 36                                                                                | 36,0           | 29,0                                                                                         | 47,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 52                                            | x 1,5   | 5215                                         | 140            | 25                                                                                | 40,0           | 32,0                                                                                         | 50,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 52                                            | x 2     | 522                                          | 140            | 30                                                                                | 40,0           | 32,0                                                                                         | 50,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 52                                            | x 3     | 523                                          | 140            | 36                                                                                | 40,0           | 32,0                                                                                         | 49,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 54                                            | x 1,5   | 5415                                         | 140            | 32                                                                                | 40,0           | 32,0                                                                                         | 52,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 56                                            | x 1,5   | 5615                                         | 140            | 32                                                                                | 40,0           | 32,0                                                                                         | 54,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 56                                            | x 2     | 562                                          | 140            | 32                                                                                | 40,0           | 32,0                                                                                         | 54,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 58                                            | x 1,5   | 5815                                         | 160            | 32                                                                                | 45,0           | 35,0                                                                                         | 56,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 60                                            | x 2     | 602                                          | 160            | 32                                                                                | 45,0           | 35,0                                                                                         | 58,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 60                                            | x 3     | 603                                          | 160            | 36                                                                                | 45,0           | 35,0                                                                                         | 57,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 62                                            | x 1,5   | 6215                                         | 160            | 32                                                                                | 50,0           | 35,0                                                                                         | 60,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 63                                            | x 1,5   | 6315                                         | 160            | 32                                                                                | 50,0           | 39,0                                                                                         | 61,50                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 64                                            | x 2     | 642                                          | 160            | 32                                                                                | 50,0           | 39,0                                                                                         | 62,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| M 64                                            | x 4     | 644                                          | 220            | 45                                                                                | 50,0           | 39,0                                                                                         | 60,00                         | x                                                                                   | x | x |
| Größere Ø auf Anfrage.<br>Bigger Ø on request.  |         |                                              |                |                                                                                   |                |                                                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |   |   |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

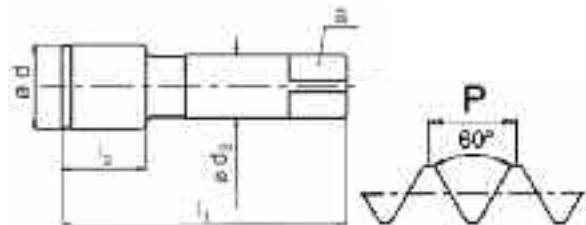
## MF

## Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2181, Satz à 2 Stück

**ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 2181, Set of 2 pieces*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                           | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                             |       | 111 081<br>Nirofix                                                                                                 | 111 082<br>Nirofix           |                | 111 080<br>Nirofix           |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Toleranz<br>Anschnittform<br>Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart | Tolerance<br>Chamfer form<br>Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes |       | Nr. 1<br><br>5                                                                                                     | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3        |                | 6H / ISO2                    |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                                        | Main use                                                          |       | für rostfreie Stähle und Stähle > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup><br>for stainless steel and steel > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                              |                |                              |       |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                      | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                      |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |
| Ausführung                                                           | Variation                                                         |       | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                                                              | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming |                | Satz à 2 St.<br>Set of 2 pc. |       |
| Oberfläche                                                           | Surface                                                           |       | VAP                                                                                                                | VAP                          |                | VAP                          |       |
| d                                                                    | P<br>mm                                                           | Code  | I <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                     | I <sub>2</sub>               | d <sub>2</sub> | a                            |       |
| M 4                                                                  | x 0,5                                                             | 0405  | 45                                                                                                                 | 7                            | 4,5            | 3,4                          | 3,50  |
| M 5                                                                  | x 0,5                                                             | 0505  | 50                                                                                                                 | 9                            | 6,0            | 4,9                          | 4,50  |
| M 6                                                                  | x 0,5                                                             | 0605  | 56                                                                                                                 | 10                           | 6,0            | 4,9                          | 5,50  |
| M 6                                                                  | x 0,75                                                            | 06075 | 56                                                                                                                 | 10                           | 6,0            | 4,9                          | 5,20  |
| M 8                                                                  | x 0,75                                                            | 08075 | 56                                                                                                                 | 13                           | 6,0            | 4,9                          | 7,20  |
| M 8                                                                  | x 1                                                               | 081   | 63                                                                                                                 | 20                           | 6,0            | 4,9                          | 7,00  |
| M 10                                                                 | x 1                                                               | 101   | 63                                                                                                                 | 16                           | 7,0            | 5,5                          | 9,00  |
| M 10                                                                 | x 1,25                                                            | 10125 | 70                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 7,0            | 5,5                          | 8,80  |
| M 12                                                                 | x 1                                                               | 121   | 70                                                                                                                 | 16                           | 9,0            | 7,0                          | 11,00 |
| M 12                                                                 | x 1,25                                                            | 12125 | 70                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 9,0            | 7,0                          | 10,80 |
| M 12                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 1215  | 70                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 9,0            | 7,0                          | 10,50 |
| M 14                                                                 | x 1                                                               | 141   | 70                                                                                                                 | 20                           | 11,0           | 9,0                          | 13,00 |
| M 14                                                                 | x 1,25                                                            | 14125 | 70                                                                                                                 | 20                           | 11,0           | 9,0                          | 12,80 |
| M 14                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 1415  | 70                                                                                                                 | 20                           | 11,0           | 9,0                          | 12,50 |
| M 16                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 1615  | 70                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 12,0           | 9,0                          | 14,50 |
| M 18                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 1815  | 80                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 14,0           | 11,0                         | 16,50 |
| M 20                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 2015  | 80                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 16,0           | 12,0                         | 18,50 |
| M 22                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 2215  | 80                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 18,0           | 14,5                         | 20,50 |
| M 24                                                                 | x 1,5                                                             | 2415  | 90                                                                                                                 | 22                           | 18,0           | 14,5                         | 22,50 |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                    |                              |                |                              |       |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



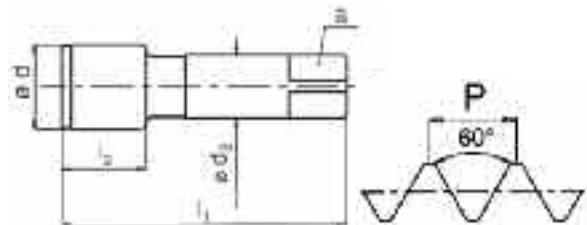
## MF

## Gewinde für Elektroinstallationsrohre DIN EN 60423

Baumaße DIN 2181, Satz à 2 Stück

### Threads for conduits and fittings, DIN EN 60423

*Dimensions DIN 2181, Set of 2 pieces*



**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

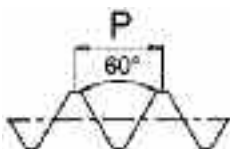
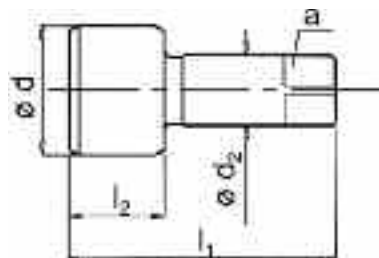
# MF

## Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße Werksnorm

### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

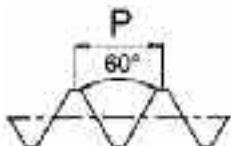
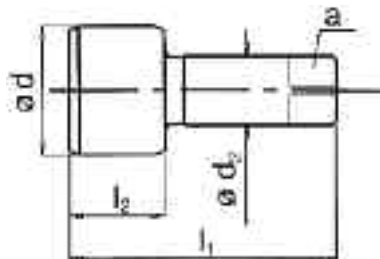
Dimensions manufacturer's standard



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               | 111 600<br>Automat MS                                                             | 111 601<br>Automat MS 6G                                                           | 111 602<br>Automat MS +0,1                                                          | 111 605<br>Automat 15                                                               | 111 606<br>Automat 15 6G                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                                        | Tolerance                                    |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               | 6H / ISO2                                                                         | 6G / ISO3                                                                          | 6H +0,1                                                                             | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6G / ISO3                                                                           |
| Anschnittform                                                                                                                   | Chamfer form                                 |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               | E                                                                                 | E                                                                                  | E                                                                                   | E                                                                                   | E                                                                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               | 1,5-2                                                                             | 1,5-2                                                                              | 1,5-2                                                                               | 1,5-2                                                                               | 1,5-2                                                                               |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                                                                 | For holes                                    |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                 | Special material                             |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                          |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Automatenstahl<br>free cutting steel<br>1.2                                         |                                                                                     |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                 | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                      | Surface                                      |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | VAP                                                                                 | VAP                                                                                 |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                      | Variation                                    |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                   | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                 | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                  |                                                                                     | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                                                      |                                              |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |
| d                                                                                                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 8                                                                                                                             | x 1                                          | 081   | 70             | 17             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 7,00                                                                                | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 10                                                                                                                            | x 1                                          | 101   | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2  | 9,00                                                                                | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 10                                                                                                                            | x 1,25                                       | 10125 | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2  | 8,80                                                                                | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 11                                                                                                                            | x 1                                          | 111   | 70             | 18             | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,00                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 12                                                                                                                            | x 1                                          | 121   | 70             | 18             | 9,0            | 7,0  | 11,00                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 12                                                                                                                            | x 1,25                                       | 12125 | 70             | 18             | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,80                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 12                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1215  | 70             | 22             | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 13                                                                                                                            | x 1                                          | 131   | 70             | 20             | 10,0           | 8,0  | 12,00                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 14                                                                                                                            | x 1                                          | 141   | 70             | 20             | 10,0           | 8,0  | 13,00                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 14                                                                                                                            | x 1,25                                       | 14125 | 70             | 20             | 10,0           | 8,0  | 12,80                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 14                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1415  | 70             | 20             | 10,0           | 8,0  | 12,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 16                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1615  | 70             | 20             | 12,0           | 9,0  | 14,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 18                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 1815  | 70             | 22             | 12,0           | 9,0  | 16,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 20                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 2015  | 70             | 22             | 15,0           | 12,0 | 18,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 22                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 2215  | 70             | 22             | 15,0           | 12,0 | 20,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 24                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 2415  | 70             | 22             | 18,0           | 14,5 | 22,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 26                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 2615  | 70             | 24             | 18,0           | 14,5 | 24,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 28                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 2815  | 70             | 24             | 18,0           | 14,5 | 26,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| M 30                                                                                                                            | x 1,5                                        | 3015  | 70             | 24             | 18,0           | 14,5 | 28,50                                                                               | x                             | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                              |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Weitere Abmessungen und Aufmaße ab Lager verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br>Other sizes and oversizes ex stock available on request. |                                              |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                              |       |                |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagerbestand vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard*



**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

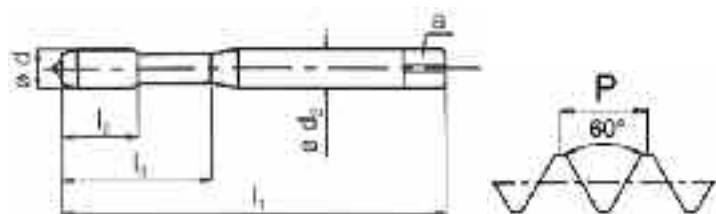
MF

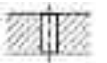
Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1 (DIN 371), verstärkter Schaft

ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1 (DIN 371), Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     | 111 200<br>Hahnreiter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 111 205<br>Dulofix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111 210<br>Dulofix TiN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 111 218<br>Spiralo 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 111 226<br>Spiralo 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     | 2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TiN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      |                                              |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| d                                               | P                                            | Code | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP** | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 2                                             | x                                            | 0,25 | 02025          | 45             | 6                       |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 1,75                                                                                | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 2,5                                           | x                                            | 0,35 | 025035         | 50             | 9                       |                | 2,8            | 2,1  | 2,15                                                                                | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 3                                             | x                                            | 0,35 | 03035          | 56             | 6                       | 18             | 3,5            | 2,7  | 2,65                                                                                | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 4                                             | x                                            | 0,5  | 0405           | 63             | 7                       | 23             | 4,5            | 3,4  | 3,50                                                                                | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 5                                             | x                                            | 0,5  | 0505           | 70             | 9                       | 25             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 4,50                                                                                | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 6                                             | x                                            | 0,5  | 0605           | 80             | 10                      | 30             | 6,0            | 4,9  | 5,50                                                                                | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 6                                             | x                                            | 0,75 | 06075          | 80             | 17                      | 10             | 30             | 6,0  | 4,9                                                                                 | 5,20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 7                                             | x                                            | 0,75 | 07075          | 80             | 17                      | 10             | 30             | 7,0  | 5,5                                                                                 | 6,20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 8                                             | x                                            | 0,5  | 0805           | 90             | 12                      | 35             | 8,0            | 6,2  | 7,50                                                                                | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 8                                             | x                                            | 0,75 | 08075          | 90             | 12                      | 35             | 8,0            | 6,2  | 7,20                                                                                | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 8                                             | x                                            | 1    | 081            | 90             | 18                      | 12             | 35             | 8,0  | 6,2                                                                                 | 7,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 9                                             | x                                            | 1    | 091            | 90             | 18                      | 35             | 9,0            | 7,0  | 8,00                                                                                | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 10                                            | x                                            | 0,75 | 10075          | 100            | 14                      | 39             | 10,0           | 8,0  | 9,20                                                                                | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| M 10                                            | x                                            | 1    | 101            | 100            | 20                      | 14             | 39             | 10,0 | 8,0                                                                                 | 9,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| M 10                                            | x                                            | 1,25 | 10125          | 100            | 20                      | 39             | 10,0           | 8,0  | 8,80                                                                                | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |      |                |                |                         |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



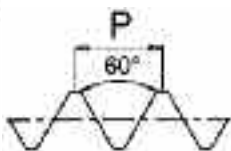
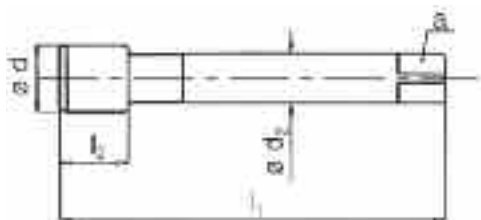
MF

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschaft

ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                               | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 111 300<br>Hahnreiter         | 111 304<br>Hahnreiter LH | 111 305<br>Dulofix | 111 310<br>Dulofix TiN | 111 307<br>Dulofix 6G |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toleranz                                                                                 | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                     | 6H / ISO2                | 6H / ISO2          | 6H / ISO2              | 6G / ISO3             |   |   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittform                                                                            | Chamfer form                                 | C                             | C                        | B                  | B                      | B                     |   |   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart                                                  | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         | 2-3                           | 2-3                      | 4-5                | 4-5                    | 4-5                   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                          |                                              |                               |                          |                    |                        |                       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                          | Special material                             |                               |                          |                    |                        |                       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                          | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P                             | P                        | P                  | P                      | P                     |   |   |   |   |   |
| Oberfläche                                                                               | Surface                                      |                               |                          |                    | TiN                    |                       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ausführung                                                                               | Variation                                    |                               | Links<br>Left hand       |                    |                        | Aufmaß<br>Oversize    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                               | Type description from page                   | T2                            | T2                       | T2                 | T2                     | T2                    |   |   |   |   |   |
| d<br>P<br>mm<br>Code<br>l <sub>1</sub><br>l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**<br>d <sub>2</sub><br>a |                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                          |                    |                        |                       |   |   |   |   |   |
| M 6 x 0,5                                                                                | 0605                                         | 80                            | 10                       | 4,5                | 3,4                    | 5,50                  | x | x | x |   |   |
| M 6 x 0,75                                                                               | 06075                                        | 80                            | 17                       | 4,5                | 3,4                    | 5,20                  | x | x | x |   |   |
| M 7 x 0,75                                                                               | 07075                                        | 80                            | 17                       | 5,5                | 4,3                    | 6,20                  | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 8 x 0,5                                                                                | 0805                                         | 80                            | 13                       | 6,0                | 4,9                    | 7,50                  | x |   |   |   |   |
| M 8 x 0,75                                                                               | 08075                                        | 80                            | 17                       | 6,0                | 4,9                    | 7,20                  | x | x | x |   |   |
| M 8 x 1                                                                                  | 081                                          | 90                            | 17                       | 6,0                | 4,9                    | 7,00                  | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 9 x 1                                                                                  | 091                                          | 90                            | 17                       | 7,0                | 5,5                    | 8,00                  | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 10 x 0,75                                                                              | 10075                                        | 90                            | 17                       | 7,0                | 5,5                    | 9,20                  | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 10 x 1                                                                                 | 101                                          | 90                            | 17                       | 7,0                | 5,5                    | 9,00                  | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 10 x 1,25                                                                              | 10125                                        | 100                           | 20                       | 7,0                | 5,5                    | 8,80                  | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 11 x 1                                                                                 | 111                                          | 90                            | 15                       | 8,0                | 6,2                    | 10,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 12 x 1                                                                                 | 121                                          | 100                           | 18                       | 9,0                | 7,0                    | 11,00                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 12 x 1,25                                                                              | 12125                                        | 100                           | 18                       | 9,0                | 7,0                    | 10,80                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 12 x 1,5                                                                               | 1215                                         | 100                           | 22                       | 9,0                | 7,0                    | 10,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 13 x 1                                                                                 | 131                                          | 100                           | 20                       | 11,0               | 9,0                    | 12,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 14 x 1                                                                                 | 141                                          | 100                           | 22                       | 11,0               | 9,0                    | 13,00                 | x | x | x |   |   |
| M 14 x 1,25                                                                              | 14125                                        | 100                           | 22                       | 11,0               | 9,0                    | 12,80                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 14 x 1,5                                                                               | 1415                                         | 100                           | 22                       | 11,0               | 9,0                    | 12,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 15 x 1                                                                                 | 151                                          | 100                           | 22                       | 12,0               | 9,0                    | 14,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 15 x 1,5                                                                               | 1515                                         | 100                           | 22                       | 12,0               | 9,0                    | 13,50                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 16 x 1                                                                                 | 161                                          | 100                           | 22                       | 12,0               | 9,0                    | 15,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 16 x 1,5                                                                               | 1615                                         | 100                           | 22                       | 12,0               | 9,0                    | 14,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 18 x 1                                                                                 | 181                                          | 110                           | 25                       | 14,0               | 11,0                   | 17,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 18 x 1,5                                                                               | 1815                                         | 110                           | 25                       | 14,0               | 11,0                   | 16,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 18 x 2                                                                                 | 182                                          | 125                           | 32                       | 14,0               | 11,0                   | 16,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 20 x 1                                                                                 | 201                                          | 125                           | 25                       | 16,0               | 12,0                   | 19,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 20 x 1,5                                                                               | 2015                                         | 125                           | 25                       | 16,0               | 12,0                   | 18,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 20 x 2                                                                                 | 202                                          | 140                           | 32                       | 16,0               | 12,0                   | 18,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 22 x 1                                                                                 | 221                                          | 125                           | 25                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 21,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 22 x 1,5                                                                               | 2215                                         | 125                           | 25                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 20,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 22 x 2                                                                                 | 222                                          | 140                           | 32                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 20,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 24 x 1                                                                                 | 241                                          | 140                           | 25                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 23,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 24 x 1,5                                                                               | 2415                                         | 140                           | 25                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 22,50                 | x | x | x | x | x |
| M 24 x 2                                                                                 | 242                                          | 140                           | 28                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 22,00                 | x |   | x |   |   |
| M 25 x 1,5                                                                               | 2515                                         | 140                           | 25                       | 18,0               | 14,5                   | 23,50                 | x |   | x |   |   |

ab M 26 x 1,5 Fortsetzung Seite: / continued on page:

G62

./.

G62

G62

./.

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschnecke  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

## MF



**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

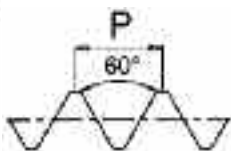
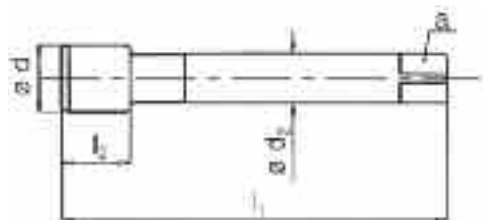
MF

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschaft

ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.                                  |         | Catalogue No.                             |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | 111 353                                                                           | 111 354                                                                            | 111 352                                                                             | 111 380                                                                             | 111 383                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bezeichnung                                  |         | Name                                      |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | Spiralo 48 TS TiN                                                                 | Spiralo 48 TS TiN                                                                  | Spiralo 45                                                                          | Hahnreiter MS                                                                       | Hahnreiter MS                                                                       |
| Toleranz                                     |         | Tolerance                                 |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | 6H / ISO2                                                                         | 6G / ISO3                                                                          | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                                           |
| Anschnittform                                |         | Chamfer form                              |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | C                                                                                 | C                                                                                  | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | E                                                                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                         |         | Chamfer length, threads                   |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | 2-3                                                                               | 2-3                                                                                | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 | 1,5-2                                                                               |
| für Bohrungsart                              |         | For holes                                 |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                              |         | Special material                          |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Aluminium                                                                           | Messing                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Zerspanungsgruppe, siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group, See folder left page |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | 3.20 / 4.14                                                                         | Brass 3.21                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| Oberfläche                                   |         | Surface                                   |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | TiN                                                                               | TiN                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Ausführung                                   |         | Variation                                 |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | Sackloch 3xD<br>blind hole 3xD                                                    | Sackloch 3xD<br>blind hole 3xD                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                   |         | Type description from page                |                |                |                         |                |      |                                                                                     | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 |                                                                                     | T2                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| d                                            | P<br>mm | Code                                      | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP** | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 6                                          | x       | 0,5                                       | 0605           | 80             | 10                      | 4,5            | 3,4  | 5,50                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 6                                          | x       | 0,75                                      | 06075          | 80             | 17                      | 4,5            | 3,4  | 5,20                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 7                                          | x       | 0,75                                      | 07075          | 80             | 17                      | 5,5            | 4,3  | 6,20                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 8                                          | x       | 0,5                                       | 0805           | 80             | 13                      | 6,0            | 4,9  | 7,50                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 8                                          | x       | 0,75                                      | 08075          | 80             | 17                      | 6,0            | 4,9  | 7,20                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 8                                          | x       | 1                                         | 081            | 90             | 17                      | 6,0            | 4,9  | 7,00                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | o                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| M 9                                          | x       | 1                                         | 091            | 90             | 17                      | 7,0            | 5,5  | 8,00                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 10                                         | x       | 0,75                                      | 10075          | 90             | 17                      | 7,0            | 5,5  | 9,20                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 10                                         | x       | 1                                         | 101            | 90             | 17                      | 7,0            | 5,5  | 9,00                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | o                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| M 10                                         | x       | 1,25                                      | 10125          | 100            | 20                      | 7,0            | 5,5  | 8,80                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  |                                                                                     | o                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| M 11                                         | x       | 1                                         | 111            | 90             | 15                      | 8,0            | 6,2  | 10,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 12                                         | x       | 1                                         | 121            | 100            | 18                      | 9,0            | 7,0  | 11,00                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | o                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| M 12                                         | x       | 1,25                                      | 12125          | 100            | 18                      | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,80                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | o                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| M 12                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 1215           | 100            | 22                      | 9,0            | 7,0  | 10,50                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | o                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| M 13                                         | x       | 1                                         | 131            | 100            | 20                      | 11,0           | 9,0  | 12,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 14                                         | x       | 1                                         | 141            | 100            | 22                      | 11,0           | 9,0  | 13,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 14                                         | x       | 1,25                                      | 14125          | 100            | 22                      | 11,0           | 9,0  | 12,80                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 14                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 1415           | 100            | 22                      | 11,0           | 9,0  | 12,50                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 15                                         | x       | 1                                         | 151            | 100            | 22                      | 12,0           | 9,0  | 14,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 15                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 1515           | 100            | 22                      | 12,0           | 9,0  | 13,50                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 16                                         | x       | 1                                         | 161            | 100            | 22                      | 12,0           | 9,0  | 15,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 16                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 1615           | 100            | 22                      | 12,0           | 9,0  | 14,50                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 18                                         | x       | 1                                         | 181            | 110            | 25                      | 14,0           | 11,0 | 17,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 18                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 1815           | 110            | 25                      | 14,0           | 11,0 | 16,50                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 18                                         | x       | 2                                         | 182            | 125            | 32                      | 14,0           | 11,0 | 16,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 20                                         | x       | 1                                         | 201            | 125            | 25                      | 16,0           | 12,0 | 19,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 20                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 2015           | 125            | 25                      | 16,0           | 12,0 | 18,50                                                                               | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 20                                         | x       | 2                                         | 202            | 140            | 32                      | 16,0           | 12,0 | 18,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 22                                         | x       | 1                                         | 221            | 125            | 25                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 21,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 22                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 2215           | 125            | 25                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 20,50                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 22                                         | x       | 2                                         | 222            | 140            | 32                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 20,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 24                                         | x       | 1                                         | 241            | 140            | 25                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 23,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 24                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 2415           | 140            | 25                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 22,50                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 24                                         | x       | 2                                         | 242            | 140            | 28                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 22,00                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| M 25                                         | x       | 1,5                                       | 2515           | 140            | 25                      | 18,0           | 14,5 | 23,50                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

ab M 26 x 1,5 Fortsetzung Seite: / continued on page:

./ ./ ./ ./ ./

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneide  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

MF



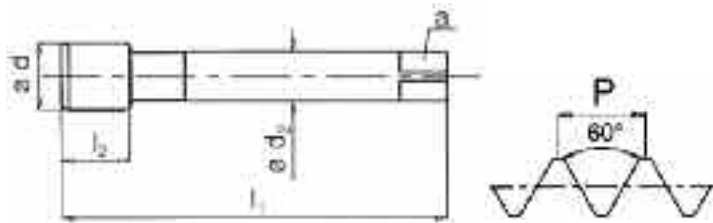
|      |         | 111 384<br>Hahn. MS 6G        | 111 385<br>Hahn. MS 6G  | 111 381<br>Gussfix                                    | 111 382<br>Gussfix TiN | 111 370<br>Dulofix VS                     | 111 371<br>Spiralo 35 VS | 111 356<br>Multifix                        | 111 357<br>Multifix 35 |    |
|------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|----|
|      |         | 6G / ISO3<br>C<br>2-3         | 6G / ISO3<br>E<br>1,5-2 | 6HX<br>C<br>2-3                                       | 6HX<br>C<br>2-3        | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                     | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3    | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                      | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3  |    |
|      |         |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
|      |         | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21      |                         | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11 2.11 / 3.24 / 4.17 |                        | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels |                          | Werkzeugstähle<br>Toolsteels<br>1.7 / 3.23 |                        |    |
|      |         |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
|      |         | Aufmaß<br>Oversize            | Aufmaß<br>Oversize      | Nit                                                   | TiN                    |                                           |                          | Stygian                                    | Stygian                |    |
|      |         | T2                            | T2                      | T2                                                    | T2                     | T2                                        | T2                       | T2                                         | T2                     | T2 |
| d    | P<br>mm | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 6  | x 0,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 6  | x 0,75  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 7  | x 0,75  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 8  | x 0,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 8  | x 0,75  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 8  | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 9  | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 10 | x 0,75  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 10 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 10 | x 1,25  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 11 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 12 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 12 | x 1,25  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 12 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 13 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 14 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 14 | x 1,25  |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 14 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 15 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 15 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 16 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 16 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 18 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 18 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 18 | x 2     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 20 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 20 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 20 | x 2     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 22 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 22 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 22 | x 2     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 24 | x 1     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 24 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 24 | x 2     |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
| M 25 | x 1,5   |                               |                         |                                                       |                        |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |    |
|      |         | J.                            | J.                      | G63                                                   | J.                     | G63                                       | G63                      | G64                                        | G64                    |    |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

MF

MF

**Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13**  
Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschaft  
**ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13**  
Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank



HSS-EP



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 111 360<br>Nirofix                            | 111 366<br>Nirofix TiN | 111 369<br>Nirofix-Z STY/WC                          | 111 363<br>Nirofix 35                         | 111 365<br>Nirofix 35 TS             |      |       |                               |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                     | 6H / ISO2              | 6HX                                                  | 6H / ISO2                                     | 6H / ISO2                            |      |       |                               |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | B                                             | B                      | B                                                    | C                                             | C                                    |      |       |                               |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 4-5                                           | 4-5                    | 4-5                                                  | 2-3                                           | 2-3                                  |      |       |                               |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                               |                        |                                                      |                                               |                                      |      |       |                               |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                        | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.5 / 3.20 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                                      |      |       |                               |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                                               |                        |                                                      |                                               |                                      |      |       |                               |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      | VAP                                           | TiN                    | STY/WC                                               | VAP                                           | VAP                                  |      |       |                               |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                               |                        |                                                      |                                               | tiefe Sacklöcher<br>Deep blind holes |      |       |                               |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                            | T2                     | T2                                                   | T2                                            | T2                                   |      |       |                               |   |
| d<br>mm                                         | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                          | l <sub>1</sub>         | l <sub>2</sub>                                       | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**                       | d <sub>2</sub>                       | a    |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |
| M 6                                             | x                                            | 0,5                                           | 0605                   | 80                                                   | 10                                            | 4,5                                  | 3,4  | 5,50  |                               |   |
| M 6                                             | x                                            | 0,75                                          | 06075                  | 80                                                   | 17                                            | 4,5                                  | 3,4  | 5,20  |                               |   |
| M 7                                             | x                                            | 0,75                                          | 07075                  | 80                                                   | 17                                            | 5,5                                  | 4,3  | 6,20  |                               |   |
| M 8                                             | x                                            | 0,5                                           | 0805                   | 80                                                   | 13                                            | 6,0                                  | 4,9  | 7,50  |                               |   |
| M 8                                             | x                                            | 0,75                                          | 08075                  | 80                                                   | 17                                            | 6,0                                  | 4,9  | 7,20  | x                             | x |
| M 8                                             | x                                            | 1                                             | 081                    | 90                                                   | 17                                            | 6,0                                  | 4,9  | 7,00  | x                             | x |
| M 9                                             | x                                            | 1                                             | 091                    | 90                                                   | 17                                            | 7,0                                  | 5,5  | 8,00  |                               |   |
| M 10                                            | x                                            | 0,75                                          | 10075                  | 90                                                   | 17                                            | 7,0                                  | 5,5  | 9,20  |                               |   |
| M 10                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 101                    | 90                                                   | 17                                            | 7,0                                  | 5,5  | 9,00  | x                             | x |
| M 10                                            | x                                            | 1,25                                          | 10125                  | 100                                                  | 20                                            | 7,0                                  | 5,5  | 8,80  |                               |   |
| M 11                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 111                    | 90                                                   | 15                                            | 8,0                                  | 6,2  | 10,00 |                               |   |
| M 12                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 121                    | 100                                                  | 18                                            | 9,0                                  | 7,0  | 11,00 | x                             | x |
| M 12                                            | x                                            | 1,25                                          | 12125                  | 100                                                  | 18                                            | 9,0                                  | 7,0  | 10,80 |                               |   |
| M 12                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 1215                   | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 9,0                                  | 7,0  | 10,50 | x                             | x |
| M 13                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 131                    | 100                                                  | 20                                            | 11,0                                 | 9,0  | 12,00 |                               |   |
| M 14                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 141                    | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 11,0                                 | 9,0  | 13,00 |                               |   |
| M 14                                            | x                                            | 1,25                                          | 14125                  | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 11,0                                 | 9,0  | 12,80 |                               |   |
| M 14                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 1415                   | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 11,0                                 | 9,0  | 12,50 | x                             | x |
| M 15                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 151                    | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 12,0                                 | 9,0  | 14,00 |                               |   |
| M 15                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 1515                   | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 12,0                                 | 9,0  | 13,50 |                               |   |
| M 16                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 161                    | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 12,0                                 | 9,0  | 15,00 |                               |   |
| M 16                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 1615                   | 100                                                  | 22                                            | 12,0                                 | 9,0  | 14,50 | x                             | x |
| M 18                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 181                    | 110                                                  | 25                                            | 14,0                                 | 11,0 | 17,00 |                               |   |
| M 18                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 1815                   | 110                                                  | 25                                            | 14,0                                 | 11,0 | 16,50 | x                             | x |
| M 18                                            | x                                            | 2                                             | 182                    | 125                                                  | 32                                            | 14,0                                 | 11,0 | 16,00 |                               |   |
| M 20                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 201                    | 125                                                  | 25                                            | 16,0                                 | 12,0 | 19,00 |                               |   |
| M 20                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 2015                   | 125                                                  | 25                                            | 16,0                                 | 12,0 | 18,50 | x                             | x |
| M 20                                            | x                                            | 2                                             | 202                    | 140                                                  | 32                                            | 16,0                                 | 12,0 | 18,00 |                               |   |
| M 22                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 221                    | 125                                                  | 25                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 21,00 |                               |   |
| M 22                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 2215                   | 125                                                  | 25                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 20,50 | x                             | x |
| M 22                                            | x                                            | 2                                             | 222                    | 140                                                  | 32                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 20,00 |                               |   |
| M 24                                            | x                                            | 1                                             | 241                    | 140                                                  | 25                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 23,00 |                               |   |
| M 24                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 2415                   | 140                                                  | 25                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 22,50 | x                             | x |
| M 24                                            | x                                            | 2                                             | 242                    | 140                                                  | 28                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 22,00 |                               |   |
| M 25                                            | x                                            | 1,5                                           | 2515                   | 140                                                  | 25                                            | 18,0                                 | 14,5 | 23,50 |                               |   |

ab M 26 x 1,5 Fortsetzung Seite: / continued on page:

G63 G63 ./ G63 G63

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

# Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## Machine Taps

# HAHNREITER HSS-E / HSS-EP\*

\* Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / Made from powder metallurgy material

MF



|             | 111 367                                       | 111 368                       | 111 373                                                           | 111 392               | 111 374                                                           | 111 393               | 111 376                                    | 111 377             |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|             | Nirofix 35 TiN                                | Nirofix 48 STY/WC             | Dulofix HF                                                        | Dulofix HF TiCN       | Spiralo 35 HF                                                     | Spir.35 HF TiCN       | Dulofix Ni                                 | Spiralo 25 Ni       |  |
|             | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                         | 6HX<br>C<br>2-3               | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                             | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5 | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                             | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3 | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>5                        | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>3 |  |
|             |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
|             | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                               | hochfeste Stähle<br>Hard materials<br>1.4.3 / 1.5.3 / 1.6.3 / 1.8 |                       | hochfeste Stähle<br>Hard materials<br>1.4.3 / 1.5.3 / 1.6.3 / 1.8 |                       | Nickellegierungen<br>Nickel alloys<br>5.25 |                     |  |
|             | P M K                                         | P M N                         | P                                                                 | P                     | P                                                                 | P                     | S                                          | S                   |  |
|             | TiN                                           | STY/WC                        |                                                                   | TiCN                  |                                                                   | TiCN                  |                                            |                     |  |
|             | T2                                            | T2                            | T2                                                                | T2                    | T2                                                                | T2                    | T2                                         | T2                  |  |
| d           | P                                             | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
|             | mm                                            |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 6 x 0,5   |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 6 x 0,75  |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 7 x 0,75  |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 8 x 0,5   |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 8 x 0,75  | x                                             |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 8 x 1     | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 9 x 1     |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 10 x 0,75 |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 10 x 1    | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 10 x 1,25 |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 11 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 12 x 1    | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 12 x 1,25 |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 12 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 13 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 14 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 14 x 1,25 |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 14 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 15 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 15 x 1,5  |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 16 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 16 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 18 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 18 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 18 x 2    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 20 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 20 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                                                 | x                     | x                                          | x                   |  |
| M 20 x 2    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 22 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 22 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 22 x 2    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 24 x 1    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 24 x 1,5  | x                                             | x                             |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 24 x 2    |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
| M 25 x 1,5  |                                               |                               |                                                                   |                       |                                                                   |                       |                                            |                     |  |
|             | G63                                           | J.                            | J.                                                                | J.                    | J.                                                                | J.                    | J.                                         | J.                  |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

MF



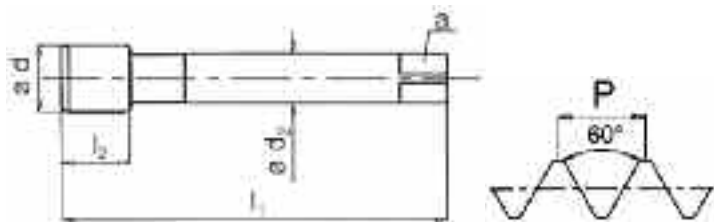
MF

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschaft

ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 111 300<br>Hahnreiter                                               | 111 305<br>Dulofix                                                   | 111 310<br>Dulofix TiN                                               | 111 318<br>Spiralo 15                                                | 111 326<br>Spiralo 35                                                |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                           | 6H / ISO2                                                            | 6H / ISO2                                                            | 6H / ISO2                                                            | 6H / ISO2                                                            |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                   | B                                                                    | B                                                                    | C                                                                    | C                                                                    |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         | 2-3                                                                 | 4-5                                                                  | 4-5                                                                  | 2-3                                                                  | 2-3                                                                  |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                      |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                      |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                     |                                                                      | TiN                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                      |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                      |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                  | T2                                                                   | T2                                                                   | T2                                                                   | T2                                                                   |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| d                                               | P                                            | Code                                                                | l <sub>1</sub>                                                       | l <sub>2</sub>                                                       | l <sub>2</sub>                                                       | d <sub>2</sub>                                                       | a    |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |   |   |   |
| mm                                              | mm                                           |                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                      | SSP**                                                                |                                                                      |      |       |                               |   |   |   |   |
| M 26 x 1,5                                      | 2615                                         | 140                                                                 | 25                                                                   | 18                                                                   |                                                                      | 18,0                                                                 | 14,5 | 24,50 | x                             | x | x | x | x |
| M 27 x 1,5                                      | 2715                                         | 140                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 20,0                                                                 | 16,0 | 25,50 | x                             | x | x | x | x |
| M 27 x 2                                        | 272                                          | 140                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 20,0                                                                 | 16,0 | 25,00 | x                             | x | x | x | x |
| M 28 x 1,5                                      | 2815                                         | 140                                                                 | 25                                                                   | 18                                                                   |                                                                      | 20,0                                                                 | 16,0 | 26,50 | x                             | x | x | x | x |
| M 30 x 1,5                                      | 3015                                         | 150                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 22,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 28,50 | x                             | x | x | x | x |
| M 30 x 2                                        | 302                                          | 150                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 22,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 28,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 32 x 1,5                                      | 3215                                         | 150                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 22,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 30,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 33 x 1,5                                      | 3315                                         | 160                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 25,0                                                                 | 20,0 | 31,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 33 x 2                                        | 332                                          | 160                                                                 | 28                                                                   | 22                                                                   |                                                                      | 25,0                                                                 | 20,0 | 31,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 34 x 1,5                                      | 3415                                         | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 28,0                                                                 | 22,0 | 32,50 | x                             | x |   |   | x |
| M 35 x 1,5                                      | 3515                                         | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 28,0                                                                 | 22,0 | 33,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 36 x 1,5                                      | 3615                                         | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 28,0                                                                 | 22,0 | 34,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 36 x 2                                        | 362                                          | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 28,0                                                                 | 22,0 | 34,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 36 x 3                                        | 363                                          | 200                                                                 | 42                                                                   | 33                                                                   |                                                                      | 28,0                                                                 | 22,0 | 33,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 38 x 1,5                                      | 3815                                         | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 28,0                                                                 | 22,0 | 36,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 39 x 2                                        | 392                                          | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 37,00 | x                             | x |   |   |   |
| M 39 x 3                                        | 393                                          | 200                                                                 | 42                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 36,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 40 x 1,5                                      | 4015                                         | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 38,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 40 x 2                                        | 402                                          | 170                                                                 | 28                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 38,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 40 x 3                                        | 403                                          | 200                                                                 | 42                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 37,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 42 x 1,5                                      | 4215                                         | 170                                                                 | 30                                                                   | 25                                                                   |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 40,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 42 x 2                                        | 422                                          | 170                                                                 | 30                                                                   | 25                                                                   |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 40,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 42 x 3                                        | 423                                          | 200                                                                 | 42                                                                   | 35                                                                   |                                                                      | 32,0                                                                 | 24,0 | 39,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 45 x 1,5                                      | 4515                                         | 180                                                                 | 32                                                                   | 25                                                                   |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 43,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 45 x 2                                        | 452                                          | 180                                                                 | 32                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 43,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 45 x 3                                        | 453                                          | 200                                                                 | 42                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 42,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 48 x 1,5                                      | 4815                                         | 190                                                                 | 32                                                                   | 28                                                                   |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 46,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 48 x 2                                        | 482                                          | 190                                                                 | 32                                                                   | 28                                                                   |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 46,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 48 x 3                                        | 483                                          | 225                                                                 | 42                                                                   | 35                                                                   |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 45,00 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 50 x 1,5                                      | 5015                                         | 190                                                                 | 32                                                                   | 28                                                                   |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 48,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 50 x 2                                        | 502                                          | 190                                                                 | 32                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 48,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 50 x 3                                        | 503                                          | 225                                                                 | 45                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 36,0                                                                 | 29,0 | 47,00 | x                             | x |   |   |   |
| M 52 x 1,5                                      | 5215                                         | 190                                                                 | 32                                                                   | 28                                                                   |                                                                      | 40,0                                                                 | 32,0 | 50,50 | x                             | x |   | x | x |
| M 52 x 2                                        | 522                                          | 190                                                                 | 32                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 40,0                                                                 | 32,0 | 50,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |
| M 52 x 3                                        | 523                                          | 225                                                                 | 45                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                      | 40,0                                                                 | 32,0 | 49,00 | x                             | x |   | x |   |

Größere Ø auf Anfrage.  
Bigger Ø on request.

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

## MF



|            | 111 335<br>Spiralo 35 TiN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 111 381<br>Gussfix                 | 111 360<br>Nirofix                                                                                                                                      | 111 366<br>Nirofix TiN                                                                                                                                      | 111 363<br>Nirofix 35                                                                                                          | 111 365<br>Nirofix 35 TS                                                                                                       | 111 367<br>Nirofix 35 TiN                                                                                                          | 111 370<br>Dulofix VS                                                                                                          | 111 371<br>Spiralo 35 VS                                                                                                       |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6HX<br>C<br>2-3                    | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                   | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                                                       | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                          | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                          | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                              | 6H / ISO2<br>B<br>4-5                                                                                                          | 6H / ISO2<br>C<br>2-3                                                                                                          |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                |
|            | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            | TiN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Nit                                | VAP                                                                                                                                                     | TiN                                                                                                                                                         | VAP                                                                                                                            | VAP                                                                                                                            | TiN                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                | tiefe Sacklöcher<br>Deep blind holes                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
|            | T2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T2                                 | T2                                                                                                                                                      | T2                                                                                                                                                          | T2                                                                                                                             | T2                                                                                                                             | T2                                                                                                                                 | T2                                                                                                                             | T2                                                                                                                             |
| d          | P<br>mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability      |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 26 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                  | x                                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                                           | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              |
| M 27 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                  | x                                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                                           | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              |
| M 27 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 28 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                  | x                                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                                           | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              |
| M 30 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | x                                  | x                                                                                                                                                       | x                                                                                                                                                           | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                                  | x                                                                                                                              | x                                                                                                                              |
| M 30 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 32 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 33 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 33 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 34 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 35 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 36 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 36 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 36 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 38 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 39 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 39 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 40 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 40 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 40 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 42 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 42 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 42 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 45 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 45 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 45 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 48 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 48 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 48 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 50 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 50 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 50 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 52 x 1,5 | x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 52 x 2   | x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| M 52 x 3   | x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |

Weitere Typen nächste Seite  
Further types see next page

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkaufvorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

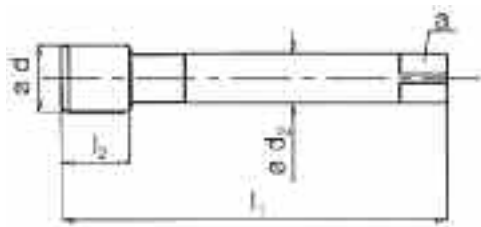
MF

Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschaft

ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 111 356<br>Multifix                                                                                                           | 111 357<br>Multifix 35 |                |                |                |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6H / ISO2                                                                                                                     | 6H / ISO2              |                |                |                |   |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | B                                                                                                                             | C                      |                |                |                |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 4-5                                                                                                                           | 2-3                    |                |                |                |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                                                                                                               |                        |                |                |                |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | Werkzeugstähle<br>Toolsteels<br>1.7 / 3.23                                                                                    |                        |                |                |                |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div> <div>P</div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>P</div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> </div> |                        |                |                |                |   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      | Stygian                                                                                                                       | Stygian                |                |                |                |   |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                                                               |                        |                |                |                |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                                                            | T2                     |                |                |                |   |
| d                                               | P                                            | Code                                                                                                                          | l <sub>1</sub>         | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a |
| mm                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                               |                        |                | SSP**          |                |   |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                                                               |                        |                |                |                |   |
| M 26 x 1,5                                      | 2615                                         | 140 25 18                                                                                                                     | 18,0                   | 14,5           | 24,50          | x              | x |
| M 27 x 1,5                                      | 2715                                         | 140 28 22                                                                                                                     | 20,0                   | 16,0           | 25,50          | x              | x |
| M 27 x 2                                        | 272                                          | 140 28 22                                                                                                                     | 20,0                   | 16,0           | 25,00          |                |   |
| M 28 x 1,5                                      | 2815                                         | 140 25 18                                                                                                                     | 20,0                   | 16,0           | 26,50          | x              | x |
| M 30 x 1,5                                      | 3015                                         | 150 28 22                                                                                                                     | 22,0                   | 18,0           | 28,50          | x              | x |
| M 30 x 2                                        | 302                                          | 150 28 22                                                                                                                     | 22,0                   | 18,0           | 28,00          |                |   |
| M 32 x 1,5                                      | 3215                                         | 150 28 22                                                                                                                     | 22,0                   | 18,0           | 30,50          |                |   |
| M 33 x 1,5                                      | 3315                                         | 160 28 22                                                                                                                     | 25,0                   | 20,0           | 31,50          |                |   |
| M 33 x 2                                        | 332                                          | 160 28 22                                                                                                                     | 25,0                   | 20,0           | 31,00          |                |   |
| M 34 x 1,5                                      | 3415                                         | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 28,0                   | 22,0           | 32,50          |                |   |
| M 35 x 1,5                                      | 3515                                         | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 28,0                   | 22,0           | 33,50          |                |   |
| M 36 x 1,5                                      | 3615                                         | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 28,0                   | 22,0           | 34,50          |                |   |
| M 36 x 2                                        | 362                                          | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 28,0                   | 22,0           | 34,00          |                |   |
| M 36 x 3                                        | 363                                          | 200 42 33                                                                                                                     | 28,0                   | 22,0           | 33,00          |                |   |
| M 38 x 1,5                                      | 3815                                         | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 28,0                   | 22,0           | 36,50          |                |   |
| M 39 x 2                                        | 392                                          | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 37,00          |                |   |
| M 39 x 3                                        | 393                                          | 200 42                                                                                                                        | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 36,00          |                |   |
| M 40 x 1,5                                      | 4015                                         | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 38,50          |                |   |
| M 40 x 2                                        | 402                                          | 170 28                                                                                                                        | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 38,00          |                |   |
| M 40 x 3                                        | 403                                          | 200 42                                                                                                                        | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 37,00          |                |   |
| M 42 x 1,5                                      | 4215                                         | 170 30 25                                                                                                                     | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 40,50          |                |   |
| M 42 x 2                                        | 422                                          | 170 30 25                                                                                                                     | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 40,00          |                |   |
| M 42 x 3                                        | 423                                          | 200 42 35                                                                                                                     | 32,0                   | 24,0           | 39,00          |                |   |
| M 45 x 1,5                                      | 4515                                         | 180 32 25                                                                                                                     | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 43,50          |                |   |
| M 45 x 2                                        | 452                                          | 180 32                                                                                                                        | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 43,00          |                |   |
| M 45 x 3                                        | 453                                          | 200 42                                                                                                                        | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 42,00          |                |   |
| M 48 x 1,5                                      | 4815                                         | 190 32 28                                                                                                                     | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 46,50          |                |   |
| M 48 x 2                                        | 482                                          | 190 32 28                                                                                                                     | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 46,00          |                |   |
| M 48 x 3                                        | 483                                          | 225 42 35                                                                                                                     | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 45,00          |                |   |
| M 50 x 1,5                                      | 5015                                         | 190 32 28                                                                                                                     | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 48,50          |                |   |
| M 50 x 2                                        | 502                                          | 190 32                                                                                                                        | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 48,00          |                |   |
| M 50 x 3                                        | 503                                          | 225 45                                                                                                                        | 36,0                   | 29,0           | 47,00          |                |   |
| M 52 x 1,5                                      | 5215                                         | 190 32 28                                                                                                                     | 40,0                   | 32,0           | 50,50          |                |   |
| M 52 x 2                                        | 522                                          | 190 32                                                                                                                        | 40,0                   | 32,0           | 50,00          |                |   |
| M 52 x 3                                        | 523                                          | 225 45                                                                                                                        | 40,0                   | 32,0           | 49,00          |                |   |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

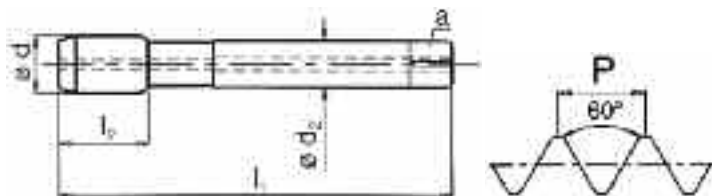
## MF

## Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschacht

**ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale

\*\* *SSP* = *quick spiral*

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

$x$  = normally ex stock

*o* = available while stocks last

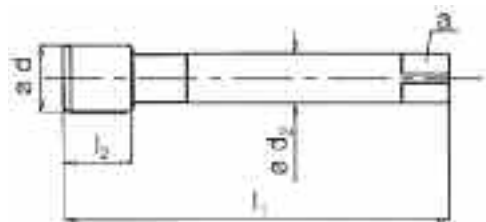
## MF

### Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13

Baumaße DIN 374, Überlaufschafft

**ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13**

Dimensions DIN 374, Reduced shank

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*







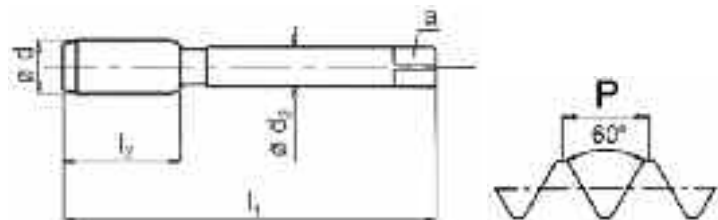
# UNC

## Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 2, Satz à 3 Stück

## Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 2, Set of 3 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 112 001<br>Hahnreiter                                                                                                | 112 002<br>Hahnreiter     | 112 003<br>Hahnreiter        |      | 112 000<br>Hahnreiter          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | Nr. 1                                                                                                                | Nr. 2                     | 2B                           |      | 2B                             |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |                                                                                                                      |                           | C                            |      |                                |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 5                                                                                                                    | 3-4                       | 2-3                          |      |                                |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                                                                                                      |                           |                              |      |                                |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   | Main use                                     | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup><br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                           |                              |      |                                |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                                                                                                                      |                           |                              |      |                                |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                                                                | Mittelschneider<br>Second | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming |      | Satz à 3 Stück<br>Set of 3 pc. |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                        |                           |                              |      |                                |
| d<br>Gg/1"                                      | P<br>mm                                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                       | l <sub>2</sub>            | d <sub>2</sub>               | a    |                                |
| Nr. 1 - 64                                      | 01,85                                        | 36                                                                                                                   | 8                         | 2,8                          | 2,1  | 1,55                           |
| Nr. 2 - 56                                      | 02,18                                        | 36                                                                                                                   | 9                         | 2,8                          | 2,1  | 1,85                           |
| Nr. 3 - 48                                      | 02,52                                        | 40                                                                                                                   | 9                         | 2,8                          | 2,1  | 2,10                           |
| Nr. 4 - 40                                      | 02,85                                        | 40                                                                                                                   | 10                        | 3,5                          | 2,7  | 2,35                           |
| Nr. 5 - 40                                      | 03,18                                        | 40                                                                                                                   | 11                        | 3,5                          | 2,7  | 2,65                           |
| Nr. 6 - 32                                      | 03,51                                        | 45                                                                                                                   | 12                        | 4,0                          | 3,0  | 2,85                           |
| Nr. 8 - 32                                      | 04,17                                        | 45                                                                                                                   | 12                        | 4,5                          | 3,4  | 3,50                           |
| Nr. 10 - 24                                     | 04,83                                        | 50                                                                                                                   | 14                        | 6,0                          | 4,9  | 3,90                           |
| Nr. 12 - 24                                     | 05,49                                        | 56                                                                                                                   | 16                        | 6,0                          | 4,9  | 4,50                           |
| 1/4 - 20                                        | 06,35                                        | 56                                                                                                                   | 16                        | 6,0                          | 4,9  | 5,10                           |
| 5/16 - 18                                       | 07,94                                        | 63                                                                                                                   | 22                        | 6,0                          | 4,9  | 6,60                           |
| 3/8 - 16                                        | 09,53                                        | 70                                                                                                                   | 22                        | 7,0                          | 5,5  | 8,00                           |
| 7/16 - 14                                       | 11,11                                        | 70                                                                                                                   | 24                        | 8,0                          | 6,2  | 9,40                           |
| 1/2 - 13                                        | 12,70                                        | 75                                                                                                                   | 25                        | 9,0                          | 7,0  | 10,80                          |
| 9/16 - 12                                       | 14,29                                        | 80                                                                                                                   | 30                        | 11,0                         | 9,0  | 12,20                          |
| 5/8 - 11                                        | 15,88                                        | 80                                                                                                                   | 32                        | 12,0                         | 9,0  | 13,50                          |
| 3/4 - 10                                        | 19,05                                        | 95                                                                                                                   | 32                        | 14,0                         | 11,0 | 16,50                          |
| 7/8 - 9                                         | 22,23                                        | 100                                                                                                                  | 32                        | 18,0                         | 14,5 | 19,50                          |
| 1 - 8                                           | 25,40                                        | 110                                                                                                                  | 36                        | 18,0                         | 14,5 | 22,25                          |
| 1.1/8 - 7                                       | 28,58                                        | 125                                                                                                                  | 40                        | 22,0                         | 18,0 | 25,00                          |
| 1.1/4 - 7                                       | 31,75                                        | 125                                                                                                                  | 40                        | 22,0                         | 18,0 | 28,00                          |
| 1.3/8 - 6                                       | 34,93                                        | 150                                                                                                                  | 50                        | 28,0                         | 22,0 | 30,75                          |
| 1.1/2 - 6                                       | 38,10                                        | 150                                                                                                                  | 50                        | 28,0*                        | 22,0 | 34,00                          |
| 1.3/4 - 5                                       | 44,45                                        | 160                                                                                                                  | 58                        | 36,0                         | 29,0 | 39,50                          |
| 2 - 4,5                                         | 50,80                                        | 180                                                                                                                  | 65                        | 40,0                         | 32,0 | 45,00                          |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



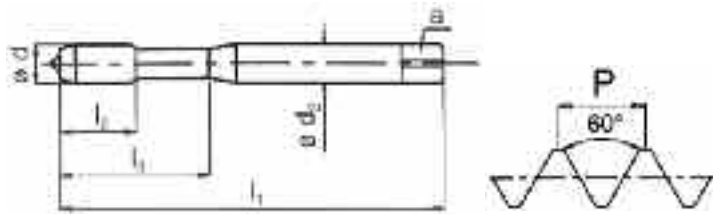
# UNC

## Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft

## Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 112 218<br>Spiralo 15 | 112 226<br>Spiralo 35 | 112 235<br>Spiralo 35 TiN | 112 296<br>Spiralo 35 TiCN | 112 253<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN                 |                |      |  |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|-------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B                    | 2B                    | 2B                        | 2B                         | 2B                                           |                |      |  |                               |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                     | C                     | C                         | C                          | C                                            |                |      |  |                               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                   | 2-3                   | 2-3                       | 2-3                        | 2-3                                          |                |      |  |                               |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                       |                       |                           |                            |                                              |                |      |  |                               |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                       |                           |                            |                                              |                |      |  |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                       |                           |                            |                                              |                |      |  |                               |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                       | TiN                       | TiCN                       | TiN                                          |                |      |  |                               |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       |                       |                           |                            | tiefe Sacklöcher 3xD<br>deep blind holes 3xD |                |      |  |                               |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                    | T2                    | T2                        | T2                         | T2                                           |                |      |  |                               |
| d<br>Gg/1"                                      | P<br>mm                                      | Ø<br>mm               | l <sub>1</sub>        | l <sub>2</sub>            | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**    | l <sub>3</sub>                               | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
| Nr. 2 - 56                                      | 02,18                                        | 45                    | 6                     | 10                        | 2,8                        | 2,1                                          | 1,85           |      |  | x                             |
| Nr. 3 - 48                                      | 02,52                                        | 50                    | 9                     | 14                        | 2,8                        | 2,1                                          | 2,10           |      |  | x                             |
| Nr. 4 - 40                                      | 02,85                                        | 56                    | 10                    | 6                         | 16                         | 3,5                                          | 2,7            | 2,35 |  | x                             |
| Nr. 5 - 40                                      | 03,18                                        | 56                    | 10                    | 6                         | 18                         | 3,5                                          | 2,7            | 2,65 |  | x                             |
| Nr. 6 - 32                                      | 03,51                                        | 56                    | 11                    | 7                         | 20                         | 4,0                                          | 3,0            | 2,85 |  | x                             |
| Nr. 8 - 32                                      | 04,17                                        | 63                    | 13                    | 8                         | 21                         | 4,5                                          | 3,4            | 3,50 |  | x                             |
| Nr. 10 - 24                                     | 04,83                                        | 70                    | 14                    | 10                        | 25                         | 6,0                                          | 4,9            | 3,90 |  | x                             |
| Nr. 12 - 24                                     | 05,49                                        | 80                    | 17                    | 10                        | 30                         | 6,0                                          | 4,9            | 4,50 |  | x                             |
| 1/4 - 20                                        | 06,35                                        | 80                    | 17                    | 12                        | 30                         | 7,0                                          | 5,5            | 5,10 |  | x                             |
| 5/16 - 18                                       | 07,94                                        | 90                    | 18                    | 12                        | 35                         | 8,0                                          | 6,2            | 6,60 |  | x                             |
| 3/8 - 16                                        | 09,53                                        | 100                   | 20                    | 14                        | 39                         | 10,0                                         | 8,0            | 8,00 |  | x                             |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral



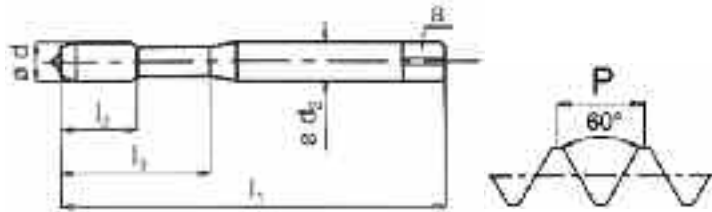
# UNC

## Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft

## Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 112 270<br>Dulofox VS                                                          | 112 271<br>Spiralo 35 VS | 112 256<br>Multifix                        | 112 257<br>Multifix 35 |                |      |      |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B                                                                             | 2B                       | 2B                                         | 2B                     |                |      |      |                               |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | B                                                                              | C                        | B                                          | C                      |                |      |      |                               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 4-5                                                                            | 2-3                      | 4-5                                        | 2-3                    |                |      |      |                               |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                                                                |                          |                                            |                        |                |      |      |                               |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels<br>1.1.2/1.2.2/1.4.2/1.5.2/1.6.2/1.7 |                          | Werkzeugstähle<br>Toolsteels<br>1.7 / 3.23 |                        |                |      |      |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P                                                                              | P                        | P                                          | P                      |                |      |      |                               |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                |                          | Stygian                                    | Stygian                |                |      |      |                               |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                |                          |                                            |                        |                |      |      |                               |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                             | T2                       | T2                                         | T2                     |                |      |      |                               |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1"                                 | Ø<br>mm                                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                 | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**                    | l <sub>3</sub>         | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |      | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
| Nr. 2 - 56                                      | 02,18                                        | 45                                                                             | 6                        | 10                                         | 2,8                    | 2,1            | 1,85 |      |                               |
| Nr. 3 - 48                                      | 02,52                                        | 50                                                                             | 9                        | 14                                         | 2,8                    | 2,1            | 2,10 |      |                               |
| Nr. 4 - 40                                      | 02,85                                        | 56                                                                             | 10                       | 6                                          | 16                     | 3,5            | 2,7  | 2,35 | x                             |
| Nr. 5 - 40                                      | 03,18                                        | 56                                                                             | 10                       | 6                                          | 18                     | 3,5            | 2,7  | 2,65 | x                             |
| Nr. 6 - 32                                      | 03,51                                        | 56                                                                             | 11                       | 7                                          | 20                     | 4,0            | 3,0  | 2,85 | x                             |
| Nr. 8 - 32                                      | 04,17                                        | 63                                                                             | 13                       | 8                                          | 21                     | 4,5            | 3,4  | 3,50 | x                             |
| Nr. 10 - 24                                     | 04,83                                        | 70                                                                             | 14                       | 10                                         | 25                     | 6,0            | 4,9  | 3,90 | x                             |
| Nr. 12 - 24                                     | 05,49                                        | 80                                                                             | 17                       | 10                                         | 30                     | 6,0            | 4,9  | 4,50 |                               |
| 1/4 - 20                                        | 06,35                                        | 80                                                                             | 17                       | 12                                         | 30                     | 7,0            | 5,5  | 5,10 | x                             |
| 5/16 - 18                                       | 07,94                                        | 90                                                                             | 18                       | 12                                         | 35                     | 8,0            | 6,2  | 6,60 | x                             |
| 3/8 - 16                                        | 09,53                                        | 100                                                                            | 20                       | 14                                         | 39                     | 10,0           | 8,0  | 8,00 | x                             |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral





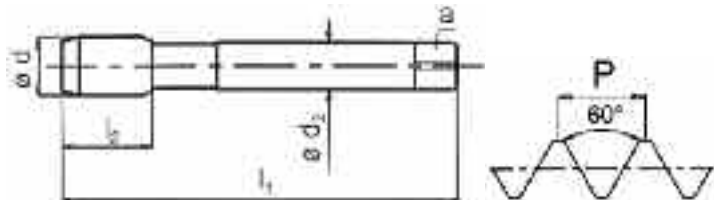
**UNC**

## Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, Überlaufschacht

### Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

UNC

HSS-EP



|       | 112 326<br>Spiralo 35 | 112 335<br>Spiralo 35 TiN     | 112 396<br>Spiralo 35 TiCN | 112 353<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN | 112 352<br>Spiralo 45    | 112 381<br>Gussfix                 | 112 360<br>Nirofix                            | 112 366<br>Nirofix TiN | 112 369<br>Nirofix-Z STY/WC |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|       | 2B<br>C<br>2-3        | 2B<br>C<br>2-3                | 2B<br>C<br>2-3             | 2B<br>C<br>2-3               | 2B<br>C<br>2-3           | 2BX<br>C<br>2-3                    | 2B<br>B<br>4-5                                | 2B<br>B<br>4-5         | 2BX<br>B<br>4-5             |
|       |                       |                               |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
|       |                       |                               |                            |                              | Aluminium<br>3.20 / 4.14 | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                        | 1.9.5 / 3.2                 |
|       | P                     | P                             | P                          | P                            | N                        | K                                  | M                                             | P                      | P                           |
|       |                       | TiN                           | TiCN                       | TiN                          |                          | Nit                                | VAP                                           | TiN                    | STY/WC                      |
|       | T2                    | T2                            | T2                         | T2                           | T2                       | T2                                 | T2                                            | T2                     | T2                          |
| d     | P                     | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
|       | Gg/1"                 |                               |                            |                              |                          | O                                  |                                               |                        |                             |
| 5/16  | - 18                  |                               |                            |                              |                          | X                                  |                                               |                        |                             |
| 3/8   | - 16                  |                               |                            |                              |                          | X                                  |                                               |                        |                             |
| 7/16  | - 14                  | X                             | X                          | X                            | X                        | X                                  | X                                             | X                      | X                           |
| 1/2   | - 13                  | X                             | X                          | X                            | X                        | X                                  | X                                             | X                      | X                           |
| 9/16  | - 12                  | X                             | X                          |                              |                          | X                                  | X                                             | X                      | X                           |
| 5/8   | - 11                  | X                             | X                          | X                            | X                        | X                                  | X                                             | X                      | X                           |
| 3/4   | - 10                  | X                             | X                          | X                            |                          | X                                  | X                                             | X                      | X                           |
| 7/8   | - 9                   | X                             | X                          |                              |                          | X                                  | X                                             | X                      |                             |
| 1     | - 8                   | X                             | X                          |                              |                          | X                                  | X                                             | X                      |                             |
| 1.1/8 | - 7                   | X                             |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.1/4 | - 7                   | X                             |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.3/8 | - 6                   | X                             |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.1/2 | - 6                   | X                             |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.3/4 | - 5                   | X                             |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 2     | - 4,5                 | X                             |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

UNC

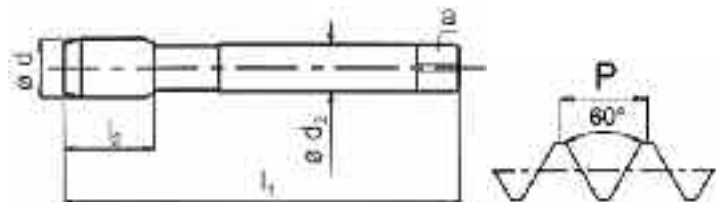
**UNC**

## Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, Überlaufschacht

### Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reduced shank

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
\*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

## Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## HAHNREITER HSS-E / HSS-EP\*

## Machine Taps

\* Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / *Made from powder metallurgy material*

**UNC**

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

### Dimensions manufacturer's standard



**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

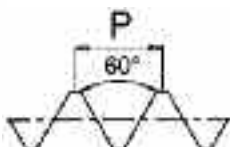
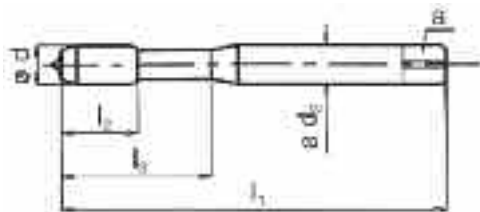
**UNC**

## Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1

### Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1*



UNC

| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                               | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 112 245<br>Drückfix N TiN                                                     |  | 112 345<br>Drückfix N TiN                                          |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Toleranz                                                                                 | Tolerance                                    | 2BX                                                                           |  | 2BX                                                                |  |  |
| Anschnittform                                                                            | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                             |  | C                                                                  |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                     | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                           |  | 2-3                                                                |  |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                          | For holes                                    |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                          | Special material                             | Werkstoffe mit min. 10% Bruchdehnung<br>Materials with elongation of min. 10% |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                          | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P M <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>                       |  | P M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                                                               | Surface                                      | TiN                                                                           |  | TiN                                                                |  |  |
| Ausführung                                                                               | Variation                                    |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                               | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                            |  | T2                                                                 |  |  |
| d P Ø l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> l <sub>2</sub> SSP** l <sub>3</sub> d <sub>2</sub> a |                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                 |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 2 - 56 02,18                                                                         |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 3 - 48 02,52                                                                         |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 4 - 40 02,85 56 11 16 3,5 2,7 2,55                                                   |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 5 - 40 03,18 56 11 18 3,5 2,7 2,90                                                   |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 6 - 32 03,51 56 12 20 4,0 3,0 3,15                                                   |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 8 - 32 04,17 63 13 21 4,5 3,4 3,80                                                   |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 10 - 24 04,83 70 14 25 6,0 4,9 4,35                                                  |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| Nr. 12 - 24 05,49 80 16 30 6,0 4,9 5,00                                                  |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| 1/4 - 20 06,35 80 16 30 7,0 5,5 5,75                                                     |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| 5/16 - 18 07,94 90 18 35 8,0 6,2 7,30                                                    |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| 3/8 - 16 09,53 100 20 39 10,0 8,0 8,80                                                   |                                              | x                                                                             |  |                                                                    |  |  |
| 7/16 - 14 11,11 100 22 8,0 6,2 10,30                                                     |                                              |                                                                               |  | x                                                                  |  |  |
| 1/2 - 13 12,70 110 25 9,0 7,0 11,80                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |  | x                                                                  |  |  |
| 9/16 - 12 14,29 110 30 11,0 9,0 13,30                                                    |                                              |                                                                               |  | x                                                                  |  |  |
| 5/8 - 11 15,88 110 30 12,0 9,0 14,80                                                     |                                              |                                                                               |  | x                                                                  |  |  |
| 3/4 - 10 19,05 125 33 14,0 11,0 17,90                                                    |                                              |                                                                               |  | x                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                          |                                              |                                                                               |  |                                                                    |  |  |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
\*\* SSP = *quick spiral*



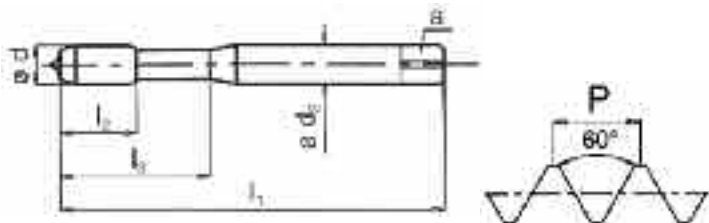
**EG-UNC**

## Unified Grobgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze NASM 33537

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft,  $\geq 3/8''$  Überlaufschaft

### Unified Coarse Threads for wire inserts NASM 33537

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank,  $\geq 3/8"$  Reduced shank*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |     | 135 205<br>Dulofix                                                                 | 135 226<br>Spiralo 35                                                               | 135 252<br>Spiralo 45                                                               |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |     | 2B                                                                                 | 2B                                                                                  | 2B                                                                                  |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |     | B                                                                                  | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |     | 4-5                                                                                | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |     |  |  |  |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Aluminium<br>3.20 / 4.14                                                            |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |     |  |  |  |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |     | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø   | I <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | I <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | I <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | I <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |  |   |  |   |  |
| Gg/1"                                           | mm                                           |     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | SSP**                                                                               |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                               |  |   |  |   |  |
| EG Nr. 4 - 40                                   | 02,85                                        | 63  | 12                                                                                 | 6                                                                                   | 21                                                                                  | 4,5            | 3,4            | 3,10 |                                                                                     | x                             |  | x |  | x |  |
| EG Nr. 6 - 32                                   | 03,51                                        | 70  | 14                                                                                 | 10                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6,0            | 4,9            | 3,80 |                                                                                     | x                             |  | x |  | x |  |
| EG Nr. 8 - 32                                   | 04,17                                        | 80  | 17                                                                                 | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6,0            | 4,9            | 4,40 |                                                                                     | x                             |  | x |  | x |  |
| EG 1/4 - 20                                     | 06,35                                        | 90  | 18                                                                                 | 12                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8,0            | 6,2            | 6,70 |                                                                                     | x                             |  | x |  | x |  |
| EG 5/16 - 18                                    | 07,94                                        | 100 | 20                                                                                 | 14                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10,0           | 8,0            | 8,40 |                                                                                     | x                             |  | x |  | x |  |

$\geq 3/8''$  Überlaufschaft

$\geq 3/8"$  reduced shank

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

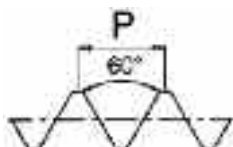
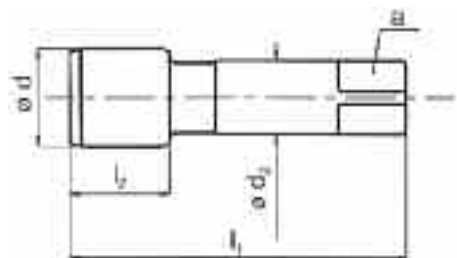
## UNF

## Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

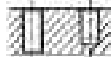
Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 2, Satz à 2 Stück

### Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 2, Set of 2 pieces



UNE

| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 113 061<br>Hahnreiter                                                                        | 113 062<br>Hahnreiter                                                              |                | 113 060<br>Hahnreiter                                                               |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | Nr. 1                                                                                        | 2B                                                                                 |                | 2B                                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |                                                                                              | C                                                                                  |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 5                                                                                            | 2-3                                                                                |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |             |  |                |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   | Main use                                     | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |             |  |                |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                                        | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming                                                       |                | Satz à 2 Stück<br>Set of 2 pc.                                                      |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |                                              | Surface                                                                                      |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1"                                   | Ø<br>mm                                                                                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |  |   |  |
| Nr. 1                                           | - 72                                         | 01,85                                                                                        | 36                                                                                 | 8              | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1  | 1,55                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 2                                           | - 64                                         | 02,18                                                                                        | 36                                                                                 | 9              | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1  | 1,85                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 3                                           | - 56                                         | 02,52                                                                                        | 40                                                                                 | 9              | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1  | 2,15                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 4                                           | - 48                                         | 02,85                                                                                        | 40                                                                                 | 11             | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7  | 2,40                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 5                                           | - 44                                         | 03,18                                                                                        | 40                                                                                 | 11             | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7  | 2,70                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 6                                           | - 40                                         | 03,51                                                                                        | 45                                                                                 | 10             | 4,0                                                                                 | 3,0  | 2,95                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 8                                           | - 36                                         | 04,17                                                                                        | 45                                                                                 | 12             | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4  | 3,50                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 10                                          | - 32                                         | 04,83                                                                                        | 50                                                                                 | 14             | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 4,10                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| Nr. 12                                          | - 28                                         | 05,49                                                                                        | 56                                                                                 | 16             | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 4,60                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1/4                                             | - 28                                         | 06,35                                                                                        | 56                                                                                 | 16             | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 5,50                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 5/16                                            | - 24                                         | 07,94                                                                                        | 63                                                                                 | 20             | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 6,90                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 3/8                                             | - 24                                         | 09,53                                                                                        | 63                                                                                 | 22             | 7,0                                                                                 | 5,5  | 8,50                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 7/16                                            | - 20                                         | 11,11                                                                                        | 70                                                                                 | 22             | 8,0                                                                                 | 6,2  | 9,90                                                                                | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1/2                                             | - 20                                         | 12,70                                                                                        | 70                                                                                 | 22             | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0  | 11,50                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 9/16                                            | - 18                                         | 14,29                                                                                        | 70                                                                                 | 22             | 11,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 12,90                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 5/8                                             | - 18                                         | 15,88                                                                                        | 70                                                                                 | 22             | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 14,50                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 3/4                                             | - 16                                         | 19,05                                                                                        | 80                                                                                 | 22             | 14,0                                                                                | 11,0 | 17,50                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 7/8                                             | - 14                                         | 22,23                                                                                        | 80                                                                                 | 22             | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 20,40                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1                                               | - 12                                         | 25,40                                                                                        | 90                                                                                 | 22             | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 23,25                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1.1/8                                           | - 12                                         | 28,58                                                                                        | 90                                                                                 | 22             | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 26,50                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1.1/4                                           | - 12                                         | 31,75                                                                                        | 90                                                                                 | 22             | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 29,50                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1.3/8                                           | - 12                                         | 34,93                                                                                        | 125                                                                                | 30             | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 32,75                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
| 1.1/2                                           | - 12                                         | 38,10                                                                                        | 125                                                                                | 30             | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 36,00                                                                               | x                             | x |  | x |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

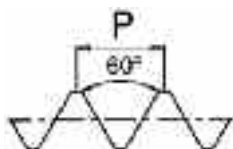
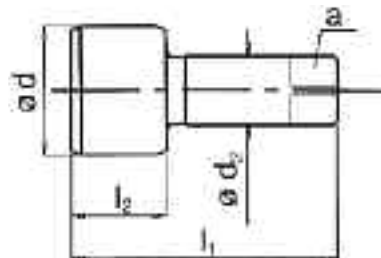
## UNF

## Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße Werksnorm

### Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

### Dimensions manufacturer's standard

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

## UNF

## Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

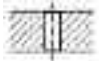
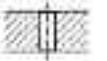
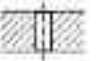
Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft

### Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank*



UNE

| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 113 200<br>Hahnreiter                                                             | 113 205<br>Dulofix                                                                 | 113 210<br>Dulofix TiN                                                              | 113 295<br>Dulofix TiCN                                                             | 113 216<br>Standfest 2                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B                                                                                | 2B                                                                                 | 2B                                                                                  | 2B                                                                                  | 2B                                                                                  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                                 | B                                                                                  | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                               | 4-5                                                                                | 4-5                                                                                 | 4-5                                                                                 | 4-5                                                                                 |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P□□□□□                                                                            | P□□□N□                                                                             | P□□□N□                                                                              | P□□□N□                                                                              | P□□□□□                                                                              |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | TiN                                                                                 | TiCN                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2 Schmiernuten<br>2 oilgrooves                                                      |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1"                                 | Ø<br>mm                                      | I <sub>1</sub>                                                                    | I <sub>2</sub>                                                                     | I <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a                                                                                   |
| Nr. 1 - 72                                      | 01,85                                        | 45                                                                                | 6                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1                                                                                 |
| Nr. 2 - 64                                      | 02,18                                        | 45                                                                                | 6                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1                                                                                 |
| Nr. 3 - 56                                      | 02,52                                        | 50                                                                                | 9                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 2,8                                                                                 | 2,1                                                                                 |
| Nr. 4 - 48                                      | 02,85                                        | 56                                                                                | 10                                                                                 | 16                                                                                  | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7                                                                                 |
| Nr. 5 - 44                                      | 03,18                                        | 56                                                                                | 10                                                                                 | 18                                                                                  | 3,5                                                                                 | 2,7                                                                                 |
| Nr. 6 - 40                                      | 03,51                                        | 56                                                                                | 11                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 4,0                                                                                 | 3,0                                                                                 |
| Nr. 8 - 36                                      | 04,17                                        | 63                                                                                | 13                                                                                 | 21                                                                                  | 4,5                                                                                 | 3,4                                                                                 |
| Nr. 10 - 32                                     | 04,83                                        | 70                                                                                | 14                                                                                 | 25                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9                                                                                 |
| Nr. 12 - 28                                     | 05,49                                        | 80                                                                                | 17                                                                                 | 30                                                                                  | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9                                                                                 |
| 1/4 - 28                                        | 06,35                                        | 80                                                                                | 17                                                                                 | 30                                                                                  | 7,0                                                                                 | 5,5                                                                                 |
| 5/16 - 24                                       | 07,94                                        | 90                                                                                | 18                                                                                 | 35                                                                                  | 8,0                                                                                 | 6,2                                                                                 |
| 3/8 - 24                                        | 09,53                                        | 100                                                                               | 20                                                                                 | 39                                                                                  | 10,0                                                                                | 8,0                                                                                 |
| Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                   |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

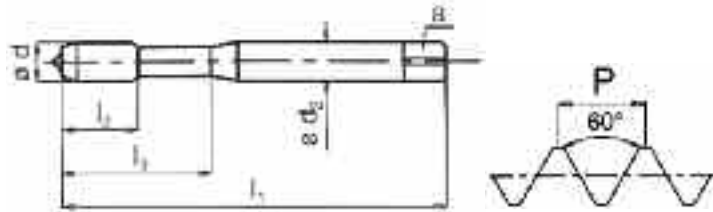
# UNF

## Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft

## Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.                                     | Catalogue No.                                | 113 218    | 113 226        | 113 235        | 113 296         | 113 253                                      |                |     |      |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Bezeichnung                                     | Name                                         | Spiralo 15 | Spiralo 35     | Spiralo 35 TiN | Spiralo 35 TiCN | Spiralo 48 TS TiN                            |                |     |      |               |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B         | 2B             | 2B             | 2B              | 2B                                           |                |     |      |               |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C          | C              | C              | C               | C                                            |                |     |      |               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3        | 2-3            | 2-3            | 2-3             | 2-3                                          |                |     |      |               |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |            |                |                |                 |                                              |                |     |      |               |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |            |                |                |                 | tiefe Sacklöcher 3xD<br>deep blind holes 3xD |                |     |      |               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P          | P              | P              | P               | P                                            |                |     |      |               |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |            |                | TiN            | TiCN            | TiN                                          |                |     |      |               |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |            |                |                |                 |                                              |                |     |      |               |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2         | T2             | T2             | T2              | T2                                           |                |     |      |               |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø          | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>  | l <sub>3</sub>                               | d <sub>2</sub> | a   |      | Verfügbarkeit |
|                                                 | Gg/1"                                        | mm         |                |                | SSP**           |                                              |                |     |      | Availability  |
| Nr. 2                                           | -                                            | 64         | 02,18          | 45             | 6               | 10                                           | 2,8            | 2,1 | 1,85 | x             |
| Nr. 3                                           | -                                            | 56         | 02,52          | 50             | 9               | 14                                           | 2,8            | 2,1 | 2,15 | x             |
| Nr. 4                                           | -                                            | 48         | 02,85          | 56             | 10              | 16                                           | 3,5            | 2,7 | 2,40 | x             |
| Nr. 5                                           | -                                            | 44         | 03,18          | 56             | 10              | 18                                           | 3,5            | 2,7 | 2,70 | x             |
| Nr. 6                                           | -                                            | 40         | 03,51          | 56             | 11              | 20                                           | 4,0            | 3,0 | 2,95 | x             |
| Nr. 8                                           | -                                            | 36         | 04,17          | 63             | 13              | 21                                           | 4,5            | 3,4 | 3,50 | x             |
| Nr. 10                                          | -                                            | 32         | 04,83          | 70             | 14              | 25                                           | 6,0            | 4,9 | 4,10 | x             |
| Nr. 12                                          | -                                            | 28         | 05,49          | 80             | 17              | 30                                           | 6,0            | 4,9 | 4,60 | x             |
| 1/4                                             | -                                            | 28         | 06,35          | 80             | 17              | 30                                           | 7,0            | 5,5 | 5,50 | x             |
| 5/16                                            | -                                            | 24         | 07,94          | 90             | 18              | 35                                           | 8,0            | 6,2 | 6,90 | x             |
| 3/8                                             | -                                            | 24         | 09,53          | 100            | 20              | 39                                           | 10,0           | 8,0 | 8,50 | x             |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

# Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## Machine Taps

\* Pulver

## HAHNREITER HSS-E / HSS-EP\*

## Machine Taps

\* Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / *Made from powder metallurgy material*

## UNF

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



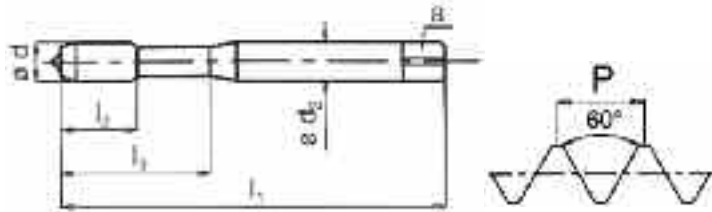
# UNF

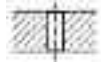
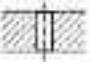
## Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft

## Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 113 270<br>Dulofix VS                                                                                                                | 113 271<br>Spiralo 35 VS                                                           | 113 256<br>Multifix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 113 257<br>Multifix 35                                                              |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B                                                                                                                                   | 2B                                                                                 | 2B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2B                                                                                  |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | B                                                                                                                                    | C                                                                                  | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C                                                                                   |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 4-5                                                                                                                                  | 2-3                                                                                | 4-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2-3                                                                                 |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels<br>1.1.2/1.2.2/1.4.2/1.5.2/1.6.2/1.7                                                       |                                                                                    | Werkzeugstähle<br>Toolsteels<br>1.7 / 3.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div>P<input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></div> |                                                                                    | <div>P<input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></div> |                                                                                     |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

UNF

HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP HSS-EP



|             | 113 273<br>Dulofix HF                                             | 113 292<br>Dulofix HF TiCN    | 113 274<br>Spiralo 35 HF | 113 293<br>Spir.35 HF TiCN | 113 276<br>Dulofix Ni                      | 113 277<br>Spiralo 25 Ni | 113 278<br>Dulofix Ti                       | 113 279<br>Spiralo 25 Tii |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|             | 2B<br>B<br>4-5                                                    | 2B<br>B<br>4-5                | 2B<br>C<br>2-3           | 2B<br>C<br>2-3             | 2B<br>B<br>5                               | 2B<br>C<br>3             | 2B<br>B<br>5                                | 2B<br>C<br>3              |  |
|             |                                                                   |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
|             | hochfeste Stähle<br>Hard materials<br>1.4.3 / 1.5.3 / 1.6.3 / 1.8 |                               |                          |                            | Nickellegierungen<br>Nickel alloys<br>5.25 |                          | Titanlegierungen<br>Titanium alloys<br>5.26 |                           |  |
|             | P                                                                 | P                             | P                        | P                          | S                                          | S                        | S                                           | S                         |  |
|             |                                                                   | TiCN                          |                          | TiCN                       |                                            |                          | Nit                                         | Nit                       |  |
|             | T2                                                                | T2                            | T2                       | T2                         | T2                                         | T2                       | T2                                          | T2                        |  |
| d           | P                                                                 | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
|             | Gg/1"                                                             |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
| Nr. 2 - 64  |                                                                   |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
| Nr. 3 - 56  |                                                                   |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
| Nr. 4 - 48  |                                                                   |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
| Nr. 5 - 44  |                                                                   |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
| Nr. 6 - 40  | x                                                                 | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                         |  |
| Nr. 8 - 36  | x                                                                 | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                         |  |
| Nr. 10 - 32 | x                                                                 | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                         |  |
| Nr. 12 - 28 |                                                                   |                               |                          |                            |                                            |                          |                                             |                           |  |
| 1/4 - 28    | x                                                                 | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                         |  |
| 5/16 - 24   | x                                                                 | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                         |  |
| 3/8 - 24    | x                                                                 | x                             | x                        | x                          | x                                          | x                        | x                                           | x                         |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

UNF

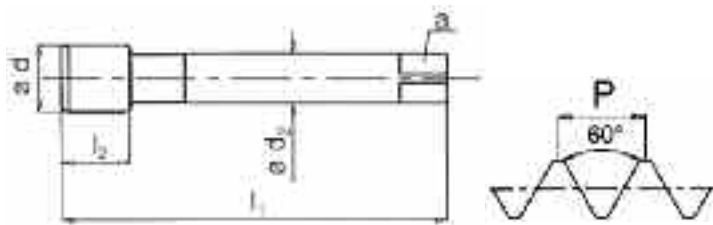
# UNF

## Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, Überlaufschaft

## Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 113 300<br>Hahnreiter | 113 305<br>Dulofix | 113 310<br>Dulofix TiN | 113 395<br>Dulofix TiCN | 113 318<br>Spiralo 15 |      |       |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B                    | 2B                 | 2B                     | 2B                      | 2B                    |      |       |                               |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                     | B                  | B                      | B                       | C                     |      |       |                               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         | 2-3                   | 4-5                | 4-5                    | 4-5                     | 2-3                   |      |       |                               |
|                                                 |                                              |                       |                    |                        |                         |                       |      |       |                               |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                    |                        |                         |                       |      |       |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P                     | P                  | P                      | P                       | P                     |      |       |                               |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                    | TiN                    | TiCN                    |                       |      |       |                               |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       |                    |                        |                         |                       |      |       |                               |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                    | T2                 | T2                     | T2                      | T2                    |      |       |                               |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø                     | l <sub>1</sub>     | l <sub>2</sub>         | l <sub>2</sub>          | d <sub>2</sub>        | a    |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
| Gg/1"                                           | mm                                           | SSP**                 |                    |                        |                         |                       |      |       |                               |
| 3/8                                             | - 24                                         | 09,53                 | 90                 | 17                     | 14                      | 7,0                   | 5,5  | 8,50  | x                             |
| 7/16                                            | - 20                                         | 11,11                 | 100                | 22                     | 18                      | 8,0                   | 6,2  | 9,90  | x                             |
| 1/2                                             | - 20                                         | 12,70                 | 100                | 20                     | 16                      | 9,0                   | 7,0  | 11,50 | x                             |
| 9/16                                            | - 18                                         | 14,29                 | 100                | 20                     |                         | 11,0                  | 9,0  | 12,90 | x                             |
| 5/8                                             | - 18                                         | 15,88                 | 100                | 22                     | 16                      | 12,0                  | 9,0  | 14,50 | x                             |
| 3/4                                             | - 16                                         | 19,05                 | 110                | 25                     | 20                      | 14,0                  | 11,0 | 17,50 | x                             |
| 7/8                                             | - 14                                         | 22,23                 | 125                | 25                     |                         | 18,0                  | 14,5 | 20,40 | x                             |
| 1                                               | - 12                                         | 25,40                 | 140                | 28                     |                         | 18,0                  | 14,5 | 23,25 | x                             |
| 1.1/8                                           | - 12                                         | 28,58                 | 150                | 28                     | 22                      | 22,0                  | 18,0 | 26,50 | x                             |
| 1.1/4                                           | - 12                                         | 31,75                 | 150                | 28                     | 22                      | 22,0                  | 18,0 | 29,50 | x                             |
| 1.3/8                                           | - 12                                         | 34,93                 | 170                | 28                     |                         | 28,0                  | 22,0 | 32,75 | x                             |
| 1.1/2                                           | - 12                                         | 38,10                 | 170                | 28                     |                         | 28,0*                 | 22,0 | 36,00 | x                             |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

UNF

HSS-EP



|            | 113 326<br>Spiralo 35 | 113 335<br>Spiralo 35 TiN     | 113 396<br>Spiralo 35 TiCN | 113 353<br>Spiralo 48 TS TiN | 113 352<br>Spiralo 45    | 113 381<br>Gussfix                 | 113 360<br>Nirofix                            | 113 366<br>Nirofix TiN | 113 369<br>Nirofix-Z STY/WC |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | 2B<br>C<br>2-3        | 2B<br>C<br>2-3                | 2B<br>C<br>2-3             | 2B<br>C<br>2-3               | 2B<br>C<br>2-3           | 2BX<br>C<br>2-3                    | 2B<br>B<br>4-5                                | 2B<br>B<br>4-5         | 2BX<br>B<br>4-5             |
|            |                       |                               |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
|            |                       |                               |                            |                              | Aluminium<br>3.20 / 4.14 | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 |                        | 1.9.5 / 3.2                 |
|            | P                     | P                             | P                          | P                            | N                        | K                                  | M                                             | P                      | P                           |
|            |                       | TiN                           | TiCN                       | TiN                          |                          | Nit                                | VAP                                           | TiN                    | STY/WC                      |
|            | T2                    | T2                            | T2                         | T2                           | T2                       | T2                                 | T2                                            | T2                     | T2                          |
| d          | P<br>Gg/1"            | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 3/8 - 24   | x                     |                               | x                          | x                            | x                        | x                                  | x                                             | x                      | x                           |
| 7/16 - 20  | x                     | x                             | x                          | x                            | x                        | x                                  | x                                             | x                      | x                           |
| 1/2 - 20   | x                     | x                             | x                          | x                            | x                        | x                                  | x                                             | x                      | x                           |
| 9/16 - 18  | x                     | x                             | x                          | x                            |                          | x                                  | x                                             | x                      | x                           |
| 5/8 - 18   | x                     | x                             | x                          | x                            |                          | x                                  | x                                             | x                      | x                           |
| 3/4 - 16   | x                     | x                             | x                          | x                            |                          | x                                  | x                                             | x                      | x                           |
| 7/8 - 14   | x                     | x                             |                            |                              |                          | x                                  | x                                             | x                      |                             |
| 1 - 12     | x                     | x                             |                            |                              |                          | x                                  | x                                             | x                      |                             |
| 1.1/8 - 12 | x                     |                               |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.1/4 - 12 | x                     |                               |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.3/8 - 12 | x                     |                               |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |
| 1.1/2 - 12 | x                     |                               |                            |                              |                          |                                    |                                               |                        |                             |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

UNF

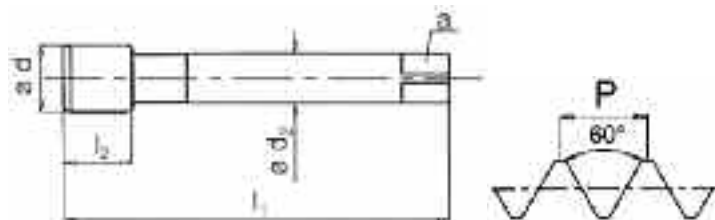
## UNF

### Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, Überlaufschäft

### Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.                                     | Catalogue No.                                | 113 363                              | 113 367        | 113 368           | 113 370                                   | 113 371        |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Bezeichnung                                     | Name                                         | Nirofix 35                           | Nirofix 35 TiN | Nirofix 48 STY/WC | Dulofix VS                                | Spiralo 35 VS  |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2B                                   | 2B             | 2BX               | 2B                                        | 2B             |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                    | C              | C                 | B                                         | C              |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                  | 2-3            | 2-3               | 4-5                                       | 2-3            |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |                                      |                |                   |                                           |                |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |                |                   | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels |                |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | 1.9.4                                | 1.9.4          | 1.9.5 / 3.2       |                                           |                |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      | VAP                                  | TiN            | STY/WC            |                                           |                |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                      |                |                   |                                           |                |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                   | T2             | T2                | T2                                        | T2             |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø                                    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>    | l <sub>2</sub>                            | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 | Gg/1"                                        | mm                                   |                |                   | SSP**                                     |                |      |      |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3/8                                             | -                                            | 24                                   | 09,53          | 90                | 17                                        | 14             | 7,0  | 5,5  | 8,50  | x |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7/16                                            | -                                            | 20                                   | 11,11          | 100               | 22                                        | 18             | 8,0  | 6,2  | 9,90  | x |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2                                             | -                                            | 20                                   | 12,70          | 100               | 20                                        | 16             | 9,0  | 7,0  | 11,50 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 9/16                                            | -                                            | 18                                   | 14,29          | 100               | 20                                        |                | 11,0 | 9,0  | 12,90 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8                                             | -                                            | 18                                   | 15,88          | 100               | 22                                        | 16             | 12,0 | 9,0  | 14,50 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4                                             | -                                            | 16                                   | 19,05          | 110               | 25                                        | 20             | 14,0 | 11,0 | 17,50 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 7/8                                             | -                                            | 14                                   | 22,23          | 125               | 25                                        |                | 18,0 | 14,5 | 20,40 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                               | -                                            | 12                                   | 25,40          | 140               | 28                                        |                | 18,0 | 14,5 | 23,25 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1/8                                           | -                                            | 12                                   | 28,58          | 150               | 28                                        | 22             | 22,0 | 18,0 | 26,50 |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1/4                                           | -                                            | 12                                   | 31,75          | 150               | 28                                        | 22             | 22,0 | 18,0 | 29,50 |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3/8                                           | -                                            | 12                                   | 34,93          | 170               | 28                                        |                | 28,0 | 22,0 | 32,75 |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1/2                                           | -                                            | 12                                   | 38,10          | 170               | 28                                        |                | 28,0 | 22,0 | 36,00 |   |   |  |  |  |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

## Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## HAHNREITER HSS-E / HSS-EP\*

## Machine Taps

\* Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / *Made from powder metallurgy material*

# UNF

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



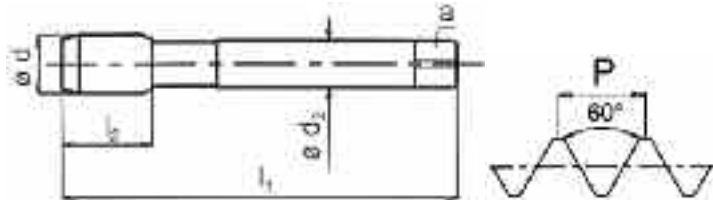
# UNF

## Unified Gewinde 8 Gang Reihe ANSI B 1.1

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1

## Unified Threads 8 TPI Series ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |         | 113 245<br>Drückfix N TiN                                                                                                     |  | 113 345<br>DrückfixN TiN |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |         | 2BX                                                                                                                           |  | 2BX                      |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |         | C                                                                                                                             |  | C                        |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         |         | 2-3                                                                                                                           |  | 2-3                      |  |
|                                                 |                                              |         |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |         | Werkstoffe mit min. 10% Bruchdehnung<br>Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 |  |                          |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |         | <div> <div>P</div> <div>M</div> <div></div> <div>N</div> <div></div> </div>                                                   |  |                          |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |         | TiN                                                                                                                           |  | TiN                      |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |         |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |         | T2                                                                                                                            |  | T2                       |  |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1"                                   | Ø<br>mm | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                                                                                                 |  |                          |  |
|                                                 |                                              |         | <div> <div>l<sub>1</sub></div> <div>l<sub>2</sub></div> <div>l<sub>3</sub></div> <div>d<sub>2</sub></div> <div>a</div> </div> |  |                          |  |
|                                                 |                                              |         | SSP**                                                                                                                         |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 2                                           | - 64                                         | 02,18   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 3                                           | - 56                                         | 02,52   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 4                                           | - 48                                         | 02,85   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 5                                           | - 44                                         | 03,18   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 6                                           | - 40                                         | 03,51   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 8                                           | - 36                                         | 04,17   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 10                                          | - 32                                         | 04,83   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| Nr. 12                                          | - 28                                         | 05,49   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 1/4                                             | - 28                                         | 06,35   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 5/16                                            | - 24                                         | 07,94   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 3/8                                             | - 24                                         | 09,53   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 7/16                                            | - 20                                         | 11,11   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 1/2                                             | - 20                                         | 12,70   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 9/16                                            | - 18                                         | 14,29   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 5/8                                             | - 18                                         | 15,88   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |
| 3/4                                             | - 16                                         | 19,05   |                                                                                                                               |  |                          |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

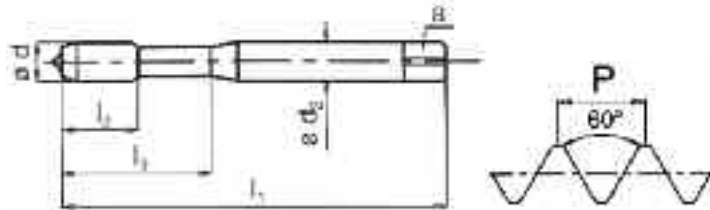
## EG-UNF

### Unified Feingewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze NASM 33537

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft,  $\geq 3/8''$  Überlaufschaft

### Unified Fine Threads for wire inserts NASM 33537

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank,  $\geq 3/8''$  Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |     | 136 205<br>Dulofix | 136 226<br>Spiralo 35 | 136 252<br>Spiralo 45 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |     | 2B                 | 2B                    | 2B                    |      |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |     | B                  | C                     | C                     |      |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |     | 4-5                | 2-3                   | 2-3                   |      |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |     |                    |                       |                       |      |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |     |                    |                       | Aluminium             |      |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |     |                    |                       | 3.20 / 4.14           |      |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |     |                    |                       |                       |      |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |     |                    |                       | 2 Nuten<br>2 Flutes   |      |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |     | T2                 | T2                    | T2                    |      |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø   |                    |                       |                       |      |
|                                                 | Gg/1"                                        | mm  |                    |                       |                       |      |
| EG Nr. 10 - 32                                  | 04,83                                        | 80  | 17                 | 10                    | 30                    | 6,0  |
| EG 1/4 - 28                                     | 06,35                                        | 90  | 18                 | 12                    | 35                    | 8,0  |
| EG 5/16 - 24                                    | 07,94                                        | 100 | 20                 | 14                    | 39                    | 10,0 |
|                                                 |                                              |     |                    |                       |                       | 8,0  |
|                                                 |                                              |     |                    |                       |                       | 8,25 |

$\geq 3/8''$  Überlaufschaft

$\geq 3/8''$  reduced shank

| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name |     | 136 305<br>Dulofix | 136 326<br>Spiralo 35 | 136 352<br>Spiralo 45 |       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             |     | 2B                 | 2B                    | 2B                    |       |
| EG 3/8 - 24                | 09,53                 | 100 | 15                 | 12                    | 8,0                   | 6,2   |
| EG 1/2 - 20                | 12,70                 | 100 | 22                 | 20                    | 11,0                  | 9,0   |
|                            |                       |     |                    |                       |                       | 13,10 |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

\*\* SSP = Steilschneide  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reduced shank*



**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

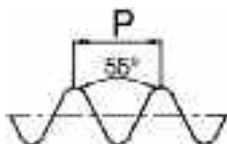
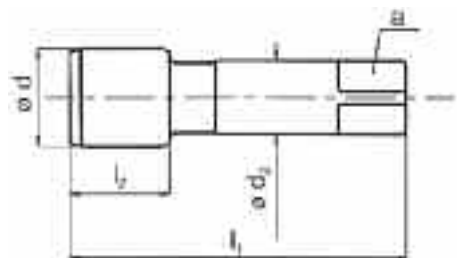
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

Baumaße DIN 5157, Satz à 2 Stück

## Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

*Dimensions DIN 5157, Set of 2 pieces*

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

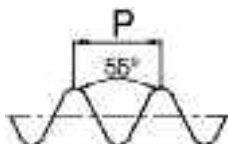
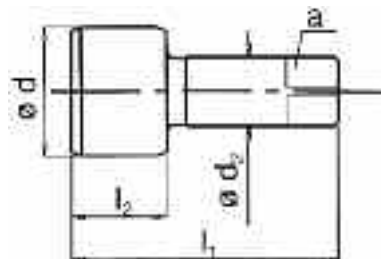
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

Baumaße Werksnorm

## Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 114 600<br>Automat MS                                                             | 114 601<br>Automat MS +0,05                                                        | 114 602<br>Automat MS +0,1                                                          | 114 605<br>Automat 15                                                               | 114 606<br>Automat 15 +0,05                                                         |              |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toleranz                                                                                                                        | Tolerance                                    |                                                                                   | +0,05                                                                              | +0,1                                                                                |                                                                                     | +0,05                                                                               |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittform                                                                                                                   | Chamfer form                                 | E                                                                                 | E                                                                                  | E                                                                                   | E                                                                                   | E                                                                                   |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,5-2                                                                             | 1,5-2                                                                              | 1,5-2                                                                               | 1,5-2                                                                               | 1,5-2                                                                               |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| für Bohrungsart                                                                                                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                 | Special material                             | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                          |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Automatenstahl<br>free cutting steel<br>1.2                                         |                                                                                     |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                 | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |  |  |  |  |  |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | VAP                                                                                 | VAP                                                                                 |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                 | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                  |                                                                                     | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                                  |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                                                                                      |                                              | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |              |   |   |   |   |   |
| d                                                                                                                               | P                                            | Ø                                                                                 | Verfügbarkeit                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                 | Gg/1"                                        | mm                                                                                | I <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | I <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a                                                                                   | Availability |   |   |   |   |   |
| G 1/8                                                                                                                           | 28                                           | 09,73                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 8,0                                                                                 | 6,2                                                                                 | 8,80         | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 1/4                                                                                                                           | 19                                           | 13,16                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 10,0                                                                                | 8,0                                                                                 | 11,80        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 3/8                                                                                                                           | 19                                           | 16,66                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0                                                                                 | 15,25        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 1/2                                                                                                                           | 14                                           | 20,96                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 22                                                                                  | 15,0                                                                                | 12,0                                                                                | 19,00        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 5/8                                                                                                                           | 14                                           | 22,91                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 22                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 21,00        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 3/4                                                                                                                           | 14                                           | 26,44                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 24                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 24,50        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 7/8                                                                                                                           | 14                                           | 30,20                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 24                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 28,25        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 1                                                                                                                             | 11                                           | 33,25                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 30,75        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 1.1/8                                                                                                                         | 11                                           | 37,90                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 35,50        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 1.1/4                                                                                                                         | 11                                           | 41,91                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 39,50        | x | x | x | x | x |
| G 1.1/2                                                                                                                         | 11                                           | 47,80                                                                             | 70                                                                                 | 25                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5                                                                                | 45,25        | x | x | x | x | x |
| Weitere Abmessungen und Aufmaße ab Lager verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br>Other sizes and oversizes ex stock available on request. |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |   |   |   |   |   |

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

## G

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

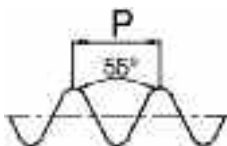
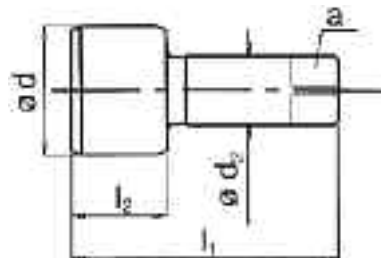
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

Baumaße Werksnorm

## Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard*

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



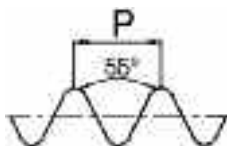
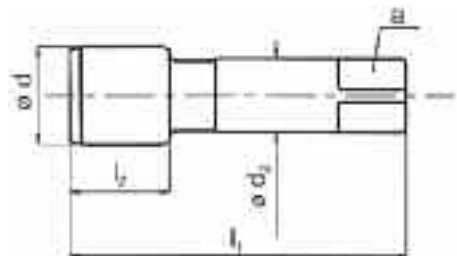
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

Baumaße DIN 5157, kurze Ausführung

### Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

### Dimensions DIN 5157, Short Taps



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                           | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                             | 114 105<br>Dulofix            | 114 118<br>Spiralo 15 | 114 180<br>Hahnreiter MS | 114 184<br>Hahn. MS +0,05 | 114 187<br>Hahn. MS +0,1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Toleranz<br>Anschnittform<br>Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart | Tolerance<br>Chamfer form<br>Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes | B<br>4-5                      | C<br>2-3              | E<br>1,5-2               | +0,05<br>E<br>1,5-2       | +0,1<br>E<br>1,5-2       |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                      | Special material                                                  |                               |                       | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21 |                           |                          |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                      | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                      | P □ □ □ □ □                   | P □ □ □ □ □           | □ □ □ □ N □              | □ □ □ □ N □               | □ □ □ □ N □              |
| Oberfläche                                                           | Surface                                                           |                               |                       |                          |                           |                          |
| Ausführung                                                           | Variation                                                         |                               |                       |                          | Aufmaß<br>Oversize        | Aufmaß<br>Oversize       |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                                           | Type description from page                                        | T2                            | T2                    | T2                       | T2                        | T2                       |
| d P Ø l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> d <sub>2</sub> a                 |                                                                   | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                       |                          |                           |                          |
| Gg/1" mm                                                             |                                                                   |                               |                       |                          |                           |                          |
| G 1/8 28 09,73 63 16 7,0 5,5 8,80                                    |                                                                   |                               | ○                     | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 1/4 19 13,16 70 20 11,0 9,0 11,80                                  |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 3/8 19 16,66 70 20 12,0 9,0 15,25                                  |                                                                   | ○                             | ○                     | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 1/2 14 20,96 80 22 16,0 12,0 19,00                                 |                                                                   | ○                             |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 5/8 14 22,91 80 22 18,0 14,5 21,00                                 |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 3/4 14 26,44 90 22 20,0 16,0 24,50                                 |                                                                   | ○                             |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 7/8 14 30,20 90 22 22,0 18,0 28,25                                 |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 1 11 33,25 100 25 25,0 20,0 30,75                                  |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 1.1/8 11 37,90 125 30 28,0 22,0 35,50                              |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 1.1/4 11 41,91 125 30 32,0 24,0 39,50                              |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |
| G 1.1/2 11 47,80 140 30 36,0 29,0 45,25                              |                                                                   |                               |                       | x                        | x                         | x                        |

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

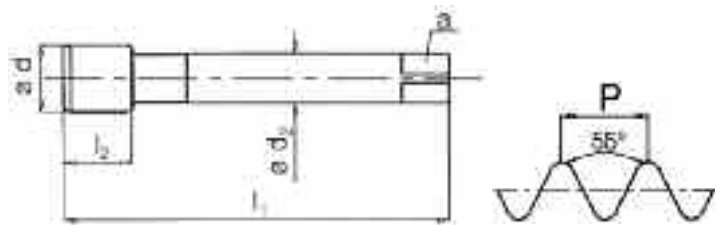
G

**Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228**

Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft

**Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228**

Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 114 300<br>Hahnreiter         | 114 305<br>Dulofix | 114 310<br>Dulofix TiN | 114 318<br>Spiralo 15 | 114 326<br>Spiralo 35 |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | C                             | B                  | C                      | C                     | C                     |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | 2-3                           | 4-5                | 2-3                    | 2-3                   | 2-3                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         |                               |                    |                        |                       |                       |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                               |                    |                        |                       |                       |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | P                             | P                  | P                      | P                     | P                     |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                               |                    | TiN                    |                       |                       |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                               |                    |                        |                       |                       |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                            | T2                 | T2                     | T2                    | T2                    |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1"                                 | Ø<br>mm<br>SSP**                             | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                    |                        |                       |                       |
| G 1/8                                           | 28 09,73 90 17 12 7,0 5,5 8,80               | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1/4                                           | 19 13,16 100 20 14 11,0 9,0 11,80            | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 3/8                                           | 19 16,66 100 22 18 12,0 9,0 15,25            | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1/2                                           | 14 20,96 125 25 18 16,0 12,0 19,00           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 5/8                                           | 14 22,91 125 25 18 18,0 14,5 21,00           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 3/4                                           | 14 26,44 140 28 22 20,0 16,0 24,50           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 7/8                                           | 14 30,20 150 28 22 22,0 18,0 28,25           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1                                             | 11 33,25 160 30 25 25,0 20,0 30,75           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1.1/8                                         | 11 37,90 170 30 25 28,0 22,0 35,50           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1.1/4                                         | 11 41,91 170 30 25 32,0 24,0 39,50           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1.1/2                                         | 11 47,80 190 32 28 36,0 29,0 45,25           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 1.3/4                                         | 11 53,75 190 32 32 40,0 32,0 51,10           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 2                                             | 11 59,61 220 40 33 45,0 35,0 57,00           | x                             | x                  | x                      | x                     | x                     |
| G 2.1/2                                         | 11 75,18 275 40 50,0 39,0 73,00              | x                             |                    |                        |                       |                       |

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

\*\* SSP = Steilschneidspiral  
\*\* SSP = quick spiral

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

## Maschinen-Gewindebohrer

## HAHNREITER HSS-E / HSS-EP\*

## Machine Taps

\* Pulvermetallurgisch erzeugter Schnellstahl / *Made from powder metallurgy material*

## G

HSS-EP



|         | 114 335<br>Spiralo 35 TiN                                                         | 114 327<br>Spiralo 45ZB TiN/VAP                                                   | 114 353<br>Spiralo 48TS TiN                                                       | 114 380<br>Hahnreiter MS                                                          | 114 383<br>Hahnreiter MS                                                          | 114 381<br>Gussfix                                                                 | 114 360<br>Nirofix                                                                  | 114 366<br>Nirofix TiN                                                              | 114 369<br>Nirofix-Z STY/WC                                                         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | C<br>2-3                                                                          | C<br>2-3                                                                          | C<br>2-3                                                                          | C<br>2-3                                                                          | E<br>1,5-2                                                                        | C<br>2-3                                                                           | B<br>4-5                                                                            | B<br>4-5                                                                            | B<br>4-5                                                                            |
|         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                          |                                                                                   | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11                                                 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | TiN                                                                               | TiN/VAP                                                                           | TiN                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Nit                                                                                | VAP                                                                                 | TiN                                                                                 | STY/WC                                                                              |
|         |                                                                                   | tiefe Sacklöcher 3xD<br>deep blind holes 3xD                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|         | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |
| d       | P                                                                                 | Verfügbarkeit                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|         | Gg/1"                                                                             | Availability                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| G 1/8   | 28                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| G 1/4   | 19                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| G 3/8   | 19                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| G 1/2   | 14                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| G 5/8   | 14                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| G 3/4   | 14                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |
| G 7/8   | 14                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| G 1     | 11                                                                                | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   | x                                                                                 | x                                                                                  | x                                                                                   | x                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| G 1.1/8 | 11                                                                                | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| G 1.1/4 | 11                                                                                | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | x                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| G 1.1/2 | 11                                                                                | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | x                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| G 1.3/4 | 11                                                                                | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| G 2     | 11                                                                                | x                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | x                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| G 2.1/2 | 11                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

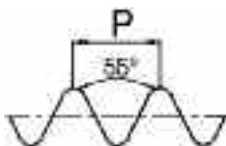
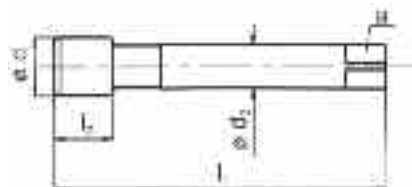
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft

### Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

*Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

\*\*SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\*SSP = *quick spiral*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
**o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden**  
*x = normally ex stock*  
*o = available while stocks last*

G



|         |            | 114 370<br>Dulofix VS                     | 114 371<br>Spiralo 35 VS | 114 356<br>Multifix                        | 114 357<br>Multifix 35 |  | 114 373<br>Dulofix HF                                         | 114 392<br>Dulofix HF TiCN | 114 374<br>Spiralo 35 HF | 114 393<br>Spir.35 HF TiCN |
|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|         |            | B<br>4-5                                  | C<br>2-3                 | B<br>4-5                                   | C<br>2-3               |  | B<br>4-5                                                      | B<br>4-5                   | C<br>2-3                 | C<br>2-3                   |
|         |            |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
|         |            | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steels |                          | Werkzeugstähle<br>Toolsteels<br>1.7 / 3.23 |                        |  | hochfeste Stähle<br>Hard materials<br>1.4.3/1.5.3 / 1.6.3/1.8 |                            |                          |                            |
|         |            | P                                         | P                        | P                                          | N                      |  | P                                                             | P                          | P                        | P                          |
|         |            |                                           |                          | Stygian                                    | Stygian                |  |                                                               | TiCN                       |                          | TiCN                       |
|         |            | T2                                        | T2                       | T2                                         | T2                     |  | T2                                                            | T2                         | T2                       | T2                         |
| d       | P<br>Gg/1" | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability             |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 1/8   | 28         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  | x                                                             | x                          | x                        | x                          |
| G 1/4   | 19         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  | x                                                             | x                          | x                        | x                          |
| G 3/8   | 19         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  | x                                                             | x                          | x                        | x                          |
| G 1/2   | 14         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  | x                                                             | x                          | x                        | x                          |
| G 5/8   | 14         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 3/4   | 14         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 7/8   | 14         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 1     | 11         | x                                         | x                        | x                                          | x                      |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 1.1/8 | 11         |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 1.1/4 | 11         |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 1.1/2 | 11         |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 1.3/4 | 11         |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 2     | 11         |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |
| G 2.1/2 | 11         |                                           |                          |                                            |                        |  |                                                               |                            |                          |                            |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

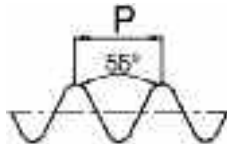
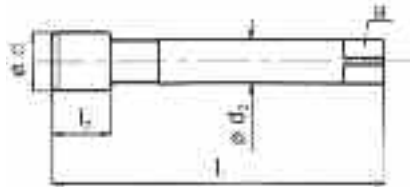
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft

## Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

*Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

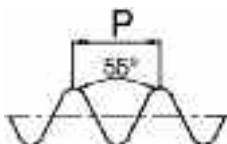
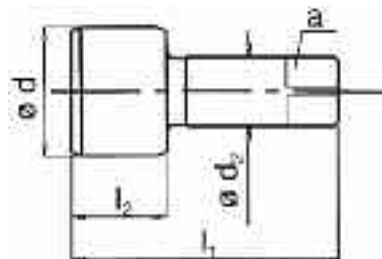
## Rp

**Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (zurückgezogen)**

zylindrisches Innengewinde, Baumaße Werksnorm

**Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (withdrawn)**

*Cylindrical internal threads, Dimensions manufacturer's standard*

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



**Rp**

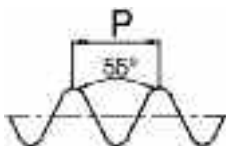
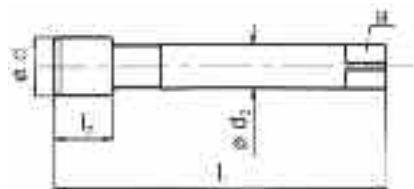
**Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226, ISO 7,  
DIN 2999 (zurückgezogen)**

zyl. Innengew., Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschafft

**Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN EN 10226, ISO 7,**

***DIN 2999 (withdrawn)***

*cyl. int. threads, Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank*

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

\*\* SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\* SSP = *quick spiral*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

Rp

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

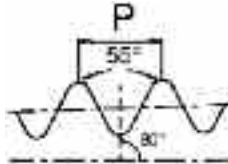
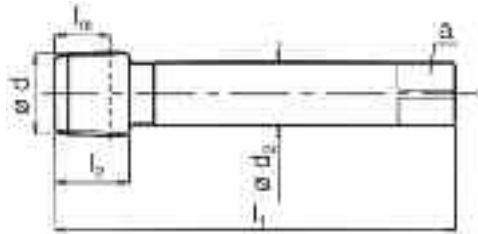
# Rc (alt: BSPT)

## Kegeliges Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN-EN10226-2 / ISO 7

konisches Innengew., Konus 1:16, Baumaße DIN 5156, Überlaufschaft

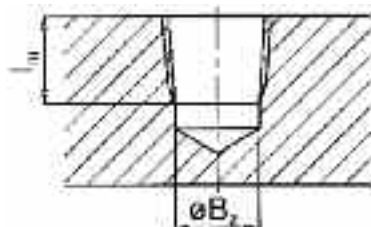
## Taper Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN-EN10226-2 / ISO 7

taper int. threads, taper 1:16, Dimensions DIN 5156, Reduced shank

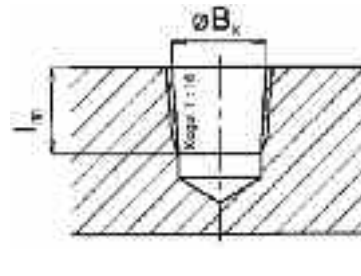


| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 124 300<br>Hahnreiter                                                              | 124 363<br>Nirofix 35                                                               |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                                  | C                                                                                   |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                                | 2-3                                                                                 |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                                                                                    | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 / 1.9.5                               |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>                | <div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>                 |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                    | VAP                                                                                 |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1"                                 | Ø<br>mm                                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>m</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a    |  |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                            |                  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               | Kernloch<br>Core hole      |                  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               | zylindrisch<br>cylindrical | konisch<br>taper |   |  |  |  |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                |                |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                               | B <sub>z</sub>             | B <sub>k</sub>   |   |  |  |  |
| Rc 1/8                                          | 28                                           | 09,73                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 14             | 10,1           | 7,0  | 5,5                                                                                 | 8,20                                                                                | 8,57                          | x                          |                  | x |  |  |  |
| Rc 1/4                                          | 19                                           | 13,16                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 20             | 15,0           | 11,0 | 9,0                                                                                 | 11,00                                                                               | 11,45                         | x                          |                  | x |  |  |  |
| Rc 3/8                                          | 19                                           | 16,66                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 21             | 15,4           | 12,0 | 9,0                                                                                 | 14,50                                                                               | 14,95                         | x                          |                  | x |  |  |  |
| Rc 1/2                                          | 14                                           | 20,96                                                                              | 125                                                                                 | 25             | 20,4           | 16,0 | 12,0                                                                                | 18,00                                                                               | 18,63                         | x                          |                  | x |  |  |  |
| Rc 3/4                                          | 14                                           | 26,44                                                                              | 140                                                                                 | 29             | 21,7           | 20,0 | 16,0                                                                                | 23,40                                                                               | 24,12                         | x                          |                  | x |  |  |  |
| Rc 1                                            | 11                                           | 33,25                                                                              | 160                                                                                 | 35             | 26,0           | 25,0 | 20,0                                                                                | 29,50                                                                               | 30,29                         | x                          |                  | x |  |  |  |

zylindrisch  
cylindrical



konisch  
taper



Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

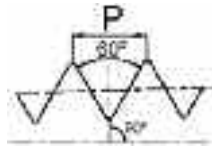
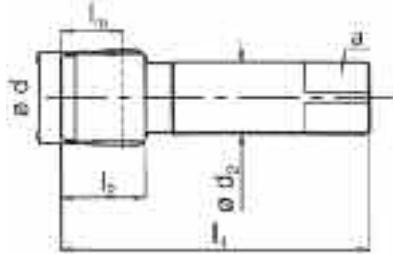
# NPT

## Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

nach ANSI B 1.20.1 "allg. Verwendung", Baumaße Werksnorm

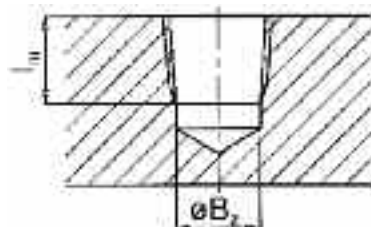
### American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16

accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose", Dimensions manufacturer's standard

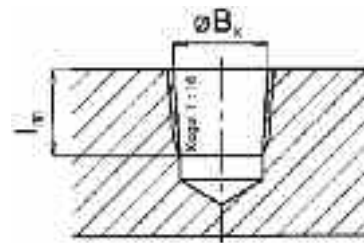


| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                         |                            | 117 100<br>Hahnreiter         | 117 101<br>Hahnreiter | 117 103<br>Hahnreiter AZ               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                                     |                            |                               | Nr. 1                 |                                        |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                                  |                            | C                             |                       | C                                      |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                                       |                            | 2-3                           | 5                     | 2-3                                    |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                                     |                            |                               |                       |                                        |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                                              |                            |                               |                       | weiches Material<br>soft material      |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                  |                            |                               |                       | 1.1.0 / 3.20 / 4.14                    |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                                       |                            | P                             | P                     | P M                                    |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                                     |                            |                               | Vorschneider<br>Taper | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                                    |                            | T2                            | T2                    | T2                                     |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1" Code                            | l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> l <sub>m</sub> d <sub>2</sub> a |                            | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                       |                                        |
|                                                 |                                                               | Kernloch<br>Core hole      |                               |                       |                                        |
|                                                 |                                                               | zylindrisch<br>cylindrical |                               |                       |                                        |
|                                                 |                                                               | B <sub>z</sub>             |                               |                       |                                        |
|                                                 |                                                               | konisch<br>taper           |                               |                       |                                        |
|                                                 |                                                               | B <sub>k</sub>             |                               |                       |                                        |
| 1/16                                            | 27 08,85 63 12 9,2 6,0 4,9                                    | 6,20                       |                               | x                     |                                        |
| 1/8                                             | 27 10,62 63 12 9,3 7,0 5,5                                    | 8,50                       | x                             | x                     |                                        |
| 1/4                                             | 18 14,14 63 18 13,5 11,0 9,0                                  | 11,10                      | x                             | x                     | x                                      |
| 3/8                                             | 18 17,57 70 18 13,9 12,0 9,0                                  | 14,55                      | x                             | x                     | x                                      |
| 1/2                                             | 14 21,90 80 24 18,1 16,0 12,0                                 | 18,00                      | x                             | x                     | x                                      |
| 3/4                                             | 14 27,23 100 24 18,6 20,0 16,0                                | 23,25                      | x                             | x                     | x                                      |
| 1                                               | 11,5 34,18 110 30 22,3 25,0 20,0                              | 29,20                      | x                             | x                     |                                        |
| 1.1/4                                           | 11,5 42,90 125 30 22,8 32,0 24,0                              | 37,95                      | x                             | x                     |                                        |
| 1.1/2                                           | 11,5 48,94 140 30 22,8 36,0 29,0                              | 44,00                      | x                             | x                     |                                        |
| 2                                               | 11,5 61,00 160 30 22,8 45,0 35,0                              | 56,00                      | x                             | x                     |                                        |

zylindrisch  
cylindrical



konisch  
taper

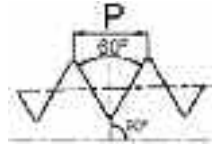
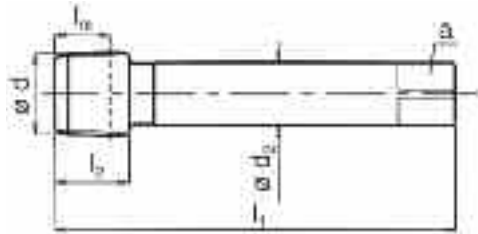


Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

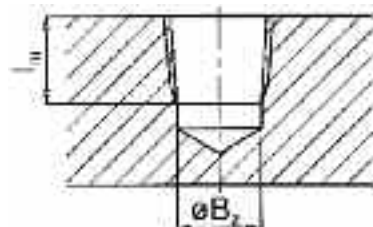
# NPT

**Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16**  
nach ANSI B 1.20.1 "allg. Verwendung", Baumaße ≈ DIN 5156  
**American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16**  
accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose", Dimensions ≈ DIN 5156

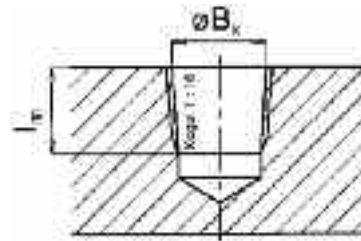


| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                         | 117 300<br>Hahnreiter         | 117 303<br>Hahnreiter AZ                             | 117 363<br>Nirofix 35                                 | 117 381<br>Gussfix                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                                     | C                             | C                                                    | C                                                     | C                                  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                                  | 2-3                           | 2-3                                                  | 2-3                                                   | 2-3                                |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes                          |                               |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                                              |                               | weiches Material<br>soft material<br>1.1.0/3.20/4.14 | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 / 1.9.5 | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11 |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                  | P                             | P M                                                  | M                                                     | K                                  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                                       |                               |                                                      | VAP                                                   | Nit                                |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                                     |                               | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth               |                                                       |                                    |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                                    | T2                            | T2                                                   | T2                                                    | T2                                 |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1" Code                            | l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> l <sub>m</sub> d <sub>2</sub> a | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
|                                                 |                                                               | Kernloch<br>Core hole         |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
|                                                 |                                                               | zylindrisch<br>cylindrical    |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
|                                                 |                                                               | B <sub>z</sub>                |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
|                                                 |                                                               | konisch<br>taper              |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
|                                                 |                                                               | B <sub>k</sub>                |                                                      |                                                       |                                    |
| 1/16                                            | 27 08,85 90 12 9,2 6,0 4,9                                    | 6,20                          | 6,39                                                 | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 1/8                                             | 27 10,62 90 12 9,3 7,0 5,5                                    | 8,50                          | 8,74                                                 | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 1/4                                             | 18 14,14 100 18 13,5 11,0 9,0                                 | 11,10                         | 11,36                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 3/8                                             | 18 17,57 100 18 13,9 12,0 9,0                                 | 14,55                         | 14,80                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 1/2                                             | 14 21,90 125 24 18,1 16,0 12,0                                | 18,00                         | 18,32                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 3/4                                             | 14 27,23 140 24 18,6 20,0 16,0                                | 23,25                         | 23,67                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 1                                               | 11,5 34,18 160 30 22,3 25,0 20,0                              | 29,20                         | 29,69                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 1.1/4                                           | 11,5 42,90 170 30 22,8 32,0 24,0                              | 37,95                         | 38,45                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 1.1/2                                           | 11,5 48,94 190 30 22,8 36,0 29,0                              | 44,00                         | 44,52                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |
| 2                                               | 11,5 61,00 220 30 22,8 45,0 35,0                              | 56,00                         | 56,56                                                | x                                                     | x                                  |

zylindrisch  
cylindrical



konisch  
taper



Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

## NPT

### Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

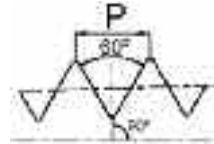
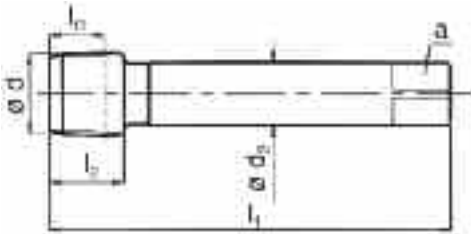
nach ANSI B 1.20.1 "allg. Verwendung", Baumaße Werksnorm

### American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16

accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose", Dimensions manuf. standard

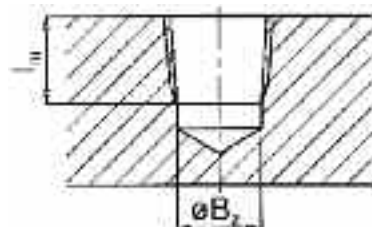
HSS-EP

HSS-EP

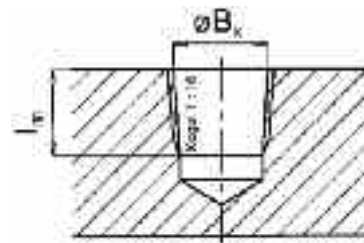


| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |       | 117 364<br>Nirofix 15                                                               | 117 376<br>Hahnreiter Ni AZ                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |       | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      |       | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |       |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |       | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 / 1.9.5                               | Nickel-Leg<br>Nickel-alloy<br>5.25                                                  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |       | <div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>                 | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div></div>                 |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |       | VAP                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |       |                                                                                     | ausgesetzte Zähne<br>Interrupted teeth                                              |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |       | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø     | Verfügbarkeit                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                 | Gg/1"                                        | mm    | Availability                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | Kernloch                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | Core hole                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | zylindrisch                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | cylindrical                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | konisch                                                                             |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | taper                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | B <sub>z</sub>                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       | B <sub>k</sub>                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1/16                                            | 27                                           | 08,85 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 1/8                                             | 27                                           | 10,62 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 1/4                                             | 18                                           | 14,14 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 3/8                                             | 18                                           | 17,57 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 1/2                                             | 14                                           | 21,90 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                 |                                              |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

zylindrisch  
cylindrical



konisch  
taper



Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

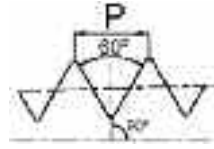
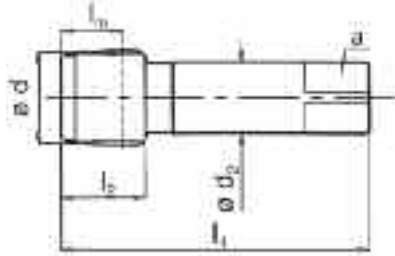
## NPTF

### Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

nach ANSI B 1.20.3 "trocken dichtend", Baumaße Werksnorm

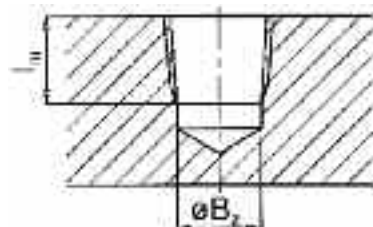
### American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16

accord. to ANSI B 1.20.3 "dry sealing", Dimensions manufacturer's standard

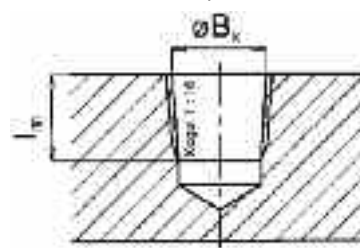


| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |                | 118 100<br>Hahnreiter                                                                                 |                |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |                | C                                                                                                     |                |                  |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 |                | 2-3                                                                                                   |                |                  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                | P <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                |                  |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   |                | T2                                                                                                    |                |                  |
| d<br>Gg/1"                                      | P<br>Code                                    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                                        | l <sub>m</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> a |
| Kernloch<br>Core hole                           |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| zyindrisch<br>cylindrical                       |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| B <sub>z</sub>                                  |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| konisch<br>taper                                |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| B <sub>k</sub>                                  |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| 1/16                                            | 27                                           | 08,85          | 63                                                                                                    | 12             | 9,2 6,0 4,9      |
| 1/8                                             | 27                                           | 10,62          | 63                                                                                                    | 12             | 9,3 7,0 5,5      |
| 1/4                                             | 18                                           | 14,14          | 63                                                                                                    | 18             | 13,5 11,0 9,0    |
| 3/8                                             | 18                                           | 17,57          | 70                                                                                                    | 18             | 13,9 12,0 9,0    |
| 1/2                                             | 14                                           | 21,90          | 80                                                                                                    | 24             | 18,1 16,0 12,0   |
| 3/4                                             | 14                                           | 27,23          | 100                                                                                                   | 24             | 18,6 20,0 16,0   |
| 1                                               | 11,5                                         | 34,18          | 110                                                                                                   | 30             | 22,3 25,0 20,0   |
| 1.1/4                                           | 11,5                                         | 42,90          | 125                                                                                                   | 30             | 22,8 32,0 24,0   |
| 1.1/2                                           | 11,5                                         | 48,94          | 140                                                                                                   | 30             | 22,8 36,0 29,0   |
| 2                                               | 11,5                                         | 61,00          | 160                                                                                                   | 30             | 22,8 45,0 35,0   |
| Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                   |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |
| x                                               |                                              |                |                                                                                                       |                |                  |

zyindrisch  
cylindrical



konisch  
taper



Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



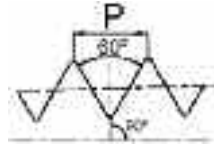
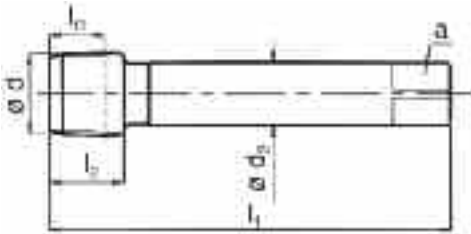
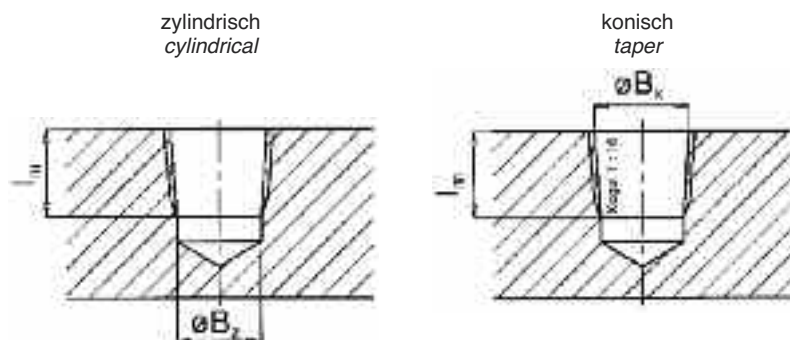
**NPTF**

## Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

nach ANSI B 1.20.3 "trocken dichtend", Baumaße  $\approx$  DIN 5156

### ***American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16***

accord. to ANSI B 1.20.3 "dry sealing", Dimensions  $\approx$  DIN 5156

[illegible]

Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21  
For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

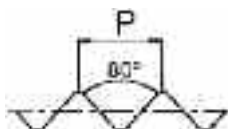
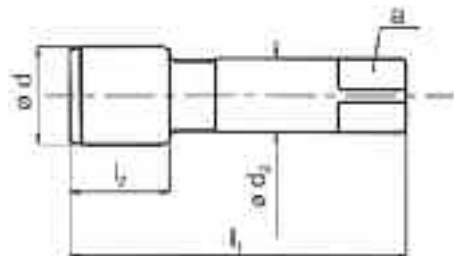
## Pg

## Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430

Baumaße DIN 40432, Satz à 2 Stück

**Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430**

*Dimensions DIN 40432, Set of 2 pieces*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                           | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                             | 119 061<br>Hahnreiter                                                                        | 119 062<br>Hahnreiter                                                              |                                                                       | 119 060<br>Hahnreiter                                                               |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Toleranz<br>Anschnittform<br>Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart | Tolerance<br>Chamfer form<br>Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes | Nr. 1<br><br>5                                                                               | C<br>2-3                                                                           |                                                                       |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |             |  |                                                                       |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                                        | Main use                                                          | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |                                                                                    |                                                                       |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                      | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page                      | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div>                        |                                                                                    | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div>K</div><div>N</div><div></div></div>               |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Ausführung                                                           | Variation                                                         | Vorschneider<br><br>Taper                                                                    | Fertigschneider<br><br>Bottoming                                                   |                                                                       | Satz à 2 Stück<br><br>Set of 2 pc.                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| Oberfläche                                                           | Surface                                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                       |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |
| d                                                                    | P<br>Gg/1"                                                        | Ø<br>mm                                                                                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                        | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |  |   |  |
| Pg 7                                                                 | 20                                                                | 12,50                                                                                        | 70                                                                                 | 20                                                                    | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0  | 11,35                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 9                                                                 | 18                                                                | 15,20                                                                                        | 70                                                                                 | 20                                                                    | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 13,95                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 11                                                                | 18                                                                | 18,60                                                                                        | 80                                                                                 | 22                                                                    | 14,0                                                                                | 11,0 | 17,35                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 13,5                                                              | 18                                                                | 20,40                                                                                        | 80                                                                                 | 22                                                                    | 16,0                                                                                | 12,0 | 19,15                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 16                                                                | 18                                                                | 22,50                                                                                        | 80                                                                                 | 22                                                                    | 18,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 21,25                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 21                                                                | 16                                                                | 28,30                                                                                        | 90                                                                                 | 22                                                                    | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 26,90                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 29                                                                | 16                                                                | 37,00                                                                                        | 100                                                                                | 25                                                                    | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 35,60                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 36                                                                | 16                                                                | 47,00                                                                                        | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                    | 36,0                                                                                | 29,0 | 45,60                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 42                                                                | 16                                                                | 54,00                                                                                        | 140                                                                                | 32                                                                    | 40,0                                                                                | 32,0 | 52,60                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
| Pg 48                                                                | 16                                                                | 59,30                                                                                        | 160                                                                                | 32                                                                    | 45,0                                                                                | 35,0 | 57,90                                                                               | o                             | o |  | o |  |
|                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                       |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |   |  |   |  |

Für Elektroinstallationsrohre ist nach DIN EN 60423 das PG Gewinde durch Metrisches Feingewinde ersetzt worden,  
siehe Seite G50.

Für Neukonstruktionen sollte PG Gewinde daher nicht mehr verwendet werden.

*For "Conduits for electrical purposes" according to DIN EN 60423 the PG thread was replaced by Metric Fine Thread, please see page G50.*

*PG thread should not be used for new applications.*

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden

$x \equiv$  normally ex stock

*o* = available while stocks last

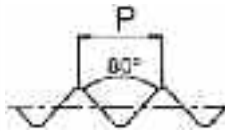
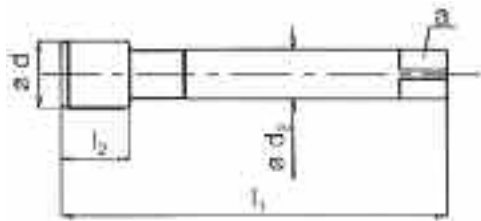
## Pg

### Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430

Baumaße DIN 40433, Überlaufschaft

### Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430

Dimensions DIN 40433, Reduced shank



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 119 300<br>Hahnreiter                                               | 119 305<br>Dulofix                                                   |                | 119 600<br>Automat MS                                               | 119 601<br>Autom. MS +0,05                                          |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|--|----|----|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | C                                                                   | B                                                                    |                | E                                                                   | +0,05                                                               |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | 2-3                                                                 | 4-5                                                                  |                | 1,5-2                                                               | E                                                                   |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart         | Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes         |                                                                     |                                                                      |                |                                                                     |                                                                     |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   | Main use                                     |                                                                     |                                                                      |                | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                            | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                            |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div>P</div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> |                | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>N</div><div></div></div> |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                     |                                                                      |                |                                                                     |                                                                     |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                     |                                                                      |                |                                                                     | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                                  |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      |                                              | Type description from page                                          |                                                                      |                |                                                                     |                                                                     |       |                               |    |  |    |    |
| d                                               | P                                            | Ø                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                       | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub>                                                      | a                                                                   |       | T2                            | T2 |  | T2 | T2 |
| Gg/1"                                           |                                              | mm                                                                  |                                                                      |                |                                                                     |                                                                     |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |    |  |    |    |
| Pg 7                                            | 20                                           | 12,50                                                               | 100                                                                  | 20             | 9,0                                                                 | 7,0                                                                 | 11,35 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 9                                            | 18                                           | 15,20                                                               | 100                                                                  | 22             | 12,0                                                                | 9,0                                                                 | 13,95 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 11                                           | 18                                           | 18,60                                                               | 110                                                                  | 22             | 14,0                                                                | 11,0                                                                | 17,35 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 13,5                                         | 18                                           | 20,40                                                               | 125                                                                  | 25             | 16,0                                                                | 12,0                                                                | 19,15 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 16                                           | 18                                           | 22,50                                                               | 125                                                                  | 25             | 18,0                                                                | 14,5                                                                | 21,25 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 21                                           | 16                                           | 28,30                                                               | 150                                                                  | 28             | 22,0                                                                | 18,0                                                                | 26,90 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 29                                           | 16                                           | 37,00                                                               | 170                                                                  | 28             | 28,0                                                                | 22,0                                                                | 35,60 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 36                                           | 16                                           | 47,00                                                               | 190                                                                  | 32             | 36,0                                                                | 29,0                                                                | 45,60 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |
| Pg 42                                           | 16                                           | 54,00                                                               | 190                                                                  | 32             | 40,0                                                                | 32,0                                                                | 52,60 |                               |    |  |    |    |
| Pg 48                                           | 16                                           | 59,30                                                               | 220                                                                  | 40             | 45,0                                                                | 35,0                                                                | 57,90 | o                             | o  |  |    |    |

## Automaten-Gewindebohrer

Taps for Automatic Lathes

## Pg

### Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430

Baumaße Werksnorm

### Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430

Dimensions manufacturer's standard

|         |    |       |    |    |      |      |       |  |  |  |   |   |
|---------|----|-------|----|----|------|------|-------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Pg 7    | 20 | 12,50 | 70 | 20 | 9,0  | 7,0  | 11,35 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 9    | 18 | 15,20 | 70 | 20 | 12,0 | 9,0  | 13,95 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 11   | 18 | 18,60 | 70 | 22 | 15,0 | 12,0 | 17,35 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 13,5 | 18 | 20,40 | 70 | 22 | 15,0 | 12,0 | 19,15 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 16   | 18 | 22,50 | 70 | 22 | 15,0 | 12,0 | 21,25 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 21   | 16 | 28,30 | 70 | 24 | 18,0 | 14,5 | 26,90 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 29   | 16 | 37,00 | 70 | 25 | 18,0 | 14,5 | 35,60 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 36   | 16 | 47,00 | 70 | 25 | 18,0 | 14,5 | 45,60 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 42   | 16 | 54,00 | 90 | 25 | 30,0 | 24,0 | 52,60 |  |  |  | o | o |
| Pg 48   | 16 | 59,30 | 90 | 25 | 30,0 | 24,0 | 57,90 |  |  |  | o | o |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

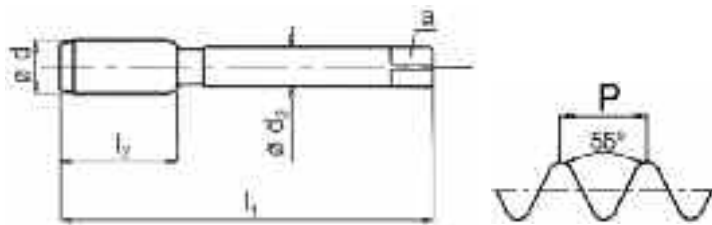
## BSW

### Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 2, Satz à 3 Stück

### Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84

Dimensions DIN 2184 part 2, Set of 3 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                     | Catalogue No.<br>Name                                             | 115 001<br>Hahnreiter<br>Nr. 1<br>5                                                          | 115 002<br>Hahnreiter<br>Nr. 2<br>3-4 | 115 003<br>Hahnreiter<br>C<br>2-3 |                 | 115 000<br>Hahnreiter          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Toleranz<br>Anschnittform<br>Anschnittlänge, Gang<br>für Bohrungsart           | Tolerance<br>Chamfer form<br>Chamfer length, threads<br>For holes |                                                                                              |                                       |                                   |                 |                                |
| hauptsächlich Einsatzgebiet<br>Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Main use<br>Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page          | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm²<br>all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm² |                                       |                                   |                 |                                |
| Ausführung                                                                     | Variation                                                         | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                                                        | Mittelschneider<br>Second             | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming      |                 | Satz à 3 Stück<br>Set of 3 pc. |
| Oberfläche                                                                     | Surface                                                           |                                                                                              |                                       |                                   |                 |                                |
| d<br>P<br>Gg/1"                                                                | Ø<br>mm                                                           | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                               | l <sub>2</sub>                        | d <sub>2</sub>                    | a               | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability  |
| 1/8                                                                            | - 40                                                              | 03,17                                                                                        | 40                                    | 11                                | 3,5 2,7 2,00    | x x x x                        |
| 5/32                                                                           | - 32                                                              | 03,97                                                                                        | 45                                    | 12                                | 4,5 3,4 3,20    | x x x x                        |
| 3/16                                                                           | - 24                                                              | 04,76                                                                                        | 50                                    | 14                                | 6,0 4,9 3,60    | x x x x                        |
| 1/4                                                                            | - 20                                                              | 06,35                                                                                        | 56                                    | 16                                | 6,0 4,9 5,10    | x x x x                        |
| 5/16                                                                           | - 18                                                              | 07,94                                                                                        | 63                                    | 20                                | 6,0 4,9 6,50    | x x x x                        |
| 3/8                                                                            | - 16                                                              | 09,53                                                                                        | 70                                    | 22                                | 7,0 5,5 7,90    | x x x x                        |
| 7/16                                                                           | - 14                                                              | 11,11                                                                                        | 70                                    | 24                                | 8,0 6,2 9,30    | x x x x                        |
| 1/2                                                                            | - 12                                                              | 12,70                                                                                        | 75                                    | 25                                | 9,0 7,0 10,50   | x x x x                        |
| 5/8                                                                            | - 11                                                              | 15,88                                                                                        | 80                                    | 32                                | 12,0 9,0 13,50  | x x x x                        |
| 3/4                                                                            | - 10                                                              | 19,05                                                                                        | 95                                    | 32                                | 14,0 11,0 16,40 | x x x x                        |
| 7/8                                                                            | - 9                                                               | 22,23                                                                                        | 100                                   | 32                                | 18,0 14,5 19,25 | x x x x                        |
| 1                                                                              | - 8                                                               | 25,40                                                                                        | 110                                   | 36                                | 18,0 14,5 22,00 | x x x x                        |
| 1.1/4                                                                          | - 7                                                               | 31,75                                                                                        | 120                                   | 40                                | 22,0 18,0 27,75 | o o o o                        |
| 1.1/2                                                                          | - 6                                                               | 38,10                                                                                        | 150                                   | 50                                | 28,0 22,0 33,50 |                                |
| 2                                                                              | - 4,5                                                             | 50,80                                                                                        | 180                                   | 65                                | 40,0 32,0 44,50 |                                |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

## BSW

## Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, verstärkter Schaft

### Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reinforced shank*



BSW

[illegible]

\*\*SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\*SSP = *quick spiral*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last

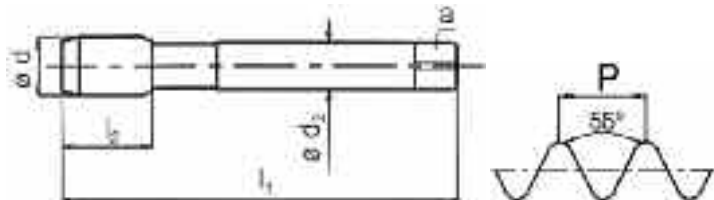
## BSW

Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84

Baumaße DIN 2184 Teil 1, Überlaufschacht

### Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84

*Dimensions DIN 2184 part 1, Reduced shank*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 115 300<br>Hahnreiter                                                             | 115 305<br>Dulofix                                                                 | 115 318<br>Spiralo 15                                                               | 115 326<br>Spiralo 35                                                               | 115 381<br>Gussfix                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Anschnittform                                   | Chamfer form                                 | C                                                                                 | B                                                                                  | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 2-3                                                                               | 4-5                                                                                | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 | 2-3                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| für Bohrungsart                                 | For holes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Grauguss<br>Grey cast iron<br>2.11                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |  |   |  |  |  |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Nit                                                                                 |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      | Type description from page                   | T2                                                                                | T2                                                                                 | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  | T2                                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1"                                   | Ø<br>mm                                                                           | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub><br>SSP**                                                             | d <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | a    |  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |          |          |          |          |          |
| 5/16                                            | - 18                                         | 07,94                                                                             | 90                                                                                 | 22                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 6,0                                                                                 | 4,9  | 6,50                                                                                | <b>o</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |
| 7/16                                            | - 14                                         | 11,11                                                                             | 100                                                                                | 22                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 8,0                                                                                 | 6,2  | 9,30                                                                                | <b>x</b>                      | <b>x</b> | <b>o</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> |
| 1/2                                             | - 12                                         | 12,70                                                                             | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 9,0                                                                                 | 7,0  | 10,50                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      | <b>x</b> | <b>o</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> |
| 5/8                                             | - 11                                         | 15,88                                                                             | 110                                                                                | 25                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 12,0                                                                                | 9,0  | 13,50                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      | <b>x</b> |          | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> |
| 3/4                                             | - 10                                         | 19,05                                                                             | 125                                                                                | 30                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 14,0                                                                                | 11,0 | 16,40                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      | <b>x</b> |          | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> |
| 7/8                                             | - 9                                          | 22,23                                                                             | 140                                                                                | 34                                                                                  | 28                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 19,25                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      | <b>x</b> | <b>o</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> |
| 1                                               | - 8                                          | 25,40                                                                             | 160                                                                                | 36                                                                                  | 32                                                                                  | 18,0                                                                                | 14,5 | 22,00                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      | <b>x</b> | <b>o</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> | <b>x</b> |
| 1.1/8                                           | - 7                                          | 28,58                                                                             | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 24,75                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      |          | <b>o</b> |          |          |          |
| 1.1/4                                           | - 7                                          | 31,75                                                                             | 180                                                                                | 40                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 22,0                                                                                | 18,0 | 27,75                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1.3/8                                           | - 6                                          | 34,93                                                                             | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 30,50                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1.1/2                                           | - 6                                          | 38,10                                                                             | 200                                                                                | 45                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 28,0                                                                                | 22,0 | 33,50                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      |          |          | <b>o</b> |          |          |
| 1.3/4                                           | - 5                                          | 44,45                                                                             | 220                                                                                | 56                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 36,0                                                                                | 29,0 | 39,00                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      |          | <b>o</b> |          |          |          |
| 2                                               | - 4,5                                        | 50,80                                                                             | 250                                                                                | 63                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 40,0                                                                                | 32,0 | 44,50                                                                               | <b>x</b>                      | <b>o</b> | <b>o</b> |          |          |          |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                 |                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |                               |          |          |          |          |          |

\*\*SSP = Steilspirale  
 \*\*SSP = *quick spiral*

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

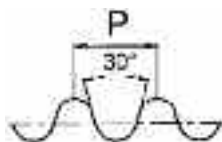
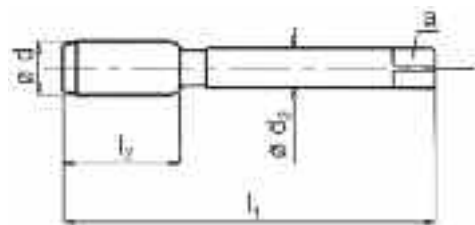
## Rd

## Rundgewinde DIN 405

Baumaße Werksnorm

### Round Threads DIN 405

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard*

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = normally ex stock  
*o* = available while stocks last



# Trapez Satz-Gewindebohrer Set of Trapeziodal Taps

HAHNREITER HSS-E

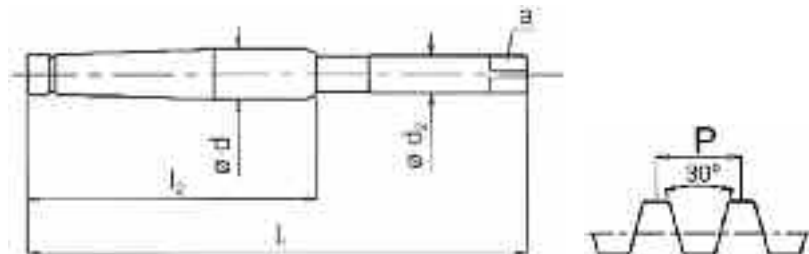
Tr

**Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103**

Baumaße Werksnorm, Satz à 3 Stück

**Metric ISO Trapeziodal Threads DIN 103**

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, Set of 3 pieces



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |                               | 121 001<br>Hahnreiter                                    | 121 002<br>Hahnreiter     | 121 003<br>Hahnreiter        | 121 000<br>Hahnreiter          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                        |         | Tolerance                                    |                               | Nr. 1                                                    | Nr. 2                     | 7H                           | 7H                             |
| Anschnittform                                   |         | Chamfer form                                 |                               | für Durchgangsgewinde bis max. $3 \times d_1$            |                           |                              |                                |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         | Chamfer length, threads                      |                               | for through holes up to max. $3 \times d_1$              |                           |                              |                                |
| für Bohrungsart                                 |         | For holes                                    |                               |                                                          |                           |                              |                                |
| hauptsächliches Einsatzgebiet                   |         | Main use                                     |                               | alle gut spanbaren Materialien bis 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                           |                              |                                |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                               | all free machining materials up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                           |                              |                                |
| Ausführung                                      |         | Variation                                    |                               | Vorschneider<br>Taper                                    | Mittelschneider<br>Second | Fertigschneider<br>Bottoming | Satz à 3 Stück<br>Set of 3 pc. |
| Oberfläche                                      |         | Surface                                      |                               | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                            |                           |                              |                                |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub>                                           | a                         |                              |                                |
| Tr 10                                           | x 2     | 102                                          | 90 35                         | 7,0                                                      | 5,5                       | 8,20                         | x                              |
| Tr 12                                           | x 3     | 123                                          | 110 45                        | 8,0                                                      | 6,2                       | 9,25                         | x                              |
| Tr 14                                           | x 3     | 143                                          | 130 45                        | 10,0                                                     | 8,0                       | 11,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 16                                           | x 4     | 164                                          | 140 55                        | 11,0                                                     | 9,0                       | 12,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 18                                           | x 4     | 184                                          | 150 55                        | 12,0                                                     | 9,0                       | 14,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 20                                           | x 4     | 204                                          | 160 55                        | 15,0                                                     | 12,0                      | 16,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 22                                           | x 5     | 225                                          | 180 70                        | 16,0                                                     | 12,0                      | 17,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 24                                           | x 5     | 245                                          | 190 70                        | 18,0                                                     | 14,5                      | 19,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 26                                           | x 5     | 265                                          | 210 70                        | 20,0                                                     | 16,0                      | 21,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 28                                           | x 5     | 285                                          | 220 70                        | 22,0                                                     | 18,0                      | 23,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 30                                           | x 6     | 306                                          | 240 85                        | 22,0                                                     | 18,0                      | 24,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 32                                           | x 6     | 326                                          | 255 85                        | 25,0                                                     | 20,0                      | 26,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 36                                           | x 6     | 366                                          | 280 85                        | 28,0                                                     | 22,0                      | 30,25                        | x                              |
| Tr 40                                           | x 7     | 407                                          | 310 90                        | 32,0                                                     | 24,0                      | 33,50                        | x                              |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

Tr

[illegible]

**x** = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
**o** = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
*x* = *normally ex stock*  
*o* = *available while stocks last*

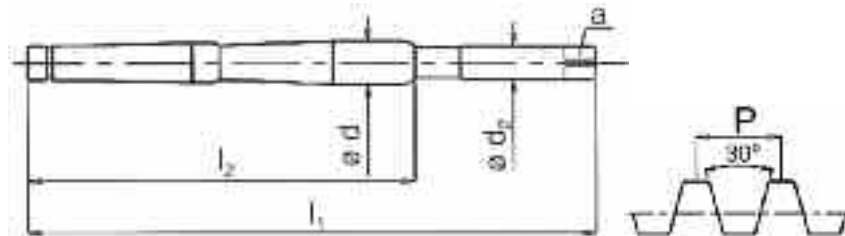
# Tr

## Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103

Baumaße Werknorm, mit Vorschneidstufe

## Metric ISO Trapeziodal Threads DIN 103

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, 2 steps



| Katalog Nr.                                     |    | Catalogue No.                                |                | 121 510                                                                                              |                | 121 511            |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bezeichnung                                     |    | Name                                         |                | Stufex 5                                                                                             |                | Stufex 5 LH        |                               |
| Toleranz                                        |    | Tolerance                                    |                | 7H                                                                                                   |                | 7H                 |                               |
| Anschnittform                                   |    | Chamfer form                                 |                | für Durchgangsgewinde bis max. 2 x d <sub>1</sub><br>for through holes up to max. 2 x d <sub>1</sub> |                |                    |                               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |    | Chamfer length, threads                      |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
| für Bohrungsart                                 |    | For holes                                    |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |    | Special material                             |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |    | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
| Oberfläche                                      |    | Surface                                      |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
| Ausführung                                      |    | Variation                                    |                |                                                                                                      |                | Links<br>Left hand |                               |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      |    | Type description from page                   |                | T2                                                                                                   |                | T2                 |                               |
| d                                               | P  | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                                       | d <sub>2</sub> | a                  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
|                                                 | mm |                                              |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
| Tr 10                                           | x  | 2                                            | 102            | 110                                                                                                  | 65             | 7,0 5,5 8,20       | x                             |
| Tr 12                                           | x  | 3                                            | 123            | 160                                                                                                  | 110            | 8,0 6,2 9,25       | x                             |
| Tr 14                                           | x  | 3                                            | 143            | 160                                                                                                  | 110            | 10,0 8,0 11,25     | x                             |
| Tr 16                                           | x  | 4                                            | 164            | 200                                                                                                  | 130            | 11,0 9,0 12,25     | x                             |
| Tr 18                                           | x  | 4                                            | 184            | 200                                                                                                  | 130            | 12,0 9,0 14,25     | x                             |
| Tr 20                                           | x  | 4                                            | 204            | 200                                                                                                  | 130            | 15,0 12,0 16,25    | x                             |
| Tr 22                                           | x  | 5                                            | 225            | 240                                                                                                  | 155            | 16,0 12,0 17,25    | x                             |
| Tr 24                                           | x  | 5                                            | 245            | 240                                                                                                  | 155            | 18,0 14,5 19,25    | x                             |
| Tr 26                                           | x  | 5                                            | 265            | 260                                                                                                  | 165            | 20,0 16,0 21,25    | x                             |
| Tr 28                                           | x  | 5                                            | 285            | 270                                                                                                  | 170            | 22,0 18,0 23,25    | x                             |
| Tr 30                                           | x  | 6                                            | 306            | 290                                                                                                  | 190            | 22,0 18,0 24,25    | x                             |
| Tr 32                                           | x  | 6                                            | 326            | 300                                                                                                  | 190            | 25,0 20,0 26,25    | x                             |
| Tr 36                                           | x  | 6                                            | 366            | 320                                                                                                  | 200            | 28,0 22,0 30,25    | x                             |
| Tr 40                                           | x  | 7                                            | 407            | 390                                                                                                  | 250            | 32,0 24,0 33,50    | x                             |
|                                                 |    |                                              |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
|                                                 |    |                                              |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
|                                                 |    |                                              |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
|                                                 |    |                                              |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |
|                                                 |    |                                              |                |                                                                                                      |                |                    |                               |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

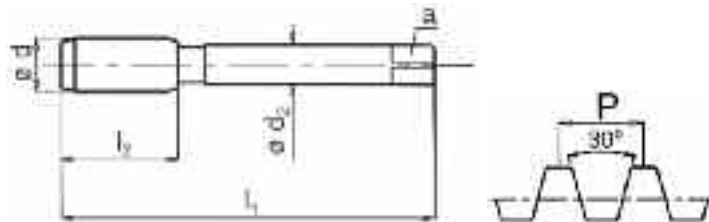
# Tr

## Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103

Baumaße Werksnorm

## Metric ISO Trapeziodal Threads DIN 103

Dimensions manufacturer's standard



| Katalog Nr.                                     |         | Catalogue No.                                |                |                |                | 121 600                                                                                                        |                               | 121 610                                                                                                        |   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| Bezeichnung                                     |         | Name                                         |                |                |                | Automat MS                                                                                                     |                               | Automat MS LH                                                                                                  |   |  |
| Toleranz                                        |         | Tolerance                                    |                |                |                | 7H                                                                                                             |                               | 7H                                                                                                             |   |  |
| Anschnittform                                   |         | Chamfer form                                 |                |                |                | E                                                                                                              |                               | E                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         | Chamfer length, threads                      |                |                |                | 1,5-2                                                                                                          |                               | 1,5-2                                                                                                          |   |  |
| für Bohrungsart                                 |         | For holes                                    |                |                |                |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                |   |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |         | Special material                             |                |                |                | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                                                       |                               | Messing<br>Brass<br>3.21                                                                                       |   |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                |                |                | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                               | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |   |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |         | Surface                                      |                |                |                |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                |   |  |
| Ausführung                                      |         | Variation                                    |                |                |                |                                                                                                                |                               | Links<br>Left hand                                                                                             |   |  |
| Typenbeschreibung ab Seite                      |         | Type description from page                   |                |                |                | T2                                                                                                             |                               | T2                                                                                                             |   |  |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                                                                                |   |  |
| Tr 8                                            | x 1,5   | 0815                                         | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 6,60                          | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 8                                            | x 2     | 082                                          | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 6,20                          | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 9                                            | x 1,5   | 0915                                         | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 7,60                          | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 9                                            | x 2     | 092                                          | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 7,20                          | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 10                                           | x 1,5   | 1015                                         | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 8,60                          | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 10                                           | x 2     | 102                                          | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 8,20                          | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 10                                           | x 3*    | 103                                          | 70             | 22             | 8,0            | 6,2                                                                                                            | 7,50                          | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 11                                           | x 2     | 112                                          | 70             | 22             | 9,0            | 7,0                                                                                                            | 9,20                          | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 11                                           | x 3     | 113                                          | 70             | 22             | 9,0            | 7,0                                                                                                            | 8,25                          | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 12                                           | x 2     | 122                                          | 70             | 22             | 9,0            | 7,0                                                                                                            | 10,20                         | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 12                                           | x 3     | 123                                          | 70             | 22             | 9,0            | 7,0                                                                                                            | 9,25                          | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 14                                           | x 2     | 142                                          | 70             | 25             | 10,0           | 8,0                                                                                                            | 12,20                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 14                                           | x 3     | 143                                          | 70             | 25             | 10,0           | 8,0                                                                                                            | 11,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 14                                           | x 4*    | 144                                          | 70             | 25             | 10,0           | 8,0                                                                                                            | 10,50                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 16                                           | x 2     | 162                                          | 70             | 25             | 12,0           | 9,0                                                                                                            | 14,20                         | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 16                                           | x 4     | 164                                          | 70             | 25             | 12,0           | 9,0                                                                                                            | 12,25                         | x                                                                                                              | x |  |
| Tr 18                                           | x 2     | 182                                          | 70             | 28             | 12,0           | 9,0                                                                                                            | 16,20                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 18                                           | x 4     | 184                                          | 70             | 28             | 12,0           | 9,0                                                                                                            | 14,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 20                                           | x 2     | 202                                          | 70             | 28             | 15,0           | 12,0                                                                                                           | 18,20                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 20                                           | x 4     | 204                                          | 70             | 28             | 15,0           | 12,0                                                                                                           | 16,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 22                                           | x 3     | 223                                          | 70             | 30             | 18,0           | 14,5                                                                                                           | 19,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 24                                           | x 3     | 243                                          | 70             | 30             | 18,0           | 14,5                                                                                                           | 21,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 26                                           | x 3     | 263                                          | 70             | 30             | 18,0           | 14,5                                                                                                           | 23,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 28                                           | x 3     | 283                                          | 70             | 30             | 18,0           | 14,5                                                                                                           | 25,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
| Tr 30                                           | x 3     | 303                                          | 70             | 30             | 18,0           | 14,5                                                                                                           | 27,25                         | x                                                                                                              |   |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                |                |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                |   |  |
|                                                 |         |                                              |                |                |                |                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                |   |  |

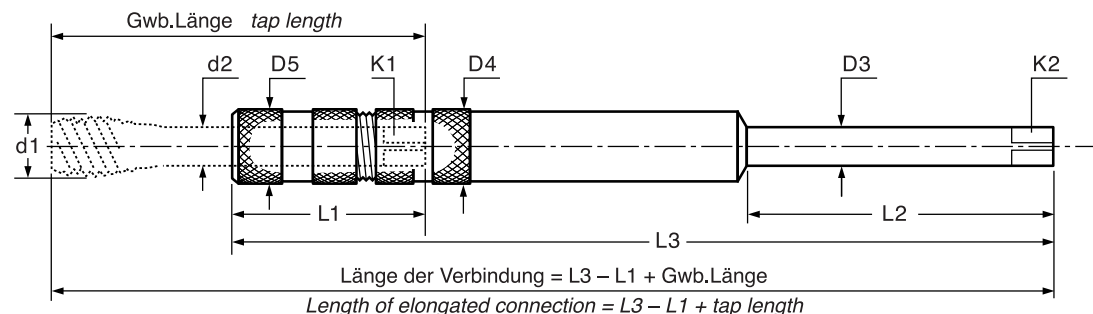
\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

### Baumaße Werksnorm

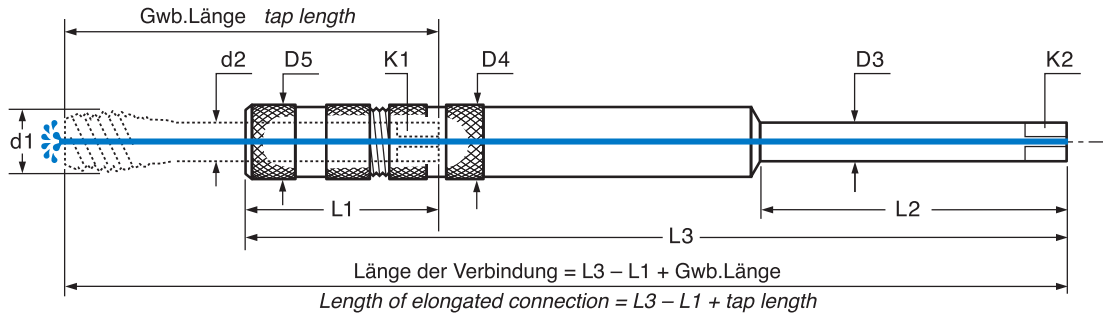
Dimensions manufacturer's standard



| Katalog Nr. | Catalogue No.         |             |          |         |               |                      |          |           |             |           | 100 100       | 100 101    |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Bezeichnung | Name                  |             |          |         |               |                      |          |           |             |           | Hahnreiter    | Hahnreiter |
| Ausführung  | Variation             |             |          |         |               |                      |          |           |             |           | kurz          | lang       |
|             | Baumaße Gewindebohrer |             |          |         |               | Baumaße Verlängerung |          |           |             |           | Verfügbarkeit |            |
| Code        | DIN 371               | DIN 376     | Schaft-Ø | Vierkt. | Einspannlänge | Schaft-Ø             | Vierkant | größter Ø | Schaftlänge | Ges.Länge | Availability  |            |
|             | d1                    | d1          | d2       | K1      | L1            | D3                   | K2       | D4/D5     | L2          | L3        |               |            |
| 02          | M 2 - M 2,6           | M 4         | 2,8      | 2,1     | 22            | 6,0                  | 4,9      | 6,1       | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 03          | M 3                   | M 4,5 - M 5 | 3,5      | 2,7     | 23            | 6,0                  | 4,9      | 7,5       | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 04          | M 4                   | M 6         | 4,5      | 3,4     | 23            | 6,0                  | 4,9      | 8,4       | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 06          | M 4,5 - M 6           | M 8         | 6,0      | 4,9     | 26            | 7,0                  | 5,5      | 12,1      | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 07          | M 7                   | M 9 - M 10  | 7,0      | 5,5     | 26            | 7,0                  | 5,5      | 12,1      | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 08          | M 8                   | M 11        | 8,0      | 6,2     | 30            | 8,0                  | 6,2      | 13,0      | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 09          | M 9                   | M 12        | 9,0      | 7,0     | 31            | 9,0                  | 7,0      | 15,0      | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 10          | M 10                  | -           | 10,0     | 8,0     | 33            | 10,0                 | 8,0      | 15,0      | 60          | 130       | x             |            |
| 14          |                       | M 14        | 11,0     | 9,0     | 36            | 11,0                 | 9,0      | 18,0      | 90          | 130       | x             |            |
| 16          |                       | M 16        | 12,0     | 9,0     | 36            | 12,0                 | 9,0      | 18,0      | 90          | 130       | x             |            |
| 18          |                       | M 18        | 14,0     | 11,0    | 46            | 14,0                 | 11,0     | 22,0      | 90          | 200       | x             |            |
| 20          |                       | M 20        | 16,0     | 12,0    | 46            | 16,0                 | 12,0     | 22,0      | 90          | 200       | x             |            |
| 22          |                       | M 22 - M 24 | 18,0     | 14,5    | 47            | 18,0                 | 14,5     | 26,0      | 100         | 200       | x             |            |
| 27          |                       | M 27        | 20,0     | 16,0    | 52            | 20,0                 | 16,0     | 28,0      | 100         | 200       | x             |            |
| 30          |                       | M 30        | 22,0     | 18,0    | 55            | 22,0                 | 18,0     | 30,0      | 100         | 200       | x             |            |
| 33          |                       | M 33        | 25,0     | 20,0    | 56            | 25,0                 | 20,0     | 35,0      | 100         | 200       | x             |            |
| 36          |                       | M 36        | 28,0     | 22,0    | 58            | 28,0                 | 22,0     | 40,0      | 100         | 200       | x             |            |
| 02          | M 2 - M 2,6           | M 4         | 2,8      | 2,1     | 22            | 6,0                  | 4,9      | 6,1       | 70          | 230       |               | x          |
| 03          | M 3                   | M 4,5 - M 5 | 3,5      | 2,7     | 23            | 6,0                  | 4,9      | 7,5       | 70          | 230       |               | x          |
| 04          | M 4                   | M 6         | 4,5      | 3,4     | 23            | 6,0                  | 4,9      | 8,4       | 70          | 230       |               | x          |
| 06          | M 4,5 - M 6           | M 8         | 6,0      | 4,9     | 26            | 7,0                  | 5,5      | 12,1      | 70          | 230       |               | x          |
| 07          | M 7                   | M 9 - M 10  | 7,0      | 5,5     | 26            | 7,0                  | 5,5      | 12,1      | 70          | 230       |               | x          |
| 08          | M 8                   | M 11        | 8,0      | 6,2     | 30            | 8,0                  | 6,2      | 13,0      | 80          | 230       |               | x          |
| 09          | M 9                   | M 12        | 9,0      | 7,0     | 31            | 9,0                  | 7,0      | 15,0      | 80          | 230       |               | x          |
| 10          | M 10                  | -           | 10,0     | 8,0     | 33            | 10,0                 | 8,0      | 15,0      | 80          | 230       |               | x          |
| 14          |                       | M 14        | 11,0     | 9,0     | 36            | 11,0                 | 9,0      | 18,0      | 90          | 230       |               | x          |
| 16          |                       | M 16        | 12,0     | 9,0     | 36            | 12,0                 | 9,0      | 18,0      | 90          | 230       |               | x          |
| 18          |                       | M 18        | 14,0     | 11,0    | 46            | 14,0                 | 11,0     | 22,0      | 90          | 330       |               | x          |
| 20          |                       | M 20        | 16,0     | 12,0    | 46            | 16,0                 | 12,0     | 22,0      | 90          | 330       |               | x          |
| 22          |                       | M 22 - M 24 | 18,0     | 14,5    | 47            | 18,0                 | 14,5     | 26,0      | 100         | 330       |               | x          |
| 27          |                       | M 27        | 20,0     | 16,0    | 52            | 20,0                 | 16,0     | 28,0      | 100         | 330       |               | x          |
| 30          |                       | M 30        | 22,0     | 18,0    | 55            | 22,0                 | 18,0     | 30,0      | 100         | 330       |               | x          |
| 33          |                       | M 33        | 25,0     | 20,0    | 56            | 25,0                 | 20,0     | 35,0      | 100         | 330       |               | x          |
| 36          |                       | M 36        | 28,0     | 22,0    | 58            | 28,0                 | 22,0     | 40,0      | 100         | 330       |               | x          |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last

**Baumaße Werksnorm, IKZ innere Kühlmittelzufuhr, axial**  
Dimensions manufacturer's standard, internal coolant supply, axial



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung |                                         | Catalogue No.<br>Name |                     |                   |                               |                                               |                    |                        |                             |                           | 100 102<br>Hahnreiter                              |   | 100 103<br>Hahnreiter |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Ausführung                 |                                         | Variation             |                     |                   |                               |                                               |                    |                        |                             |                           | kurz<br>short                                      |   | lang<br>long          |  |
| Code                       | Baumaße Gewindebohrer<br>tap dimensions |                       |                     |                   |                               | Baumaße Verlängerung<br>elongation dimensions |                    |                        |                             |                           | Innere Kühlmittelzufuhr<br>coolant supply internal |   |                       |  |
|                            | DIN 371                                 | DIN 376               | Schaft-Ø<br>shank-Ø | Vierkt.<br>square | Einspannlänge<br>chuck-length | Schaft-Ø<br>shank-Ø                           | Vierkant<br>square | größter Ø<br>biggest Ø | Schaftlänge<br>shank length | Ges.Länge<br>total length | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                      |   |                       |  |
|                            | d1                                      | d1                    | d2                  | K1                | L1                            | D3                                            | K2                 | D4/D5                  | L2                          | L3                        |                                                    |   |                       |  |
| 02                         | M 2 - M 2,6                             | M 4                   | 2,8                 | 2,1               | 22                            | 6,0                                           | 4,9                | 6,1                    | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 03                         | M 3                                     | M 4,5 - M 5           | 3,5                 | 2,7               | 23                            | 6,0                                           | 4,9                | 7,5                    | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 04                         | M 4                                     | M 6                   | 4,5                 | 3,4               | 23                            | 6,0                                           | 4,9                | 8,4                    | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 06                         | M 4,5 - M 6                             | M 8                   | 6,0                 | 4,9               | 26                            | 7,0                                           | 5,5                | 12,1                   | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 07                         | M 7                                     | M 9 - M 10            | 7,0                 | 5,5               | 26                            | 7,0                                           | 5,5                | 12,1                   | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 08                         | M 8                                     | M 11                  | 8,0                 | 6,2               | 30                            | 8,0                                           | 6,2                | 13,0                   | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 09                         | M 9                                     | M 12                  | 9,0                 | 7,0               | 31                            | 9,0                                           | 7,0                | 15,0                   | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 10                         | M 10                                    | -                     | 10,0                | 8,0               | 33                            | 10,0                                          | 8,0                | 15,0                   | 60                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 14                         |                                         | M 14                  | 11,0                | 9,0               | 36                            | 11,0                                          | 9,0                | 18,0                   | 90                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 16                         |                                         | M 16                  | 12,0                | 9,0               | 36                            | 12,0                                          | 9,0                | 18,0                   | 90                          | 130                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 18                         |                                         | M 18                  | 14,0                | 11,0              | 46                            | 14,0                                          | 11,0               | 22,0                   | 90                          | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 20                         |                                         | M 20                  | 16,0                | 12,0              | 46                            | 16,0                                          | 12,0               | 22,0                   | 90                          | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 22                         |                                         | M 22 - M 24           | 18,0                | 14,5              | 47                            | 18,0                                          | 14,5               | 26,0                   | 100                         | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 27                         |                                         | M 27                  | 20,0                | 16,0              | 52                            | 20,0                                          | 16,0               | 28,0                   | 100                         | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 30                         |                                         | M 30                  | 22,0                | 18,0              | 55                            | 22,0                                          | 18,0               | 30,0                   | 100                         | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 33                         |                                         | M 33                  | 25,0                | 20,0              | 56                            | 25,0                                          | 20,0               | 35,0                   | 100                         | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
| 36                         |                                         | M 36                  | 28,0                | 22,0              | 58                            | 28,0                                          | 22,0               | 40,0                   | 100                         | 200                       | x                                                  |   |                       |  |
|                            |                                         |                       |                     |                   |                               |                                               |                    |                        |                             |                           |                                                    |   |                       |  |
| 06                         | M 4,5 - M 6                             | M 8                   | 6,0                 | 4,9               | 26                            | 7,0                                           | 5,5                | 12,1                   | 70                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 07                         | M 7                                     | M 9 - M 10            | 7,0                 | 5,5               | 26                            | 7,0                                           | 5,5                | 12,1                   | 70                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 08                         | M 8                                     | M 11                  | 8,0                 | 6,2               | 30                            | 8,0                                           | 6,2                | 13,0                   | 80                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 09                         | M 9                                     | M 12                  | 9,0                 | 7,0               | 31                            | 9,0                                           | 7,0                | 15,0                   | 80                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 10                         | M 10                                    | -                     | 10,0                | 8,0               | 33                            | 10,0                                          | 8,0                | 15,0                   | 80                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 14                         |                                         | M 14                  | 11,0                | 9,0               | 36                            | 11,0                                          | 9,0                | 18,0                   | 90                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 16                         |                                         | M 16                  | 12,0                | 9,0               | 36                            | 12,0                                          | 9,0                | 18,0                   | 90                          | 230                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 18                         |                                         | M 18                  | 14,0                | 11,0              | 46                            | 14,0                                          | 11,0               | 22,0                   | 90                          | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 20                         |                                         | M 20                  | 16,0                | 12,0              | 46                            | 16,0                                          | 12,0               | 22,0                   | 90                          | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 22                         |                                         | M 22 - M 24           | 18,0                | 14,5              | 47                            | 18,0                                          | 14,5               | 26,0                   | 100                         | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 27                         |                                         | M 27                  | 20,0                | 16,0              | 52                            | 20,0                                          | 16,0               | 28,0                   | 100                         | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 30                         |                                         | M 30                  | 22,0                | 18,0              | 55                            | 22,0                                          | 18,0               | 30,0                   | 100                         | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 33                         |                                         | M 33                  | 25,0                | 20,0              | 56                            | 25,0                                          | 20,0               | 35,0                   | 100                         | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
| 36                         |                                         | M 36                  | 28,0                | 22,0              | 58                            | 28,0                                          | 22,0               | 40,0                   | 100                         | 330                       |                                                    | x |                       |  |
|                            |                                         |                       |                     |                   |                               |                                               |                    |                        |                             |                           |                                                    |   |                       |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
o = nur solange Lagervorrat vorhanden  
x = normally ex stock  
o = available while stocks last



**VON DER KONSTRUKTION  
ZUM FERTIGEN WERKZEUG.**

***FROM DESIGN TO  
MANUFACTURE.***

**Können wir sonst noch  
was für Sie tun?**

Wir fertigen Sonderwerkzeuge nach Ihren Anforderungen im Durchmesserbereich von 1 bis 250 mm. Bitte nutzen Sie für Ihre Anfragen unseren Vordruck „Einsatzfallbeschreibung“ auf Seite T24.

Gerne unterstützen wir Sie bei der Suche nach der optimalen Lösung für Ihre Gewindefertigungsaufgabe.

***May we give you  
some more support?***

*We produce special tools in the range between Ø 1 - 250 mm. Please use our form "Tapping - Specification of Application" for your enquiry.*

*We will be glad to support you looking for the best possible solution for your tapping problem!*







|             |                                                                                                 |                  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>M</b>    | <b>ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13</b>                                                        |                  |
|             | <i>Dies</i>                                                                                     | <b>S2 - S5</b>   |
|             | <i>Dies for automatic machines</i>                                                              | <b>S6 - S7</b>   |
|             | <i>Dies for automatic machines, with fixing holes</i>                                           | <b>S8</b>        |
|             | <i>Dies for automatic machines, bell form</i>                                                   | <b>S9</b>        |
|             | <i>Dies for automatic machines, projection form</i>                                             | <b>S10</b>       |
| <b>MF</b>   | <b>ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13</b>                                                          | <b>S11 - S17</b> |
| <b>UNC</b>  | <b>Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1</b>                                                        | <b>S18</b>       |
| <b>UNF</b>  | <b>Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1</b>                                                          | <b>S19</b>       |
| <b>G</b>    | <b>Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228</b>                                                       |                  |
|             | <i>Dies</i>                                                                                     | <b>S20</b>       |
|             | <i>Dies for automatic machines, bell form</i>                                                   | <b>S21</b>       |
| <b>R</b>    | <b>Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (withdrawn),<br/>Taper 1 : 16</b>       | <b>S22</b>       |
| <b>NPT</b>  | <b>American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16<br/>accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose"</b> | <b>S23</b>       |
| <b>NPTF</b> | <b>American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16<br/>accord. to ANSI B 1.20.3 "dry sealing"</b>     | <b>S24</b>       |
| <b>Pg</b>   | <b>Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430</b>                                                          | <b>S25</b>       |
| <b>BSW</b>  | <b>Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84</b>                                                           | <b>S26</b>       |
| <b>Tr</b>   | <b>Metric ISO Trapeziodal Threads DIN 103</b>                                                   | <b>S27</b>       |
| <b>Rd</b>   | <b>Round Threads DIN 405</b>                                                                    | <b>S28</b>       |
|             | <b>Special Dies</b>                                                                             | <b>S29</b>       |

# Schneideisen

Seite

|             |                                                                                                      |                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>M</b>    | <b>Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b>                                                            |                  |
|             | Gewindeschneideisen                                                                                  | <b>S2 - S5</b>   |
|             | Automaten-Gewindeschneideisen                                                                        | <b>S6 - S7</b>   |
|             | Automaten-Gewindeschneideisen, mit Aufschraubblöchern                                                | <b>S8</b>        |
|             | Automaten-Gewindeschneideisen, Glockenform                                                           | <b>S9</b>        |
|             | Automaten-Gewindeschneideisen, mit Vorbau                                                            | <b>S10</b>       |
| <b>MF</b>   | <b>Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13</b>                                                             | <b>S11 - S17</b> |
| <b>UNC</b>  | <b>Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1</b>                                                                | <b>S18</b>       |
| <b>UNF</b>  | <b>Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1</b>                                                                | <b>S19</b>       |
| <b>G</b>    | <b>Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228</b>                                                             |                  |
|             | Gewindeschneideisen                                                                                  | <b>S20</b>       |
|             | Automaten-Gewindeschneideisen, Glockenform                                                           | <b>S21</b>       |
| <b>R</b>    | <b>Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (zurückgezogen),<br/>Konus 1 : 16</b>         | <b>S22</b>       |
| <b>NPT</b>  | <b>Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16<br/>nach ANSI B 1.20.1 "allg. Verwendung"</b> | <b>S23</b>       |
| <b>NPTF</b> | <b>Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16<br/>nach ANSI B 1.20.3 "trocken dichtend"</b> | <b>S24</b>       |
| <b>Pg</b>   | <b>Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430</b>                                                            | <b>S25</b>       |
| <b>BSW</b>  | <b>Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84</b>                                                                  | <b>S26</b>       |
| <b>Tr</b>   | <b>Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103</b>                                                         | <b>S27</b>       |
| <b>Rd</b>   | <b>Rundgewinde DIN 405</b>                                                                           | <b>S28</b>       |
|             | <b>Sonder-Schneideisen</b>                                                                           | <b>S29</b>       |

# M

## Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

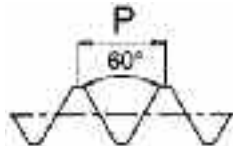
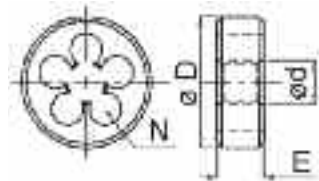
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 000<br>Hahnreiter | 210 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 210 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 210 010<br>Hahnreiter 6e    | 210 011<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                         | HSS                           |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6g                    | 6g                       | 6g                       | 6e                          | 6e                            |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                        | 1,75                          |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                          |                          |                             |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                          |                          |                             |                               |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                          |                          |                             |                               |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       | geläppt                  | Links                    | Abmaß                       | Abmaß<br>geläppt              |
|                                                 |                                              |                       | lapped                   | Left hand                | Undersize                   | Undersize<br>lapped           |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                  | D x E<br>mm              | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
| M 1                                             | 0,25                                         | 01                    | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 0,97 0,92                   | x                             |
| M 1,1                                           | 0,25                                         | 011                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,07 1,02                   | x                             |
| M 1,2                                           | 0,25                                         | 012                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,17 1,12                   | x                             |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3                                          | 014                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,36 1,31                   | x                             |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35                                         | 016                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,54 1,51                   | x                             |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35                                         | 017                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,64 1,61                   | x                             |
| M 1,8                                           | 0,35                                         | 018                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,74 1,71                   | x                             |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                                          | 023                   | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,94 1,90                   | x                             |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                                          | 024                   | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 1,94 1,90                   | x                             |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45                                         | 0223                  | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 2,13 2,10                   | x                             |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45                                         | 0224                  | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,13 2,10                   | x                             |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4                                          | 0233                  | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 2,24 2,20                   | x                             |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4                                          | 0234                  | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,24 2,20                   | x                             |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                                         | 0253                  | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 2,43 2,40                   | x                             |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                                         | 0254                  | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,43 2,40                   | x                             |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45                                         | 0263                  | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 2,53 2,50                   | x                             |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45                                         | 0264                  | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,53 2,50                   | x                             |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 033                   | 20 x 5                   | 3                        | 2,92 2,89                   | x                             |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 034                   | 20 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,92 2,89                   | x                             |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 035                   | 20 x 5                   | 5                        | 2,92 2,89                   | x                             |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 0353                  | 20 x 5                   | 3                        | 3,41 3,38                   | x                             |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 0354                  | 20 x 5                   | 4                        | 3,41 3,38                   | x                             |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 043                   | 20 x 5                   | 3                        | 3,91 3,87                   | x                             |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 044                   | 20 x 5                   | 4                        | 3,91 3,87                   | x                             |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 0445                  | 20 x 5                   | 5                        | 3,91 3,87                   | x                             |
| M 4,5                                           | 0,75                                         | 045                   | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 4,41 4,37                   | x                             |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 05                    | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 4,90 4,86                   | x                             |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 055                   | 20 x 7                   | 5                        | 4,90 4,86                   | x                             |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 06                    | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 5,88 5,85                   | x                             |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 065                   | 20 x 7                   | 5                        | 5,88 5,85                   | x                             |
| M 7                                             | 1                                            | 07                    | 25 x 9                   | 4                        | 6,88 6,85                   | x                             |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 08                    | 25 x 9                   | 4                        | 7,87 7,83                   | x                             |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 085                   | 25 x 9                   | 5                        | 7,87 7,83                   | x                             |
| M 9                                             | 1,25                                         | 09                    | 25 x 9                   | 4                        | 8,86 8,83                   | x                             |
| M 9                                             | 1,25                                         | 095                   | 25 x 9                   | 5                        | 8,86 8,83                   | x                             |

\* DIN Profil  
\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Fortsetzung Seite S4  
To be continued on page S4

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

# M

## Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

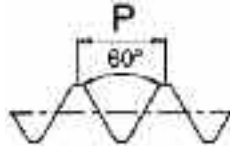
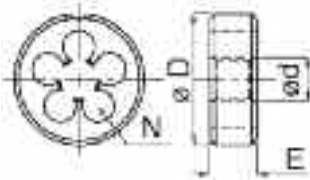
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         |      |             |   | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 008<br>Hahnreiter 70              | 210 020<br>Hahnreiter MS | 210 007<br>Standfest                                                                | 210 005<br>Nirofix                   | 210 006<br>Nirofix 6e                |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material                                        |         |      |             |   | Material                                     | HSS                                   | HSS                      | HSS-EP                                                                              | HSS-EP                               | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        |         |      |             |   | Tolerance                                    | 6g                                    | 6g                       | 6g                                                                                  | 6g                                   | 6e                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         |      |             |   | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,25                                  | 1,25                     | 2,25                                                                                | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |         |      |             |   | Special material                             |                                       | Messing<br>Brass         | für alle Stähle<br>for all steels                                                   | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         |      |             |   | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                                       | 3.21                     | 1.1 - 1.10<br>4.15 / 4.16                                                           | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Oberfläche                                      |         |      |             |   | Surface                                      |                                       |                          | Nit                                                                                 | Nit                                  | Nit                                  |
| Ausführung                                      |         |      |             |   | Variation                                    | kurzer Anschnitt<br><br>short chamfer | geläppt<br><br>lapped    | langer Anschnitt<br>verlängerte<br>Standzeit<br>long chamfer<br>increased tool life | geläppt<br><br>lapped                | geläppt<br><br>lapped                |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code | D x E<br>mm | N | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e                  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability         |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1                                             | 0,25    | 01   | 16 x 5      | 3 | 0,97 0,92                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1,1                                           | 0,25    | 011  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,07 1,02                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1,2                                           | 0,25    | 012  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,17 1,12                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3     | 014  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,36 1,31                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35    | 016  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,54 1,51                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35    | 017  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,64 1,61                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 1,8                                           | 0,35    | 018  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,74 1,71                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2                                             | 0,4     | 0231 | 16 x 3,5    | 4 | 1,94 1,90                                    |                                       |                          | x                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| M 2                                             | 0,4     | 023  | 16 x 5      | 3 | 1,94 1,90                                    | □                                     | x                        |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2                                             | 0,4     | 024  | 16 x 5      | 4 | 1,94 1,90                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45    | 0223 | 16 x 5      | 3 | 2,13 2,10                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45    | 0224 | 16 x 5      | 4 | 2,13 2,10                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4     | 0233 | 16 x 5      | 3 | 2,24 2,20                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4     | 0234 | 16 x 5      | 4 | 2,24 2,20                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45    | 0253 | 16 x 5      | 3 | 2,43 2,40                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45    | 0254 | 16 x 5      | 4 | 2,43 2,40                                    | x                                     | x                        | x                                                                                   | x                                    |                                      |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45    | 0263 | 16 x 5      | 3 | 2,53 2,50                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     | x                                    |                                      |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45    | 0264 | 16 x 5      | 4 | 2,53 2,50                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 033  | 20 x 5      | 3 | 2,92 2,89                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 034  | 20 x 5      | 4 | 2,92 2,89                                    | x                                     | x                        |                                                                                     | x                                    | □                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 035  | 20 x 5      | 5 | 2,92 2,89                                    |                                       |                          | x                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6     | 0354 | 20 x 5      | 4 | 3,41 3,38                                    |                                       | x                        |                                                                                     | x                                    |                                      |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 043  | 20 x 5      | 3 | 3,91 3,87                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 044  | 20 x 5      | 4 | 3,91 3,87                                    | x                                     | x                        |                                                                                     | x                                    | □                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 0445 | 20 x 5      | 5 | 3,91 3,87                                    |                                       |                          | x                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| M 4,5                                           | 0,75    | 045  | 20 x 7      | 4 | 4,41 4,37                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     | □                                    |                                      |
| M 5                                             | 0,8     | 05   | 20 x 7      | 4 | 4,90 4,86                                    | x                                     | x                        |                                                                                     | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 5                                             | 0,8     | 055  | 20 x 7      | 5 | 4,90 4,86                                    |                                       |                          | x                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| M 6                                             | 1       | 06   | 20 x 7      | 4 | 5,88 5,85                                    | x                                     | x                        |                                                                                     | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1       | 065  | 20 x 7      | 5 | 5,88 5,85                                    |                                       |                          | x                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| M 7                                             | 1       | 07   | 25 x 9      | 4 | 6,88 6,85                                    |                                       | x                        |                                                                                     | x                                    |                                      |
| M 8                                             | 1,25    | 08   | 25 x 9      | 4 | 7,87 7,83                                    |                                       | x                        |                                                                                     |                                      |                                      |
| M 8                                             | 1,25    | 085  | 25 x 9      | 5 | 7,87 7,83                                    | x                                     |                          |                                                                                     | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 8                                             | 1,25    | 086  | 25 x 9      | 6 | 7,87 7,83                                    |                                       |                          | x                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| M 9                                             | 1,25    | 095  | 25 x 9      | 5 | 8,86 8,83                                    |                                       |                          |                                                                                     | □                                    |                                      |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Fortsetzung Seite S5

To be continued on page S5

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

# M

## Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

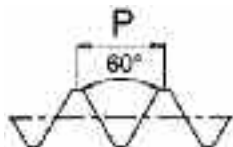
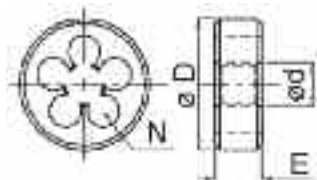
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 000<br>Hahnreiter | 210 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 210 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 210 010<br>Hahnreiter 6e    | 210 011<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                         | HSS                           |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6g                    | 6g                       | 6g                       | 6e                          | 6e                            |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                        | 1,75                          |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                          |                          |                             |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                          |                          |                             |                               |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                          |                          |                             |                               |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       | geläppt                  | Links                    | Abmaß                       | Abmaß<br>geläppt              |
|                                                 |                                              |                       | lapped                   | Left hand                | Undersize                   | Undersize<br>lapped           |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                  | D x E<br>mm              | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 104                   | 30 x 11                  | 4                        | 9,85 9,81                   | x x x x x                     |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 105                   | 30 x 11                  | 5                        | 9,85 9,81                   |                               |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 106                   | 30 x 11                  | 6                        | 9,85 9,81                   |                               |
| M 11                                            | 1,5                                          | 11                    | 30 x 11                  | 4                        | 10,85 10,81                 | x x □                         |
| M 11                                            | 1,5                                          | 115                   | 30 x 11                  | 5                        | 10,85 10,81                 |                               |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 124                   | 38 x 14                  | 4                        | 11,83 11,80                 | x x x x x                     |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 125                   | 38 x 14                  | 5                        | 11,83 11,80                 |                               |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 126                   | 38 x 14                  | 6                        | 11,83 11,80                 |                               |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 144                   | 38 x 14                  | 4                        | 13,82 13,79                 | x x □ □                       |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 145                   | 38 x 14                  | 5                        | 13,82 13,79                 |                               |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 164                   | 45 x 18                  | 4                        | 15,82 15,79                 | x x x x x                     |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 165                   | 45 x 18                  | 5                        | 15,82 15,79                 |                               |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 166                   | 45 x 18                  | 6                        | 15,82 15,79                 |                               |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                                          | 18                    | 45 x 18                  | 5                        | 17,79 17,75                 | x x x □ □                     |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 20                    | 45 x 18                  | 5                        | 19,79 19,75                 | x x x □ □                     |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 206                   | 45 x 18                  | 6                        | 19,79 19,75                 |                               |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                                          | 22                    | 55 x 22                  | 5                        | 21,79 21,75                 | x x x                         |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 24                    | 55 x 22                  | 5                        | 23,77 23,73                 | x x x                         |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 246                   | 55 x 22                  | 6                        | 23,77 23,73                 |                               |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 27                    | 65 x 25                  | 5                        | 26,77 26,73                 | x x x                         |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 276                   | 65 x 25                  | 6                        | 26,77 26,73                 |                               |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 30                    | 65 x 25                  | 5                        | 29,73 29,70                 | x x x                         |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 306                   | 65 x 25                  | 6                        | 29,73 29,70                 |                               |
| M 33                                            | 3,5                                          | 33                    | 65 x 25                  | 6                        | 32,73 32,70                 | x x □ □                       |
| M 36                                            | 4                                            | 36                    | 65 x 25                  | 7                        | 35,70 35,66                 | x x □ □                       |
| M 39                                            | 4                                            | 39                    | 75 x 30                  | 6                        | 38,70 38,66                 | x x                           |
| M 42                                            | 4,5                                          | 42                    | 75 x 30                  | 7                        | 41,68 41,65                 | x x □                         |
| M 45                                            | 4,5                                          | 45                    | 90 x 36                  | 7                        | 44,68 44,65                 | x x                           |
| M 48                                            | 5                                            | 48                    | 90 x 36                  | 7                        | 47,66 47,62                 | x x                           |
| M 52                                            | 5                                            | 52                    | 90 x 36                  | 7                        | 51,66 51,62                 | x x                           |
| M 56                                            | 5,5                                          | 56                    | 105 x 36                 | 7                        | 55,85 55,81                 | □ □                           |
| M 60                                            | 5,5                                          | 60                    | 105 x 36                 | 8                        | 59,85 59,81                 | □ □                           |
| M 64                                            | 6                                            | 64                    | 105 x 36                 | 8                        | 63,85 63,81                 | □ □                           |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□=Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□=available on request



# M

## Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

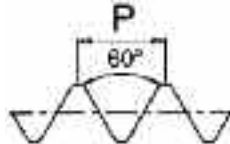
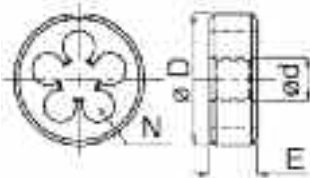
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 008<br>Hahnreiter 70              | 210 020<br>Hahnreiter MS | 210 007<br>Standfest                                                                | 210 005<br>Nirofix                   | 210 006<br>Nirofix 6e                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                                   | HSS                      | HSS-EP                                                                              | HSS-EP                               | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6g                                    | 6g                       | 6g                                                                                  | 6g                                   | 6e                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,25                                  | 1,25                     | 2,25                                                                                | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                                       | Messing<br>Brass         | für alle Stähle<br>for all steels                                                   | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                                       | 3.21                     | 1.1 - 1.10<br>4.15 / 4.16                                                           | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                                       |                          | Nit                                                                                 | Nit                                  | Nit                                  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | kurzer Anschnitt<br><br>short chamfer | geläppt<br><br>lapped    | langer Anschnitt<br>verlängerte<br>Standzeit<br>long chamfer<br>increased tool life | geläppt<br><br>lapped                | geläppt<br><br>lapped                |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                                  | D x E<br>mm              | N                                                                                   | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e          | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability        |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 104                                   | 30 x 11                  | 4                                                                                   | 9,85 9,81                            | x x                                  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 105                                   | 30 x 11                  | 5                                                                                   | 9,85 9,81                            | x x                                  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 106                                   | 30 x 11                  | 6                                                                                   | 9,85 9,81                            | x x                                  |
| M 11                                            | 1,5                                          | 11                                    | 30 x 11                  | 4                                                                                   | 10,85 10,81                          | x x                                  |
| M 11                                            | 1,5                                          | 111                                   | 30 x 11                  | 5                                                                                   | 10,85 10,81                          | x x                                  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 124                                   | 38 x 14                  | 4                                                                                   | 11,83 11,80                          | x x                                  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 125                                   | 38 x 14                  | 5                                                                                   | 11,83 11,80                          | x x                                  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 126                                   | 38 x 14                  | 6                                                                                   | 11,83 11,80                          | x x                                  |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 144                                   | 38 x 14                  | 4                                                                                   | 13,82 13,79                          | x x                                  |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 145                                   | 38 x 14                  | 5                                                                                   | 13,82 13,79                          | x x                                  |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 164                                   | 45 x 18                  | 4                                                                                   | 15,82 15,79                          | x x                                  |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 165                                   | 45 x 18                  | 5                                                                                   | 15,82 15,79                          | x x                                  |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 166                                   | 45 x 18                  | 6                                                                                   | 15,82 15,79                          | x x                                  |
| M 18                                            | 2,5                                          | 18                                    | 45 x 18                  | 5                                                                                   | 17,79 17,75                          | x x                                  |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 20                                    | 45 x 18                  | 5                                                                                   | 19,79 19,75                          | x x                                  |
| M 20                                            | 2,5                                          | 206                                   | 45 x 18                  | 6                                                                                   | 19,79 19,75                          | x x                                  |
| M 22                                            | 2,5                                          | 22                                    | 55 x 22                  | 6                                                                                   | 21,79 21,75                          | x x                                  |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 24                                    | 55 x 22                  | 5                                                                                   | 23,77 23,73                          | x x                                  |
| M 24                                            | 3                                            | 246                                   | 55 x 22                  | 6                                                                                   | 23,77 23,73                          | x x                                  |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 27                                    | 65 x 25                  | 5                                                                                   | 26,77 26,73                          | x x                                  |
| M 27                                            | 3                                            | 276                                   | 65 x 25                  | 6                                                                                   | 26,77 26,73                          | x x                                  |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 30                                    | 65 x 25                  | 5                                                                                   | 29,73 29,70                          | x x                                  |
| M 30                                            | 3,5                                          | 306                                   | 65 x 25                  | 6                                                                                   | 29,73 29,70                          | x x                                  |
| M 33                                            | 3,5                                          | 33                                    | 65 x 25                  | 6                                                                                   | 32,73 32,70                          | x x                                  |
| M 36                                            | 4                                            | 36                                    | 65 x 25                  | 7                                                                                   | 35,70 35,66                          | x x                                  |
| M 39                                            | 4                                            | 39                                    | 75 x 30                  | 6                                                                                   | 38,70 38,66                          | x x                                  |
| M 42                                            | 4,5                                          | 42                                    | 75 x 30                  | 7                                                                                   | 41,68 41,65                          | x x                                  |
| M 45                                            | 4,5                                          | 45                                    | 90 x 36                  | 7                                                                                   | 44,68 44,65                          | x x                                  |
| M 48                                            | 5                                            | 48                                    | 90 x 36                  | 7                                                                                   | 47,66 47,62                          | x x                                  |
| M 52                                            | 5                                            | 52                                    | 90 x 36                  | 7                                                                                   | 51,66 51,62                          | x x                                  |
| M 56                                            | 5,5                                          | 56                                    | 105 x 36                 | 7                                                                                   | 55,85 55,81                          | x x                                  |
| M 60                                            | 5,5                                          | 60                                    | 105 x 36                 | 8                                                                                   | 59,85 59,81                          | x x                                  |
| M 64                                            | 6                                            | 64                                    | 105 x 36                 | 8                                                                                   | 63,85 63,81                          | x x                                  |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□= available on request



## M

### Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

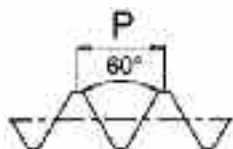
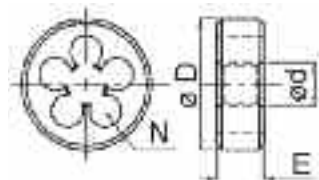
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

### ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.                                     | Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.                                | Name     | 210 101       | 210 110                     | 210 120          | 210 105                              | 210 106                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                 |             |                                              |          | Hahnreiter GL | Hahnreiter 6e GL            | Hahnreiter MS    | Nirofix                              | Nirofix 6e                           |
| Material                                        |             | Material                                     |          | HSS           | HSS                         | HSS              | HSS-EP                               | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        |             | Tolerance                                    |          | 6g            | 6e                          | 6g               | 6g                                   | 6e                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |             | Chamfer length, threads                      |          | 1,75          | 1,75                        | 1,25             | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |             | Special material                             |          |               |                             | Messing<br>Brass | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
|                                                 |             |                                              |          |               |                             | 3.21             | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |             | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |          |               |                             |                  | Nit                                  | Nit                                  |
| Oberfläche                                      |             | Surface                                      |          |               |                             |                  |                                      |                                      |
| Ausführung                                      |             | Variation                                    |          | geläppt       | Abmaß<br>geläppt            | geläppt          | geläppt                              | geläppt                              |
|                                                 |             |                                              |          | <i>lapped</i> | <i>Undersize<br/>lapped</i> | <i>lapped</i>    | <i>lapped</i>                        | <i>lapped</i>                        |
| d                                               | P           | Code                                         | D x E    | N             | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø          |                  | Verfügbarkeit                        |                                      |
|                                                 | mm          |                                              | mm       |               | 6g                          | 6e               | Availability                         |                                      |
| M 1                                             | 0,25        | 01                                           | 16 x 2   | 3             | 0,97                        | 0,92             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 1,2                                           | 0,25        | 012                                          | 16 x 2   | 3             | 1,17                        | 1,12             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3         | 0141                                         | 12 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,36                        | 1,31             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3         | 0142                                         | 16 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,36                        | 1,31             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35        | 0161                                         | 12 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,54                        | 1,51             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35        | 0162                                         | 16 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,54                        | 1,51             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35        | 0171                                         | 12 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,64                        | 1,61             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35        | 0172                                         | 16 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,64                        | 1,61             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 1,8                                           | 0,35        | 018                                          | 16 x 2,6 | 4             | 1,74                        | 1,71             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 2                                             | 0,4         | 021                                          | 12 x 3,5 | 4             | 1,94                        | 1,90             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 2                                             | 0,4         | 023                                          | 16 x 3,5 | 4             | 1,94                        | 1,90             |                                      |                                      |
| M 2                                             | 0,4         | 024                                          | 16 x 5   | 4             | 1,94                        | 1,90             | x                                    | □                                    |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45        | 0221                                         | 16 x 3,5 | 4             | 2,13                        | 2,10             |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45        | 0222                                         | 16 x 5   | 4             | 2,13                        | 2,10             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4         | 0231                                         | 12 x 3   | 4             | 2,24                        | 2,20             |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4         | 0232                                         | 16 x 3,5 | 4             | 2,24                        | 2,20             |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4         | 0233                                         | 16 x 5   | 4             | 2,24                        | 2,20             |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45        | 0251                                         | 12 x 3,5 | 4             | 2,43                        | 2,40             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45        | 0253                                         | 16 x 5   | 4             | 2,43                        | 2,40             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45        | 0261                                         | 12 x 3,5 | 4             | 2,53                        | 2,50             |                                      |                                      |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45        | 0263                                         | 16 x 5   | 4             | 2,53                        | 2,50             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5         | 031                                          | 12 x 4   | 4             | 2,92                        | 2,89             | x                                    | □                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5         | 033                                          | 16 x 5   | 4             | 2,92                        | 2,89             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5         | 034                                          | 20 x 5   | 4             | 2,92                        | 2,89             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6         | 0352                                         | 16 x 5   | 4             | 3,41                        | 3,38             | x                                    | □                                    |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6         | 0353                                         | 20 x 5   | 4             | 3,41                        | 3,38             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7         | 041                                          | 16 x 5   | 4             | 3,91                        | 3,87             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7         | 042                                          | 20 x 5   | 4             | 3,91                        | 3,87             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7         | 043                                          | 20 x 5   | 5             | 3,91                        | 3,87             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 5                                             | 0,8         | 051                                          | 16 x 5   | 4             | 4,90                        | 4,86             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 5                                             | 0,8         | 052                                          | 20 x 7   | 4             | 4,90                        | 4,86             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 5                                             | 0,8         | 053                                          | 20 x 7   | 5             | 4,90                        | 4,86             | □                                    | □                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1           | 061                                          | 16 x 5   | 5             | 5,88                        | 5,85             | x                                    | □                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1           | 062                                          | 20 x 7   | 4             | 5,88                        | 5,85             | x                                    | x                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1           | 063                                          | 20 x 7   | 5             | 5,88                        | 5,85             | x                                    | x                                    |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Fortsetzung nächste Seite  
Continued on next page

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

# M

## Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

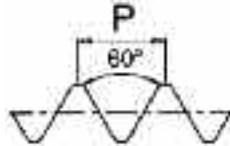
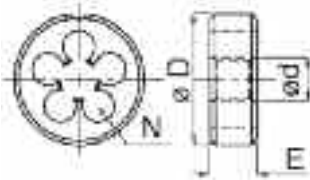
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO metric screw threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 101<br>Hahnreiter GL | 210 110<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL | 210 120<br>Hahnreiter MS | 210 105<br>Nirofix                   | 210 106<br>Nirofix 6e                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                      | HSS                         | HSS                      | HSS-EP                               | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6g                       | 6e                          | 6g                       | 6g                                   | 6e                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                     | 1,75                        | 1,25                     | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                          |                             | Messing<br>Brass         | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
|                                                 |                                              |                          |                             | 3.21                     | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                          |                             |                          |                                      |                                      |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                          |                             |                          | Nit                                  | Nit                                  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | geläppt                  | Abmaß<br>geläppt            | geläppt                  | geläppt                              | geläppt                              |
|                                                 |                                              | <i>lapped</i>            | <i>Undersize<br/>lapped</i> | <i>lapped</i>            | <i>lapped</i>                        | <i>lapped</i>                        |
| d                                               | P<br>mm                                      | Code                     | D x E<br>mm                 | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e          | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability        |
| M 7                                             | 1                                            | 07                       | 20 x 7                      | 5                        | 6,88 6,85                            | □                                    |
| M 7                                             | 1                                            | 071                      | 25 x 9                      | 4                        | 6,88 6,85                            |                                      |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 081                      | 20 x 7                      | 5                        | 7,87 7,83                            | x □                                  |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 082                      | 25 x 9                      | 4                        | 7,87 7,83                            | x x                                  |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 083                      | 25 x 9                      | 5                        | 7,87 7,83                            | x □                                  |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 102                      | 25 x 9                      | 5                        | 9,85 9,81                            | x                                    |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 103                      | 30 x 11                     | 5                        | 9,85 9,81                            | x                                    |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 104                      | 30 x 11                     | 4                        | 9,85 9,81                            | x                                    |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 121                      | 25 x 9                      | 5                        | 11,83 11,80                          | □                                    |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 122                      | 30 x 11                     | 5                        | 11,83 11,80                          | □                                    |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 124                      | 38 x 14                     | 4                        | 11,83 11,80                          | x x                                  |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 123                      | 38 x 14                     | 5                        | 11,83 11,80                          | x x                                  |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 14                       | 38 x 14                     | 5                        | 13,82 13,79                          | x                                    |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 16                       | 45 x 18                     | 5                        | 15,82 15,79                          | □                                    |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

## M

### Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

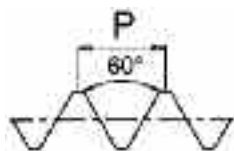
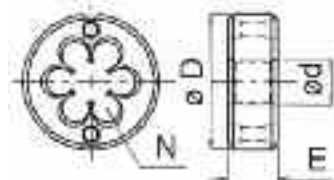
Baumaße Werknorm, mit Aufschraublöchern

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

### ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, with fixing holes

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 401<br>Hahnreiter GL | 210 411<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL | 210 420<br>Hahnreiter MS | 210 414<br>Hahnreiter 6e MS | 210 405<br>Nirofix                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                      | HSS                         | HSS                      | HSS                         | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 6g                       | 6e                          | 6g                       | 6e                          | 6g                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                     | 1,75                        | 1,25                     | 1,25                        | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                          |                             | Messing<br>Brass         | Messing<br>Brass            | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                          |                             | 3.21                     | 3.21                        | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                          |                             |                          |                             | Nit                                  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    | geläppt                  | Abmaß<br>geläppt            | geläppt                  | Abmaß<br>geläppt            | geläppt                              |
|                                                 |                                              | <i>lapped</i>            | <i>Undersize<br/>lapped</i> | <i>lapped</i>            | <i>Undersize<br/>lapped</i> | <i>lapped</i>                        |
| d                                               | P                                            | Code                     | D x E                       | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability        |
| M 1                                             | 0,25                                         | 01                       | 16 x 2                      | 3                        | 0,97 0,92                   | □                                    |
| M 1,1                                           | 0,25                                         | 011                      | 16 x 2                      | 3                        | 1,07 1,02                   | □                                    |
| M 1,2                                           | 0,25                                         | 012                      | 16 x 2                      | 3                        | 1,17 1,12                   | □                                    |
| M 1,4                                           | 0,3                                          | 0142                     | 16 x 2,6                    | 4                        | 1,36 1,31                   | x                                    |
| M 1,6                                           | 0,35                                         | 0162                     | 16 x 2,6                    | 4                        | 1,54 1,51                   | x                                    |
| M 1,7*                                          | 0,35                                         | 0172                     | 16 x 2,6                    | 4                        | 1,64 1,61                   | x                                    |
| M 1,8                                           | 0,35                                         | 018                      | 16 x 2,6                    | 4                        | 1,74 1,71                   | □                                    |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                                          | 021                      | 12 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 1,94 1,90                   | □                                    |
| M 2                                             | 0,4                                          | 022                      | 16 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 1,94 1,90                   | x                                    |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45                                         | 0221                     | 16 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 2,13 2,10                   | □                                    |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4                                          | 0232                     | 16 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 2,24 2,20                   | x                                    |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                                         | 0251                     | 12 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 2,43 2,40                   | □                                    |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45                                         | 0252                     | 16 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 2,43 2,40                   | x                                    |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45                                         | 0262                     | 16 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 2,53 2,50                   | x                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5                                          | 032                      | 16 x 3,5                    | 4                        | 2,92 2,89                   | x                                    |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6                                          | 0351                     | 16 x 4                      | 4                        | 3,41 3,38                   | x                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 041                      | 16 x 5                      | 4                        | 3,91 3,87                   | x                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7                                          | 042                      | 20 x 5                      | 4                        | 3,91 3,87                   | x                                    |
| M 4,5                                           | 0,75                                         | 045                      | 20 x 7                      | 4                        | 4,41 4,37                   | □                                    |
| M 5                                             | 0,8                                          | 052                      | 20 x 7                      | 4                        | 4,90 4,86                   | x                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1                                            | 062                      | 20 x 7                      | 4                        | 5,88 5,85                   | x                                    |
| M 7                                             | 1                                            | 07                       | 25 x 7                      | 4                        | 6,88 6,85                   | x                                    |
| M 8                                             | 1,25                                         | 082                      | 25 x 9                      | 4                        | 7,87 7,83                   | x                                    |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 101                      | 25 x 9                      | 4                        | 9,85 9,81                   | x                                    |
| M 10                                            | 1,5                                          | 104                      | 30 x 11                     | 6                        | 9,85 9,81                   | x                                    |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 121                      | 30 x 11                     | 6                        | 11,83 11,80                 | x                                    |
| M 12                                            | 1,75                                         | 122                      | 35 x 12                     | 6                        | 11,83 11,80                 | □                                    |
| M 14                                            | 2                                            | 14                       | 35 x 14                     | 6                        | 13,82 13,79                 | □                                    |
| M 16                                            | 2                                            | 16                       | 45 x 18                     | 6                        | 15,82 15,79                 | □                                    |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

# M

## Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

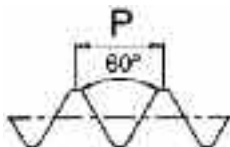
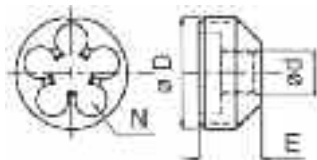
Baumaße Werksnorm, **Glockenform**

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, bell form

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         |      |             |   | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 210 201<br>Hahnreiter GL |                               | 210 211<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL | 210 220<br>Hahnreiter MS | 210 214<br>Hahnreiter 6e MS | 210 205<br>Nirofix                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material                                        |         |      |             |   | Material                                     | HSS                      |                               | HSS                         | HSS                      | HSS                         | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        |         |      |             |   | Tolerance                                    | 6g                       |                               | 6e                          | 6g                       | 6e                          | 6g                                   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         |      |             |   | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                     |                               | 1,75                        | 1,25                     | 1,25                        | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |         |      |             |   | Special material                             |                          |                               |                             | Messing<br>Brass         | Messing<br>Brass            | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         |      |             |   | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                          |                               |                             | 3.21                     | 3.21                        | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Oberfläche                                      |         |      |             |   | Surface                                      |                          |                               |                             |                          |                             | Nit                                  |
| Ausführung                                      |         |      |             |   | Variation                                    | geläppt                  |                               | Abmaß<br>geläppt            | geläppt                  | Abmaß<br>geläppt            | geläppt                              |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              | lapped                   |                               | Undersize<br>lapped         | lapped                   | Undersize<br>lapped         | lapped                               |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              |                          |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code | D x E<br>mm | N | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>6g 6e                  |                          | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
| M 2                                             | 0,4     | 02   | 16 x 8      | 4 | 1,94                                         | 1,90                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 2,2                                           | 0,45    | 022  | 16 x 8      | 4 | 2,13                                         | 2,10                     | □                             |                             | □                        | □                           |                                      |
| M 2,3*                                          | 0,4     | 023  | 16 x 8      | 4 | 2,24                                         | 2,20                     | □                             |                             | □                        | □                           |                                      |
| M 2,5                                           | 0,45    | 025  | 16 x 8      | 4 | 2,43                                         | 2,40                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 2,6*                                          | 0,45    | 026  | 16 x 8      | 4 | 2,53                                         | 2,50                     | □                             |                             | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 031  | 16 x 8      | 4 | 2,92                                         | 2,89                     | x                             | x                           | □                        | □                           | x                                    |
| M 3                                             | 0,5     | 032  | 20 x 9,5    | 4 | 2,92                                         | 2,89                     | □                             | □                           | □                        | □                           |                                      |
| M 3,5                                           | 0,6     | 035  | 16 x 9,5    | 4 | 3,41                                         | 3,38                     |                               | □                           |                          |                             |                                      |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 041  | 16 x 9,5    | 4 | 3,91                                         | 3,87                     | x                             | x                           | □                        | □                           | x                                    |
| M 4                                             | 0,7     | 043  | 20 x 9,5    | 4 | 3,91                                         | 3,87                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 4,5                                           | 0,75    | 045  | 16 x 9,5    | 4 | 4,41                                         | 4,37                     |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
| M 5                                             | 0,8     | 051  | 16 x 9,5    | 4 | 4,90                                         | 4,86                     | x                             | x                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 5                                             | 0,8     | 053  | 20 x 9,5    | 4 | 4,90                                         | 4,86                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1       | 061  | 16 x 9,5    | 4 | 5,88                                         | 5,85                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 6                                             | 1       | 062  | 20 x 9,5    | 4 | 5,88                                         | 5,85                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 7                                             | 1       | 07   | 25 x 14     | 4 | 6,88                                         | 6,85                     |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
| M 8                                             | 1,25    | 081  | 25 x 14     | 5 | 7,87                                         | 7,83                     | x                             | □                           | □                        | □                           | □                                    |
| M 10                                            | 1,5     | 101  | 25 x 14     | 5 | 9,85                                         | 9,81                     | □                             | □                           |                          |                             |                                      |
| M 12                                            | 1,75    | 12   | 30 x 18     | 5 | 11,83                                        | 11,80                    | □                             |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              |                          |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              |                          |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              |                          |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |
|                                                 |         |      |             |   |                                              |                          |                               |                             |                          |                             |                                      |

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

## M

### Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13

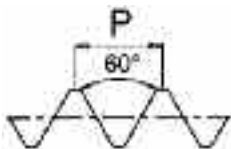
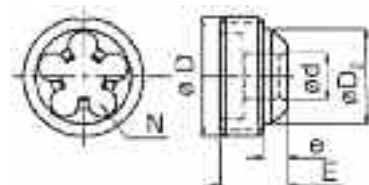
Baumaße Werksnorm, **mit Vorbau**

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

**ISO metric screw Threads, DIN 13**

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard, projection form*

*Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3*

[illegible]

\* DIN Profil

\* Thread profile accord. to DIN

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz 6h  
up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance 6h

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = *available on request*

# MF

## Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

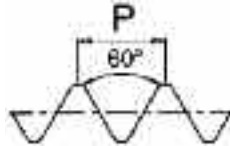
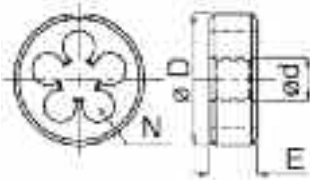
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |        |        |         |   |                    | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |               | 211 000<br>Hahnreiter | 211 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 211 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 211 010<br>Hahnreiter 6e | 211 011<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Material                                        |        |        |         |   |                    | Material                                     |               | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                         |
| Toleranz                                        |        |        |         |   |                    | Tolerance                                    |               | 6g                    | 6g                       | 6g                       | 6e                       | 6e                          |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |        |        |         |   |                    | Chamfer length, threads                      |               | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                        |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |        |        |         |   |                    | Special material                             |               |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |        |        |         |   |                    | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |               |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| Oberfläche                                      |        |        |         |   |                    | Surface                                      |               |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| Ausführung                                      |        |        |         |   |                    | Variation                                    |               |                       | geläppt                  | Links                    | Abmaß                    | Abmaß<br>geläppt            |
|                                                 |        |        |         |   |                    |                                              |               |                       | lapped                   | Left hand                | Undersize                | Undersize<br>lapped         |
|                                                 |        |        |         |   |                    |                                              |               |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| d                                               | P      | Code   | D x E   | N | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø |                                              | Verfügbarkeit |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
|                                                 | mm     |        | mm      |   | 6g                 | 6e                                           | Availability  |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| M 2                                             | x 0,25 | 02025  | 16 x 5  | 4 | 1,97               | 1,92                                         |               |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| M 2,2                                           | x 0,25 | 022025 | 16 x 5  | 4 | 2,17               | 2,12                                         | □             |                       | □                        |                          |                          |                             |
| M 2,5                                           | x 0,35 | 025035 | 16 x 5  | 4 | 2,44               | 2,41                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 3                                             | x 0,35 | 03035  | 20 x 5  | 4 | 2,94               | 2,91                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 3,5                                           | x 0,35 | 035035 | 20 x 5  | 4 | 3,44               | 3,41                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 4                                             | x 0,35 | 04035  | 20 x 5  | 4 | 3,94               | 3,91                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 4                                             | x 0,5  | 0405   | 20 x 5  | 4 | 3,92               | 3,89                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 5                                             | x 0,5  | 0505   | 20 x 5  | 4 | 4,92               | 4,89                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 6                                             | x 0,5  | 0605   | 20 x 5  | 4 | 5,92               | 5,89                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 6                                             | x 0,75 | 06075  | 20 x 7  | 4 | 5,90               | 5,87                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 7                                             | x 0,75 | 07075  | 25 x 9  | 4 | 6,90               | 6,87                                         | x             | x                     |                          |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 8                                             | x 0,5  | 0805   | 25 x 9  | 5 | 7,92               | 7,89                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 8                                             | x 0,75 | 08075  | 25 x 9  | 4 | 7,90               | 7,87                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 8                                             | x 1    | 081    | 25 x 9  | 4 | 7,88               | 7,85                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 9                                             | x 0,75 | 09075  | 25 x 9  | 5 | 8,90               | 8,87                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          |                          |                             |
| M 9                                             | x 1    | 091    | 25 x 9  | 5 | 8,88               | 8,85                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          |                          |                             |
| M 10                                            | x 0,5  | 1005   | 30 x 11 | 5 | 9,92               | 9,89                                         | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 10                                            | x 0,75 | 10075  | 30 x 11 | 5 | 9,90               | 9,87                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 10                                            | x 1    | 101    | 30 x 11 | 5 | 9,88               | 9,85                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 10                                            | x 1,25 | 10125  | 30 x 11 | 4 | 9,86               | 9,83                                         | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 12                                            | x 0,5  | 1205   | 38 x 10 | 5 | 11,92              | 11,89                                        | x             | x                     | □                        |                          |                          |                             |
| M 12                                            | x 0,75 | 12075  | 38 x 10 | 5 | 11,91              | 11,87                                        | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 12                                            | x 1    | 121    | 38 x 10 | 5 | 11,88              | 11,85                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 12                                            | x 1,25 | 12125  | 38 x 10 | 4 | 11,86              | 11,83                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 12                                            | x 1,5  | 1215   | 38 x 10 | 4 | 11,85              | 11,81                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 12                                            | x 1,5  | 1216   | 38 x 10 | 5 | 11,85              | 11,81                                        |               |                       |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| M 13                                            | x 1    | 131    | 38 x 10 | 5 | 12,88              | 12,85                                        | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 14                                            | x 1    | 141    | 38 x 10 | 5 | 13,88              | 13,85                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 14                                            | x 1,25 | 14125  | 38 x 10 | 5 | 13,86              | 13,83                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 14                                            | x 1,5  | 1415   | 38 x 10 | 5 | 13,85              | 13,81                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 15                                            | x 1    | 151    | 38 x 10 | 5 | 14,88              | 14,85                                        | x             | x                     | □                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 15                                            | x 1,5  | 1515   | 38 x 10 | 5 | 14,85              | 14,81                                        | x             | x                     | □                        |                          |                          |                             |
| M 16                                            | x 1    | 161    | 45 x 14 | 5 | 15,88              | 15,85                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |
| M 16                                            | x 1,25 | 16125  | 45 x 14 | 5 | 15,87              | 15,83                                        | x             | x                     |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| M 16                                            | x 1,5  | 1615   | 45 x 14 | 5 | 15,85              | 15,81                                        | x             | x                     | x                        |                          | x                        | x                           |

Bis einschl. Stg. 0,25 Toleranz 6h  
up to 0,25p incl. tolerance 6h

Fortsetzung Seite S13  
To be continued on page S13

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request



## MF

### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

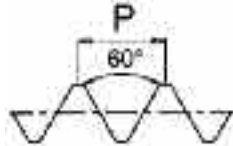
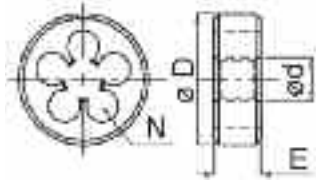
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |        | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |         | 211 008<br>Hahnreiter 70              | 211 020<br>Hahnreiter MS | 211 005<br>Nirofix                   |               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Material                                        |        | Material                                     |         | HSS                                   | HSS                      | HSS-EP                               |               |  |
| Toleranz                                        |        | Tolerance                                    |         | 6g                                    | 6g                       | 6g                                   |               |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |        | Chamfer length, threads                      |         | 1,25                                  | 1,25                     | 2                                    |               |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |        | Special material                             |         |                                       | Messing<br>Brass         | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |               |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |        | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |         |                                       | 3.21                     | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |               |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |        | Surface                                      |         |                                       |                          | Nit                                  |               |  |
| Ausführung                                      |        | Variation                                    |         | kurzer Anschnitt<br><br>short chamfer | geläppt<br><br>lapped    | geläppt<br><br>lapped                |               |  |
| d                                               | P      | Code                                         | D x E   | N                                     | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø       |                                      | Verfügbarkeit |  |
|                                                 | mm     |                                              | mm      |                                       | 6g                       | 6e                                   | Availability  |  |
| M 2                                             | x 0,25 | 02025                                        | 16 x 5  | 4                                     | 1,97                     | 1,92                                 |               |  |
| M 2,2                                           | x 0,25 | 022025                                       | 16 x 5  | 4                                     | 2,17                     | 2,12                                 |               |  |
| M 2,5                                           | x 0,35 | 025035                                       | 16 x 5  | 4                                     | 2,44                     | 2,41                                 |               |  |
| M 3                                             | x 0,35 | 03035                                        | 20 x 5  | 4                                     | 2,94                     | 2,91                                 |               |  |
| M 3,5                                           | x 0,35 | 035035                                       | 20 x 5  | 4                                     | 3,44                     | 3,41                                 |               |  |
| M 4                                             | x 0,35 | 04035                                        | 20 x 5  | 4                                     | 3,94                     | 3,91                                 |               |  |
| M 4                                             | x 0,5  | 0405                                         | 20 x 5  | 4                                     | 3,92                     | 3,89                                 |               |  |
| M 5                                             | x 0,5  | 0505                                         | 20 x 5  | 4                                     | 4,92                     | 4,89                                 |               |  |
| M 6                                             | x 0,5  | 0605                                         | 20 x 5  | 4                                     | 5,92                     | 5,89                                 |               |  |
| M 6                                             | x 0,75 | 06075                                        | 20 x 7  | 4                                     | 5,90                     | 5,87                                 |               |  |
| M 7                                             | x 0,75 | 07075                                        | 25 x 9  | 4                                     | 6,90                     | 6,87                                 |               |  |
| M 8                                             | x 0,5  | 0805                                         | 25 x 9  | 5                                     | 7,92                     | 7,89                                 |               |  |
| M 8                                             | x 0,75 | 08075                                        | 25 x 9  | 4                                     | 7,90                     | 7,87                                 |               |  |
| M 8                                             | x 1    | 081                                          | 25 x 9  | 4                                     | 7,88                     | 7,85                                 |               |  |
| M 9                                             | x 0,75 | 09075                                        | 25 x 9  | 5                                     | 8,90                     | 8,87                                 |               |  |
| M 9                                             | x 1    | 091                                          | 25 x 9  | 5                                     | 8,88                     | 8,85                                 |               |  |
| M 10                                            | x 0,5  | 1005                                         | 30 x 11 | 5                                     | 9,92                     | 9,89                                 |               |  |
| M 10                                            | x 0,75 | 10075                                        | 30 x 11 | 5                                     | 9,90                     | 9,87                                 |               |  |
| M 10                                            | x 1    | 101                                          | 30 x 11 | 5                                     | 9,88                     | 9,85                                 |               |  |
| M 10                                            | x 1,25 | 10125                                        | 30 x 11 | 4                                     | 9,86                     | 9,83                                 |               |  |
| M 12                                            | x 0,5  | 1205                                         | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 11,92                    | 11,89                                |               |  |
| M 12                                            | x 0,75 | 12075                                        | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 11,91                    | 11,87                                |               |  |
| M 12                                            | x 1    | 121                                          | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 11,88                    | 11,85                                |               |  |
| M 12                                            | x 1,25 | 12125                                        | 38 x 10 | 4                                     | 11,86                    | 11,83                                |               |  |
| M 12                                            | x 1,5  | 1215                                         | 38 x 10 | 4                                     | 11,85                    | 11,81                                |               |  |
| M 12                                            | x 1,5  | 1216                                         | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 11,85                    | 11,81                                |               |  |
| M 13                                            | x 1    | 131                                          | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 12,88                    | 12,85                                |               |  |
| M 14                                            | x 1    | 141                                          | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 13,88                    | 13,85                                |               |  |
| M 14                                            | x 1,25 | 14125                                        | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 13,86                    | 13,83                                |               |  |
| M 14                                            | x 1,5  | 1415                                         | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 13,85                    | 13,81                                |               |  |
| M 15                                            | x 1    | 151                                          | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 14,88                    | 14,85                                |               |  |
| M 15                                            | x 1,5  | 1515                                         | 38 x 10 | 5                                     | 14,85                    | 14,81                                |               |  |
| M 16                                            | x 1    | 161                                          | 45 x 14 | 5                                     | 15,88                    | 15,85                                |               |  |
| M 16                                            | x 1,25 | 16125                                        | 45 x 14 | 5                                     | 15,87                    | 15,83                                |               |  |
| M 16                                            | x 1,5  | 1615                                         | 45 x 14 | 5                                     | 15,85                    | 15,81                                |               |  |

Fortsetzung Seite S14

To be continued on page S14

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request



# MF

## Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

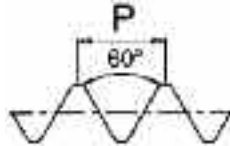
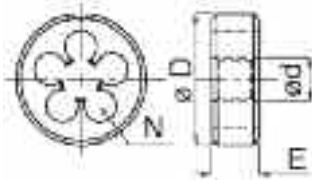
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |       |      |         |   | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 211 000<br>Hahnreiter         | 211 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 211 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 211 010<br>Hahnreiter 6e | 211 011<br>Hahnreiter 6e GL |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|---|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Material                                        |       |      |         |   | Material                                     | HSS                           | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                         |
| Toleranz                                        |       |      |         |   | Tolerance                                    | 6g                            | 6g                       | 6g                       | 6e                       | 6e                          |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |       |      |         |   | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                          | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                        |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |       |      |         |   | Special material                             |                               |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |       |      |         |   | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                               |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| Oberfläche                                      |       |      |         |   | Surface                                      |                               |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| Ausführung                                      |       |      |         |   | Variation                                    |                               | geläppt                  | Links                    | Abmaß                    | Abmaß                       |
|                                                 |       |      |         |   |                                              |                               | lapped                   | Left hand                | Undersize                | Undersize                   |
|                                                 |       |      |         |   |                                              |                               |                          |                          |                          | lapped                      |
|                                                 |       |      |         |   |                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| d                                               | P     | Code | D x E   | N | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø                           |                               |                          |                          |                          |                             |
|                                                 | mm    |      | mm      |   | 6g 6e                                        |                               |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| M 18                                            | x 1   | 181  | 45 x 14 | 5 | 17,88 17,85                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 18                                            | x 1,5 | 1815 | 45 x 14 | 5 | 17,85 17,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 18                                            | x 2   | 182  | 45 x 14 | 5 | 17,82 17,78                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 20                                            | x 1   | 201  | 45 x 14 | 6 | 19,88 19,85                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 20                                            | x 1,5 | 2015 | 45 x 14 | 6 | 19,85 19,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 20                                            | x 2   | 202  | 45 x 14 | 6 | 19,82 19,78                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        |                          |                             |
| M 22                                            | x 1   | 221  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 21,88 21,85                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 22                                            | x 1,5 | 2215 | 55 x 16 | 5 | 21,85 21,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 22                                            | x 1,5 | 2216 | 55 x 16 | 6 | 21,85 21,81                                  |                               |                          |                          |                          |                             |
| M 22                                            | x 2   | 222  | 55 x 16 | 5 | 21,82 21,78                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 24                                            | x 1   | 241  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 23,88 23,85                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 24                                            | x 1,5 | 2415 | 55 x 16 | 6 | 23,85 23,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | x                        | x                           |
| M 24                                            | x 2   | 242  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 23,82 23,78                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        |                          |                             |
| M 25                                            | x 1   | 251  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 24,88 24,85                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 25                                            | x 1,5 | 2515 | 55 x 16 | 6 | 24,85 24,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 27                                            | x 1   | 271  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 26,88 26,85                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 27                                            | x 1,5 | 2715 | 65 x 18 | 6 | 26,85 26,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 27                                            | x 2   | 272  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 26,82 26,78                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 28                                            | x 1,5 | 2815 | 65 x 18 | 6 | 27,85 27,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 28                                            | x 2   | 282  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 27,82 27,79                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 30                                            | x 1   | 301  | 65 x 18 | 7 | 29,88 29,85                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 30                                            | x 1,5 | 3015 | 65 x 18 | 6 | 29,85 29,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 30                                            | x 2   | 302  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 29,82 29,78                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        |                          |                             |
| M 32                                            | x 1,5 | 3215 | 65 x 18 | 7 | 31,85 31,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 32                                            | x 2   | 322  | 65 x 18 | 7 | 31,82 31,79                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 33                                            | x 1,5 | 3315 | 65 x 18 | 7 | 32,87 32,81                                  | x                             | x                        |                          | □                        | □                           |
| M 33                                            | x 2   | 332  | 65 x 18 | 7 | 32,82 32,79                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 34                                            | x 1,5 | 3415 | 65 x 18 | 7 | 33,85 33,81                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 35                                            | x 1,5 | 3515 | 65 x 18 | 8 | 34,85 34,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 36                                            | x 1,5 | 3615 | 65 x 18 | 8 | 35,85 35,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        | □                        | □                           |
| M 36                                            | x 2   | 362  | 65 x 18 | 8 | 35,82 35,79                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 36                                            | x 3   | 363  | 65 x 25 | 7 | 35,77 35,73                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |
| M 38                                            | x 1,5 | 3815 | 75 x 20 | 7 | 37,85 37,81                                  | x                             | x                        | x                        |                          |                             |
| M 39                                            | x 1,5 | 3915 | 75 x 20 | 7 | 38,85 38,81                                  | x                             | x                        |                          |                          |                             |
| M 39                                            | x 2   | 392  | 75 x 20 | 7 | 38,82 38,79                                  | x                             | x                        | □                        |                          |                             |

Fortsetzung Seite S15

To be continued on page S15

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = available on request

## MF

### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

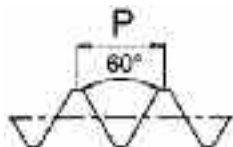
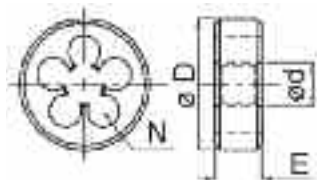
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |       |      |         |   | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |       | 211 020<br>Hahnreiter MS |   | 211 005<br>Nirofix                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|---|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Material                                        |       |      |         |   | Material                                     |       | HSS                      |   | HSS-EP                               |  |  |  |  |
| Toleranz                                        |       |      |         |   | Tolerance                                    |       | 6g                       |   | 6g                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |       |      |         |   | Chamfer length, threads                      |       | 1,25                     |   | 2                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |       |      |         |   | Special material                             |       | Messing<br>Brass         |   | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |  |  |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |       |      |         |   | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |       | 3.21                     |   | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |  |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |       |      |         |   | Surface                                      |       |                          |   | Nit                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      |       |      |         |   | Variation                                    |       | geläppt                  |   | geläppt                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |         |   |                                              |       | lapped                   |   | lapped                               |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |         |   |                                              |       |                          |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| d                                               | P     | Code | D x E   | N | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø                           |       | Verfügbarkeit            |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 | mm    |      | mm      |   |                                              |       | Availability             |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 18                                            | x 1   | 181  | 45 x 14 | 5 | 17,88                                        | 17,85 | x                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 18                                            | x 1,5 | 1815 | 45 x 14 | 5 | 17,85                                        | 17,81 | x                        | x |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 18                                            | x 2   | 182  | 45 x 14 | 5 | 17,82                                        | 17,78 | □                        |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 20                                            | x 1   | 201  | 45 x 14 | 6 | 19,88                                        | 19,85 | x                        | x |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 20                                            | x 1,5 | 2015 | 45 x 14 | 6 | 19,85                                        | 19,81 | x                        | x |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 20                                            | x 2   | 202  | 45 x 14 | 6 | 19,82                                        | 19,78 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 22                                            | x 1   | 221  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 21,88                                        | 21,85 | x                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 22                                            | x 1,5 | 2215 | 55 x 16 | 5 | 21,85                                        | 21,81 | x                        |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 22                                            | x 1,5 | 2216 | 55 x 16 | 6 | 21,85                                        | 21,81 |                          | x |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 22                                            | x 2   | 222  | 55 x 16 | 5 | 21,82                                        | 21,78 |                          | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 24                                            | x 1   | 241  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 23,88                                        | 23,85 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 24                                            | x 1,5 | 2415 | 55 x 16 | 6 | 23,85                                        | 23,81 | x                        | x |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 24                                            | x 2   | 242  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 23,82                                        | 23,78 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 25                                            | x 1   | 251  | 55 x 16 | 6 | 24,88                                        | 24,85 | x                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 25                                            | x 1,5 | 2515 | 55 x 16 | 6 | 24,85                                        | 24,81 |                          | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 27                                            | x 1   | 271  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 26,88                                        | 26,85 |                          |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 27                                            | x 1,5 | 2715 | 65 x 18 | 6 | 26,85                                        | 26,81 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 27                                            | x 2   | 272  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 26,82                                        | 26,78 |                          | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 28                                            | x 1,5 | 2815 | 65 x 18 | 6 | 27,85                                        | 27,81 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 28                                            | x 2   | 282  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 27,82                                        | 27,79 |                          |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 30                                            | x 1   | 301  | 65 x 18 | 7 | 29,88                                        | 29,85 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 30                                            | x 1,5 | 3015 | 65 x 18 | 6 | 29,85                                        | 29,81 | □                        | x |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 30                                            | x 2   | 302  | 65 x 18 | 6 | 29,82                                        | 29,78 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 32                                            | x 1,5 | 3215 | 65 x 18 | 7 | 31,85                                        | 31,81 | □                        |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 32                                            | x 2   | 322  | 65 x 18 | 7 | 31,82                                        | 31,79 |                          | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 33                                            | x 1,5 | 3315 | 65 x 18 | 7 | 32,87                                        | 32,81 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 33                                            | x 2   | 332  | 65 x 18 | 7 | 32,82                                        | 32,79 |                          | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 34                                            | x 1,5 | 3415 | 65 x 18 | 7 | 33,85                                        | 33,81 | □                        |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 35                                            | x 1,5 | 3515 | 65 x 18 | 8 | 34,85                                        | 34,81 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 36                                            | x 1,5 | 3615 | 65 x 18 | 8 | 35,85                                        | 35,81 | □                        |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 36                                            | x 2   | 362  | 65 x 18 | 8 | 35,82                                        | 35,79 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 36                                            | x 3   | 363  | 65 x 25 | 7 | 35,77                                        | 35,73 |                          |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 38                                            | x 1,5 | 3815 | 75 x 20 | 7 | 37,85                                        | 37,81 | □                        | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 39                                            | x 1,5 | 3915 | 75 x 20 | 7 | 38,85                                        | 38,81 |                          | □ |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 39                                            | x 2   | 392  | 75 x 20 | 7 | 38,82                                        | 38,79 |                          |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |

Fortsetzung Seite S16

To be continued on page S16

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage

□ = available on request

# MF

## Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

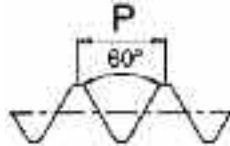
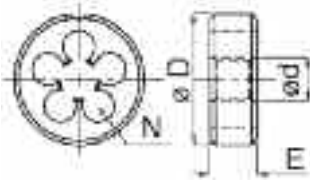
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

## ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |       |      |          |    |  | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |       | 211 000<br>Hahnreiter | 211 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 211 002<br>Hahnreiter LH |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------|----|--|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Material                                        |       |      |          |    |  | Material                                     |       | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      |  |  |
| Toleranz                                        |       |      |          |    |  | Tolerance                                    |       | 6g                    | 6g                       | 6g                       |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |       |      |          |    |  | Chamfer length, threads                      |       | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,75                     |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |       |      |          |    |  | Special material                             |       |                       |                          |                          |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |       |      |          |    |  | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |       |                       |                          |                          |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |       |      |          |    |  | Surface                                      |       |                       |                          |                          |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      |       |      |          |    |  | Variation                                    |       |                       | geläppt                  | Links                    |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |          |    |  |                                              |       |                       | lapped                   | Left hand                |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |          |    |  |                                              |       |                       |                          |                          |  |  |
| d                                               | P     | Code | D x E    | N  |  | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø                           |       | Verfügbarkeit         |                          |                          |  |  |
|                                                 | mm    |      | mm       |    |  | 6g                                           | 6e    | Availability          |                          |                          |  |  |
| M 39                                            | x 3   | 393  | 75 x 20  | 7  |  | 38,77                                        | 38,73 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 40                                            | x 1,5 | 4015 | 75 x 20  | 8  |  | 39,85                                        | 39,81 | x                     | x                        | x                        |  |  |
| M 40                                            | x 2   | 402  | 75 x 20  | 7  |  | 39,82                                        | 39,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 42                                            | x 1,5 | 4215 | 75 x 20  | 8  |  | 41,85                                        | 41,81 | x                     | x                        | x                        |  |  |
| M 42                                            | x 2   | 422  | 75 x 20  | 8  |  | 41,82                                        | 41,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 42                                            | x 3   | 423  | 75 x 20  | 8  |  | 41,77                                        | 41,73 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 45                                            | x 1,5 | 4515 | 90 x 22  | 7  |  | 44,85                                        | 44,81 | x                     | x                        | x                        |  |  |
| M 45                                            | x 2   | 452  | 90 x 22  | 7  |  | 44,82                                        | 44,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 45                                            | x 3   | 453  | 90 x 22  | 7  |  | 44,77                                        | 44,73 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 48                                            | x 1,5 | 4815 | 90 x 22  | 8  |  | 47,85                                        | 47,81 | x                     | x                        | x                        |  |  |
| M 48                                            | x 2   | 482  | 90 x 22  | 8  |  | 47,82                                        | 47,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 48                                            | x 3   | 483  | 90 x 22  | 7  |  | 47,77                                        | 47,73 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 50                                            | x 1,5 | 5015 | 90 x 22  | 8  |  | 49,85                                        | 49,81 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 50                                            | x 2   | 502  | 90 x 22  | 8  |  | 49,82                                        | 49,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 52                                            | x 1,5 | 5215 | 90 x 22  | 9  |  | 51,85                                        | 51,81 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 52                                            | x 2   | 522  | 90 x 22  | 9  |  | 51,82                                        | 51,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 52                                            | x 3   | 523  | 90 x 22  | 8  |  | 51,77                                        | 51,73 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 56                                            | x 1,5 | 5615 | 105 x 22 | 8  |  | 55,85                                        | 55,81 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 56                                            | x 2   | 562  | 105 x 22 | 8  |  | 55,82                                        | 55,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 58                                            | x 1,5 | 5815 | 105 x 22 | 8  |  | 57,85                                        | 57,81 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 60                                            | x 1,5 | 6015 | 105 x 22 | 9  |  | 59,85                                        | 59,81 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 60                                            | x 2   | 602  | 105 x 22 | 9  |  | 59,82                                        | 59,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 60                                            | x 3   | 603  | 105 x 22 | 8  |  | 59,77                                        | 59,73 | □                     | □                        |                          |  |  |
| M 64                                            | x 2   | 642  | 105 x 22 | 10 |  | 63,82                                        | 63,79 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 64                                            | x 4   | 644  | 105 x 22 | 9  |  | 63,70                                        | 63,66 | □                     | □                        |                          |  |  |
| M 65                                            | x 2   | 652  | 105 x 22 | 10 |  | 64,82                                        | 64,79 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 70                                            | x 2   | 702  | 120 x 22 | 9  |  | 69,82                                        | 69,79 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 72                                            | x 2   | 722  | 120 x 22 | 10 |  | 71,82                                        | 71,79 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 75                                            | x 2   | 752  | 120 x 22 | 10 |  | 74,82                                        | 74,79 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 80                                            | x 2   | 802  | 130 x 25 | 10 |  | 79,82                                        | 79,79 | x                     | x                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 85                                            | x 2   | 852  | 130 x 25 | 12 |  | 84,82                                        | 84,79 | x                     | x                        |                          |  |  |
| M 88                                            | x 2   | 882  | 140 x 25 | 11 |  | 87,82                                        | 87,79 | □                     | □                        |                          |  |  |
| M 90                                            | x 2   | 902  | 140 x 25 | 11 |  | 89,82                                        | 89,79 | □                     | □                        | □                        |  |  |
| M 95                                            | x 2   | 952  | 150 x 25 | 11 |  | 94,82                                        | 94,79 | □                     | □                        |                          |  |  |
| M 100                                           | x 2   | 1002 | 150 x 25 | 8  |  | 99,82                                        | 99,79 | □                     | □                        |                          |  |  |

x=ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x=normally ex stock

□= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□= available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

## MF

### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

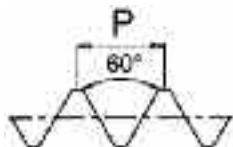
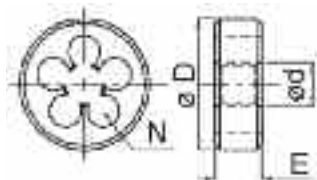
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |       |      |          |    | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |       | 211 020<br>Hahnreiter MS |  | 211 005<br>Nirofix                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------|----|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Material                                        |       |      |          |    | Material                                     |       | HSS                      |  | HSS-EP                               |  |  |  |  |
| Toleranz                                        |       |      |          |    | Tolerance                                    |       | 6g                       |  | 6g                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |       |      |          |    | Chamfer length, threads                      |       | 1,25                     |  | 2                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |       |      |          |    | Special material                             |       | Messing<br>Brass         |  | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |  |  |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |       |      |          |    | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |       | 3.21                     |  | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |  |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |       |      |          |    | Surface                                      |       |                          |  | Nit                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      |       |      |          |    | Variation                                    |       | geläppt                  |  | geläppt                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |          |    |                                              |       | lapped                   |  | lapped                               |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |          |    |                                              |       |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| d                                               | P     | Code | D x E    | N  | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø                           |       | Verfügbarkeit            |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 | mm    |      | mm       |    |                                              |       |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |       |      |          |    | 6g                                           | 6e    |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 39                                            | x 3   | 393  | 75 x 20  | 7  | 38,77                                        | 38,73 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 40                                            | x 1,5 | 4015 | 75 x 20  | 8  | 39,85                                        | 39,81 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 40                                            | x 2   | 402  | 75 x 20  | 7  | 39,82                                        | 39,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 42                                            | x 1,5 | 4215 | 75 x 20  | 8  | 41,85                                        | 41,81 | □                        |  | □                                    |  |  |  |  |
| M 42                                            | x 2   | 422  | 75 x 20  | 8  | 41,82                                        | 41,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 42                                            | x 3   | 423  | 75 x 20  | 8  | 41,77                                        | 41,73 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 45                                            | x 1,5 | 4515 | 90 x 22  | 7  | 44,85                                        | 44,81 |                          |  | □                                    |  |  |  |  |
| M 45                                            | x 2   | 452  | 90 x 22  | 7  | 44,82                                        | 44,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 45                                            | x 3   | 453  | 90 x 22  | 7  | 44,77                                        | 44,73 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 48                                            | x 1,5 | 4815 | 90 x 22  | 8  | 47,85                                        | 47,81 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 48                                            | x 2   | 482  | 90 x 22  | 8  | 47,82                                        | 47,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 48                                            | x 3   | 483  | 90 x 22  | 7  | 47,77                                        | 47,73 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 50                                            | x 1,5 | 5015 | 90 x 22  | 8  | 49,85                                        | 49,81 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 50                                            | x 2   | 502  | 90 x 22  | 8  | 49,82                                        | 49,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 52                                            | x 1,5 | 5215 | 90 x 22  | 9  | 51,85                                        | 51,81 | □                        |  | □                                    |  |  |  |  |
| M 52                                            | x 2   | 522  | 90 x 22  | 9  | 51,82                                        | 51,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 52                                            | x 3   | 523  | 90 x 22  | 8  | 51,77                                        | 51,73 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 56                                            | x 1,5 | 5615 | 105 x 22 | 8  | 55,85                                        | 55,81 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 56                                            | x 2   | 562  | 105 x 22 | 8  | 55,82                                        | 55,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 58                                            | x 1,5 | 5815 | 105 x 22 | 8  | 57,85                                        | 57,81 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 60                                            | x 1,5 | 6015 | 105 x 22 | 9  | 59,85                                        | 59,81 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 60                                            | x 2   | 602  | 105 x 22 | 9  | 59,82                                        | 59,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 60                                            | x 3   | 603  | 105 x 22 | 8  | 59,77                                        | 59,73 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 64                                            | x 2   | 642  | 105 x 22 | 10 | 63,82                                        | 63,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 64                                            | x 4   | 644  | 105 x 22 | 9  | 63,70                                        | 63,66 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 65                                            | x 2   | 652  | 105 x 22 | 10 | 64,82                                        | 64,79 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 70                                            | x 2   | 702  | 120 x 22 | 9  | 69,82                                        | 69,79 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 72                                            | x 2   | 722  | 120 x 22 | 10 | 71,82                                        | 71,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 75                                            | x 2   | 752  | 120 x 22 | 10 | 74,82                                        | 74,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 80                                            | x 2   | 802  | 130 x 25 | 10 | 79,82                                        | 79,79 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 85                                            | x 2   | 852  | 130 x 25 | 12 | 84,82                                        | 84,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 88                                            | x 2   | 882  | 140 x 25 | 11 | 87,82                                        | 87,79 | □                        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 90                                            | x 2   | 902  | 140 x 25 | 11 | 89,82                                        | 89,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 95                                            | x 2   | 952  | 150 x 25 | 11 | 94,82                                        | 94,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 100                                           | x 2   | 1002 | 150 x 25 | 8  | 99,82                                        | 99,79 |                          |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage

□ = available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

## MF

### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

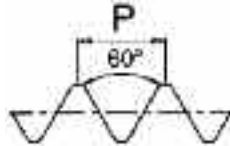
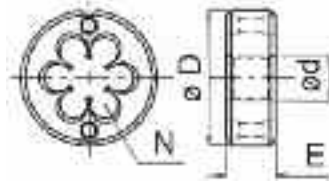
Baumaße Werksnorm, mit Aufschraubblöchern

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab M 3

### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, with fixing holes

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from M 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |   |      |       |          |   | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |       | 211 401<br>Hahnreiter GL      |   | 211 420<br>Hahnreiter MS |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|------|-------|----------|---|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Material                                        |   |      |       |          |   | Material                                     |       | HSS                           |   | HSS                      |  |  |  |  |
| Toleranz                                        |   |      |       |          |   | Tolerance                                    |       | 6g                            |   | 6g                       |  |  |  |  |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |   |      |       |          |   | Chamfer length, threads                      |       | 1,75                          |   | 1,25                     |  |  |  |  |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |   |      |       |          |   | Special material                             |       |                               |   | Messing<br>Brass         |  |  |  |  |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |   |      |       |          |   | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |       |                               |   | 3.21                     |  |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche                                      |   |      |       |          |   | Surface                                      |       |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Ausführung                                      |   |      |       |          |   | Variation                                    |       | geläppt                       |   | geläppt                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |   |      |       |          |   |                                              |       | lapped                        |   | lapped                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |   |      |       |          |   |                                              |       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| d                                               |   | P    | Code  | D x E    | N | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø                           |       |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |   | mm   |       | mm       |   | 6g                                           | 6e    |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 2                                             | x | 0,25 | 02025 | 16 x 2   | 4 | 1,97                                         | 1,92  | □                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                             | x | 0,35 | 03035 | 16 x 3   | 4 | 2,94                                         | 2,91  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                             | x | 0,35 | 04035 | 16 x 3,5 | 4 | 3,94                                         | 3,91  | □                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                             | x | 0,5  | 0405  | 16 x 4   | 4 | 3,92                                         | 3,89  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                             | x | 0,5  | 0505  | 20 x 5   | 4 | 4,92                                         | 4,89  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                             | x | 0,5  | 0605  | 20 x 5   | 4 | 5,92                                         | 5,89  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                             | x | 0,75 | 06075 | 20 x 7   | 4 | 5,90                                         | 5,87  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 7                                             | x | 0,5  | 0705  | 25 x 7   | 4 | 6,90                                         | 6,87  |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 7                                             | x | 0,75 | 07075 | 25 x 7   | 4 | 6,90                                         | 6,87  | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                             | x | 0,5  | 0805  | 25 x 7   | 6 | 7,92                                         | 7,89  | □                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                             | x | 0,75 | 08075 | 25 x 7   | 4 | 7,90                                         | 7,87  | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                             | x | 1    | 081   | 25 x 7   | 4 | 7,88                                         | 7,85  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                            | x | 0,75 | 10075 | 30 x 7   | 6 | 9,90                                         | 9,87  | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                            | x | 1    | 1011  | 25 x 7   | 6 | 9,88                                         | 9,85  |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                            | x | 1    | 1012  | 30 x 7   | 6 | 9,88                                         | 9,85  | x                             | □ |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                            | x | 1,25 | 10125 | 25 x 9   | 6 | 9,86                                         | 9,83  | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 12                                            | x | 1    | 121   | 30 x 7   | 6 | 11,88                                        | 11,85 | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 12                                            | x | 1    | 122   | 35 x 10  | 6 | 11,88                                        | 11,85 |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 12                                            | x | 1,25 | 12125 | 30 x 11  | 6 | 11,86                                        | 11,83 | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 12                                            | x | 1,5  | 1215  | 30 x 11  | 6 | 11,85                                        | 11,81 | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 14                                            | x | 1    | 141   | 35 x 10  | 6 | 13,88                                        | 13,85 |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 14                                            | x | 1,25 | 14125 | 35 x 10  | 6 | 13,86                                        | 13,83 |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 14                                            | x | 1,5  | 1415  | 35 x 10  | 6 | 13,85                                        | 13,81 | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 16                                            | x | 1    | 161   | 45 x 10  | 6 | 15,88                                        | 15,85 |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| M 16                                            | x | 1,5  | 1615  | 45 x 14  | 6 | 15,85                                        | 15,81 | x                             |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |   |      |       |          |   |                                              |       |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 |   |      |       |          |   |                                              |       |                               |   |                          |  |  |  |  |

x=ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x=normally ex stock

□= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□= available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

## UNC

### Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1

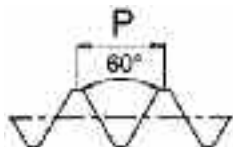
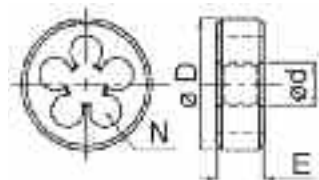
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab Nr. 5

### Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from No. 5



| Katalog Nr.                                  |       | Bezeichnung |         | Catalogue No.                             |                    | Name  |               | 212 000    | 212 001       | 212 002       | 212 010         | 212 005          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                              |       |             |         |                                           |                    |       |               | Hahnreiter | Hahnreiter GL | Hahnreiter LH | Hahnreiter 3A   | Nirofix          |
| Material                                     |       |             |         | Material                                  |                    |       |               | HSS        | HSS           | HSS           | HSS             | HSS-EP           |
| Toleranz                                     |       |             |         | Tolerance                                 |                    |       |               | 2A         | 2A            | 2A            | 3A              | 2A               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                         |       |             |         | Chamfer length, threads                   |                    |       |               | 1,75       | 1,75          | 1,75          | 1,75            | 2                |
| Sonderwerkstoff                              |       |             |         | Special material                          |                    |       |               |            |               |               |                 | rostfreie Stähle |
|                                              |       |             |         |                                           |                    |       |               |            |               |               |                 | Stainless steels |
|                                              |       |             |         |                                           |                    |       |               |            |               |               |                 | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5    |
| Zerspanungsgruppe, siehe Ausklappseite links |       |             |         | Machinability-group, See folder left page |                    |       |               |            |               |               |                 |                  |
| Oberfläche                                   |       |             |         | Surface                                   |                    |       |               |            |               |               |                 | Nit              |
| Ausführung                                   |       |             |         | Variation                                 |                    |       |               |            | geläppt       | Links         | enge Toleranz   | geläppt          |
|                                              |       |             |         |                                           |                    |       |               |            |               | Left hand     | tight tolerance |                  |
|                                              |       |             |         |                                           |                    |       |               |            | lapped        |               |                 | lapped           |
|                                              |       |             |         |                                           |                    |       |               |            |               |               |                 |                  |
| d                                            | P     | Code        | D x E   | N                                         | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø |       | Verfügbarkeit |            |               |               |                 |                  |
|                                              | Gg/1" |             | mm      |                                           |                    |       | 2A            | 3A         | Availability  |               |                 |                  |
| Nr. 1                                        | - 64  | 01,85       | 16 x 5  | 3                                         |                    | 1,79  | 1,81          | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| Nr. 2                                        | - 56  | 02,18       | 16 x 5  | 4                                         |                    | 2,12  | 2,14          | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| Nr. 3                                        | - 48  | 02,52       | 16 x 5  | 4                                         |                    | 2,44  | 2,46          | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| Nr. 4                                        | - 40  | 02,85       | 16 x 5  | 4                                         |                    | 2,76  | 2,78          | x          | x             |               | □               | x                |
| Nr. 5                                        | - 40  | 03,18       | 20 x 5  | 4                                         |                    | 3,09  | 3,11          | x          | x             |               | □               | □                |
| Nr. 6                                        | - 32  | 03,51       | 20 x 7  | 4                                         |                    | 3,41  | 3,43          | x          | x             |               | □               | x                |
| Nr. 8                                        | - 32  | 04,17       | 20 x 7  | 4                                         |                    | 4,07  | 4,09          | x          | x             |               | □               | x                |
| Nr. 10                                       | - 24  | 04,83       | 20 x 7  | 4                                         |                    | 4,71  | 4,73          | x          | x             | □             |                 | □                |
| Nr. 12                                       | - 24  | 05,49       | 20 x 7  | 4                                         |                    | 5,37  | 5,39          | x          | x             |               |                 | □                |
| 1/4                                          | - 20  | 06,35       | 20 x 7  | 4                                         |                    | 6,22  | 6,25          | x          | x             | □             | □               |                  |
| 1/4                                          | - 20  | 06,35       | 20 x 7  | 5                                         |                    | 6,22  | 6,25          |            |               |               |                 | x                |
| 5/16                                         | - 18  | 07,94       | 25 x 9  | 4                                         |                    | 7,80  | 7,83          | x          | x             | □             | □               |                  |
| 5/16                                         | - 18  | 07,94       | 25 x 9  | 5                                         |                    | 7,80  | 7,83          |            |               |               |                 | x                |
| 3/8                                          | - 16  | 09,53       | 30 x 11 | 4                                         |                    | 9,37  | 9,41          | x          | x             | □             | □               |                  |
| 3/8                                          | - 16  | 09,53       | 30 x 11 | 5                                         |                    | 9,37  | 9,41          |            |               |               |                 | x                |
| 7/16                                         | - 14  | 11,11       | 30 x 11 | 4                                         |                    | 10,95 | 10,98         | x          | x             | □             | □               |                  |
| 7/16                                         | - 14  | 11,11       | 30 x 11 | 5                                         |                    | 10,95 | 10,98         |            |               |               |                 | □                |
| 1/2                                          | - 13  | 12,70       | 38 x 14 | 4                                         |                    | 12,52 | 12,56         | x          | x             | □             | □               |                  |
| 1/2                                          | - 13  | 12,70       | 38 x 14 | 5                                         |                    | 12,52 | 12,56         |            |               |               |                 | □                |
| 9/16                                         | - 12  | 14,29       | 38 x 14 | 4                                         |                    | 14,10 | 14,14         | x          | x             | □             |                 |                  |
| 9/16                                         | - 12  | 14,29       | 38 x 14 | 5                                         |                    | 14,10 | 14,14         |            |               |               |                 | □                |
| 5/8                                          | - 11  | 15,88       | 45 x 18 | 4                                         |                    | 15,68 | 15,72         | x          | x             | □             |                 |                  |
| 5/8                                          | - 11  | 15,88       | 45 x 18 | 5                                         |                    | 15,68 | 15,72         |            |               |               |                 | □                |
| 3/4                                          | - 10  | 19,05       | 45 x 18 | 5                                         |                    | 18,84 | 18,89         | x          | x             | □             |                 | □                |
| 7/8                                          | - 9   | 22,23       | 55 x 22 | 5                                         |                    | 22,00 | 22,05         | x          | x             | □             |                 |                  |
| 7/8                                          | - 9   | 22,23       | 55 x 22 | 6                                         |                    | 22,00 | 22,05         |            |               |               |                 | □                |
| 1                                            | - 8   | 25,40       | 55 x 22 | 5                                         |                    | 25,16 | 25,21         | x          | x             | □             |                 |                  |
| 1                                            | - 8   | 25,40       | 55 x 22 | 6                                         |                    | 25,16 | 25,21         |            |               |               |                 | □                |
| 1.1/8                                        | - 7   | 28,58       | 65 x 25 | 5                                         |                    | 28,31 | 28,37         | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| 1.1/4                                        | - 7   | 31,75       | 65 x 25 | 6                                         |                    | 31,49 | 31,54         | x          | x             | □             |                 |                  |
| 1.3/8                                        | - 6   | 34,93       | 65 x 25 | 6                                         |                    | 34,63 | 34,69         | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| 1.1/2                                        | - 6   | 38,10       | 75 x 30 | 6                                         |                    | 37,80 | 37,87         | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| 1.3/4                                        | - 5   | 44,45       | 90 x 36 | 6                                         |                    | 44,12 | 44,19         | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |
| 2                                            | - 4,5 | 50,80       | 90 x 36 | 7                                         |                    | 50,45 | 50,52         | x          | x             |               |                 |                  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage

□ = available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard



## UNF

### Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1

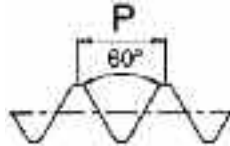
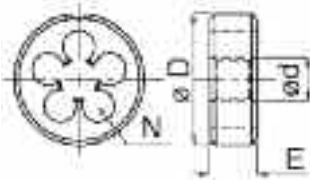
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab Nr. 5

### Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from No. 5



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 213 000<br>Hahnreiter | 213 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 213 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 213 010<br>Hahnreiter 3A         | 213 005<br>Nirofix                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                              | HSS-EP                                                |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | 2A                    | 2A                       | 2A                       | 3A                               | 2A                                                    |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 1,75                             | 2                                                     |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                          |                          |                                  | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 / 1.9.5 |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                          |                          |                                  | Nit                                                   |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                          |                          |                                  |                                                       |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       | geläppt<br>lapped        | Links<br>Left hand       | enge Toleranz<br>tight tolerance | geläppt<br>lapped                                     |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1"                                   | Code                  | D x E<br>mm              | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>2A 3A      | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                         |
| Nr. 0                                           | - 80                                         | 01,52                 | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,47 1,49                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 1                                           | - 72                                         | 01,85                 | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,79 1,81                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 2                                           | - 64                                         | 02,18                 | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,12 2,14                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 3                                           | - 56                                         | 02,52                 | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,44 2,46                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 4                                           | - 48                                         | 02,85                 | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,77 2,79                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 5                                           | - 44                                         | 03,18                 | 20 x 5                   | 4                        | 3,10 3,12                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 6                                           | - 40                                         | 03,51                 | 20 x 5                   | 4                        | 3,42 3,44                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 8                                           | - 36                                         | 04,17                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 4,08 4,10                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 10                                          | - 32                                         | 04,83                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 4,73 4,75                        | x x                                                   |
| Nr. 12                                          | - 28                                         | 05,49                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 5,38 5,40                        | x x                                                   |
| 1/4                                             | - 28                                         | 06,35                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 6,24 6,27                        | x x                                                   |
| 5/16                                            | - 24                                         | 07,94                 | 25 x 9                   | 4                        | 7,82 7,85                        | x x                                                   |
| 3/8                                             | - 24                                         | 09,53                 | 30 x 11                  | 4                        | 9,41 9,43                        | x x                                                   |
| 3/8                                             | - 24                                         | 09,53                 | 30 x 11                  | 5                        | 9,41 9,43                        | x x                                                   |
| 7/16                                            | - 20                                         | 11,11                 | 30 x 11                  | 5                        | 10,98 11,01                      | x x                                                   |
| 1/2                                             | - 20                                         | 12,70                 | 38 x 10                  | 5                        | 12,56 12,60                      | x x                                                   |
| 9/16                                            | - 18                                         | 14,29                 | 38 x 10                  | 5                        | 14,14 14,18                      | x x                                                   |
| 5/8                                             | - 18                                         | 15,88                 | 45 x 14                  | 5                        | 15,73 15,77                      | x x                                                   |
| 3/4                                             | - 16                                         | 19,05                 | 45 x 14                  | 6                        | 18,89 18,93                      | x x                                                   |
| 7/8                                             | - 14                                         | 22,23                 | 55 x 16                  | 5                        | 22,05 22,09                      | x x                                                   |
| 1                                               | - 12                                         | 25,40                 | 55 x 16                  | 6                        | 25,21 25,26                      | x x                                                   |
| 1.1/8                                           | - 12                                         | 28,58                 | 65 x 18                  | 6                        | 28,38 28,43                      | x x                                                   |
| 1.1/4                                           | - 12                                         | 31,75                 | 65 x 18                  | 7                        | 31,56 31,60                      | x x                                                   |
| 1.3/8                                           | - 12                                         | 34,93                 | 65 x 18                  | 8                        | 34,73 34,78                      | x x                                                   |
| 1.1/2                                           | - 12                                         | 38,10                 | 75 x 20                  | 7                        | 37,90 37,95                      | x x                                                   |

x=ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x=normally ex stock

□= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□= available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard



G

Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

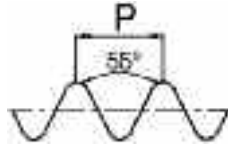
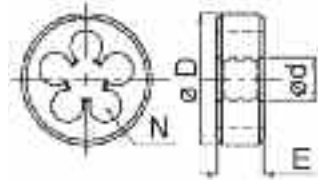
Baumaße DIN-EN 24231

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

Dimensions DIN-EN 24231

Form B, solid, spiral pointed



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 214 000<br>Hahnreiter | 214 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 214 020<br>Hahnreiter MS | 214 022<br>Hahnreiter MS -0,1 | 214 005<br>Nirofix                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                           | HSS-EP                               |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    | A                     | A                        | A                        | A -0,1                        | A                                    |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,25                     | 1,25                          | 2                                    |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                          | Messing<br>Brass         | Messing<br>Brass              | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |
|                                                 |                                              |                       |                          | 3.21                     | 3.21                          | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                          |                          |                               |                                      |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                          |                          |                               | Nit                                  |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       | geläppt                  | geläppt                  | Abmaß -0,1<br>geläppt         | geläppt                              |
|                                                 |                                              |                       | lapped                   | lapped                   | Undersize -0,1<br>lapped      | lapped                               |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1"                                   | Code                  | D x E<br>mm              | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>A       | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability        |
| G 1/8                                           | 28                                           | 09,73                 | 30 x 11                  | 5                        | 9,62                          | x x x x x                            |
| G 1/4                                           | 19                                           | 13,16                 | 38 x 10                  | 5                        | 13,03                         | x x x x x                            |
| G 3/8                                           | 19                                           | 16,66                 | 45 x 14                  | 5                        | 16,54                         | x x x x x                            |
| G 1/2                                           | 14                                           | 20,96                 | 45 x 14                  | 6                        | 20,81                         | x x x x x                            |
| G 5/8                                           | 14                                           | 22,91                 | 55 x 16                  | 5                        | 22,77                         | x x □ □ x                            |
| G 5/8                                           | 14                                           | 22,91                 | 55 x 16                  | 6                        | 22,77                         |                                      |
| G 3/4                                           | 14                                           | 26,44                 | 55 x 16                  | 6                        | 26,30                         | x x x x □                            |
| G 7/8                                           | 14                                           | 30,20                 | 65 x 18                  | 6                        | 30,06                         | x x □ □ □                            |
| G 1                                             | 11                                           | 33,25                 | 65 x 18                  | 7                        | 33,07                         | x x x x                              |
| G 1                                             | 11                                           | 33,25                 | 65 x 18                  | 8                        | 33,07                         |                                      |
| G 1.1/8                                         | 11                                           | 37,90                 | 75 x 20                  | 7                        | 37,72                         | x x □                                |
| G 1.1/4                                         | 11                                           | 41,91                 | 75 x 20                  | 8                        | 41,73                         | x x x                                |
| G 1.1/4                                         | 11                                           | 41,91                 | 75 x 20                  | 9                        | 41,73                         |                                      |
| G 1.1/2                                         | 11                                           | 47,80                 | 90 x 22                  | 8                        | 47,62                         | x x x                                |
| G 1.1/2                                         | 11                                           | 47,80                 | 90 x 22                  | 9                        | 47,62                         |                                      |
| G 1.3/4                                         | 11                                           | 53,75                 | 90 x 22                  | 9                        | 53,57                         | x x □                                |
| G 2                                             | 11                                           | 59,61                 | 105 x 22                 | 9                        | 59,43                         | x x □                                |
| G 2                                             | 11                                           | 59,61                 | 105 x 22                 | 11                       | 59,43                         |                                      |
| G 2.1/4                                         | 11                                           | 65,71                 | 105 x 22                 | 10                       | 65,49                         | x x □                                |
| G 2.1/2                                         | 11                                           | 75,18                 | 120 x 22                 | 10                       | 74,97                         | x x □                                |
| G 2.3/4                                         | 11                                           | 81,53                 | 120 x 22                 | 12                       | 81,32                         | x x                                  |
| G 3                                             | 11                                           | 87,88                 | 130 x 25                 | 8                        | 87,67                         | x x                                  |
| G 3.1/2                                         | 11                                           | 100,30                | 150 x 25                 | 8                        | 100,11                        | □ □                                  |
| G 4                                             | 11                                           | 113,00                | 160 x 25                 | 9                        | 112,81                        | □ □                                  |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage

□ = available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

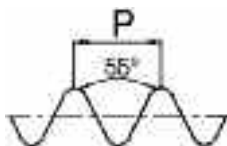
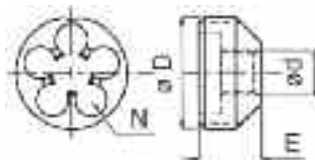
Baumaße Werksnorm, **Glockenform**

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

## Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, bell form

Form B, solid, spiral pointed



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                                         |            | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 214 201<br>Hahnreiter GL | 214 220<br>Hahnreiter MS | 214 222<br>Hahn. MS -0,1         |                               |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Material                                                                                                                                                                           |            | Material                                     | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                              |                               |                          |
| Toleranz                                                                                                                                                                           |            | Tolerance                                    | A                        | A                        | A -0,1                           |                               |                          |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                                                                                               |            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                     | 1,25                     | 1,25                             |                               |                          |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                                                                    |            | Special material                             |                          | Messing<br>Brass         | Messing<br>Brass                 |                               |                          |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                                                                    |            | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                          | 3.21                     | 3.21                             |                               |                          |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Surface                                      |                          |                          |                                  |                               |                          |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Variation                                    | geläppt                  | geläppt                  | Abmaß -0,1<br>geläppt            |                               |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                              | <i>lapped</i>            | <i>lapped</i>            | <i>Undersize -0,1<br/>lapped</i> |                               |                          |
| d                                                                                                                                                                                  | P<br>Gg/1" | Code                                         | D x E<br>mm              | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>A          | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                          |
| G 1/8                                                                                                                                                                              | 28         | 09,73                                        | 25 x 14                  | 5                        | 9,62                             | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G 1/4                                                                                                                                                                              | 19         | 13,16                                        | 30 x 18                  | 6                        | 13,03                            | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G 3/8                                                                                                                                                                              | 19         | 16,66                                        | 38 x 20                  | 6                        | 16,54                            | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G 1/2                                                                                                                                                                              | 14         | 20,96                                        | 45 x 24                  | 6                        | 20,81                            | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G 3/4                                                                                                                                                                              | 14         | 26,44                                        | 55 x 28                  | 6                        | 26,30                            | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 11         | 33,25                                        | 65 x 30                  | 7                        | 33,07                            | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ab G 1/2 Schneideisen mit geschliffenem Gewinde in HSS und HM auf Anfrage, siehe Seite S29<br>From G 1/2 dies with ground thread in HSS and solid carbide on request, see page S29 |            |                                              |                          |                          |                                  |                               |                          |
| Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20<br>For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22                                           |            |                                              |                          |                          |                                  |                               |                          |

x=ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x=normally ex stock

☐= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
☐= available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

## R

**Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (zurückgezogen), Konus 1 : 16**

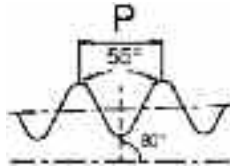
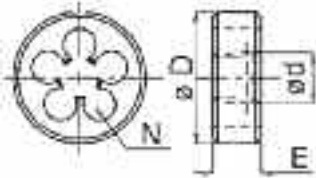
Baumaße DIN-EN 24230

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

**Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (withdrawn), Taper 1 : 16**

Dimensions DIN-EN 24230

Form B, solid, spiral pointed



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |             | 223 000<br>Hahnreiter | 223 020<br>Hahnreiter MS                  | 223 005<br>Nirofix                        |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | Material                                     |             | HSS                   | HSS                                       | HSS-EP                                    |                               |
| Toleranz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | Tolerance                                    |             | 1,75                  | 1,25                                      | 2                                         |                               |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | Chamfer length, threads                      |             |                       | Messing<br>Brass                          | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels      |                               |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | Special material                             |             |                       | 3.21                                      | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                             |                               |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |             |                       |                                           |                                           |                               |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | Surface                                      |             |                       |                                           | Nit                                       |                               |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | Variation                                    |             | konisch<br><br>taper  | konisch<br>geläppt<br><br>taper<br>lapped | konisch<br>geläppt<br><br>taper<br>lapped |                               |
| d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P<br>Gg/1" | Code                                         | D x E<br>mm | N                     | L (Richtwert)<br>L (reccomend.)           | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>D <sub>0</sub>      | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
| R 1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 28         | 09,73                                        | 30 x 11     | 5                     | 8,2                                       | 9,48                                      | x □ □                         |
| R 1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19         | 13,16                                        | 38 x 14     | 5                     | 12,1                                      | 12,78                                     | x □ □                         |
| R 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19         | 16,66                                        | 45 x 14     | 5                     | 12,5                                      | 16,26                                     | x □ □                         |
| R 1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14         | 20,96                                        | 45 x 18     | 6                     | 16,4                                      | 20,44                                     | x □ □                         |
| R 3/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14         | 26,44                                        | 55 x 22     | 6                     | 17,7                                      | 25,85                                     | x □                           |
| R 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11         | 33,25                                        | 65 x 25     | 7                     | 20,9                                      | 32,60                                     | x                             |
| R 1.1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11         | 41,91                                        | 75 x 26     | 8                     | 23,2                                      | 41,12                                     | x                             |
| R 1.1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11         | 47,80                                        | 90 x 27     | 8                     | 23,2                                      | 47,01                                     | x                             |
| R 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11         | 59,61                                        | 105 x 28    | 9                     | 27,5                                      | 58,62                                     | x                             |
| R 2.1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11         | 75,18                                        | 120 x 36    | 10                    | 30,7                                      | 74,19                                     | □                             |
| <br>(Kegel 1:16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                              |             |                       |                                           |                                           |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                              |             |                       |                                           |                                           |                               |
| Ab R 1/2 Schneideisen mit geschliffenem Gewinde in HSS und HM auf Anfrage<br>From R 1/2 dies with ground thread in HSS and solid carbide on request<br><br>Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20<br>For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22 |            |                                              |             |                       |                                           |                                           |                               |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage

□ = available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

## NPT

### Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

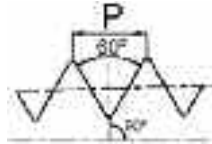
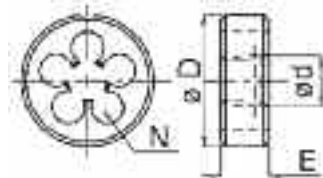
nach ANSI B 1.20.1 "allg. Verwendung"

Baumaße Werksnorm, Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

### American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16

accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose"

Dimensions manufacturer's standard, Form B, solid, spiral pointed



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                               |            | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |             | 217 000<br>Hahnreiter | 217 001<br>Hahnreiter GL                  | 217 005<br>Nirofix                                    |                               |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Material                                                                                                                                 |            | Material                                     |             | HSS                   | HSS                                       | HSS-EP                                                |                               |   |
| Toleranz                                                                                                                                 |            | Tolerance                                    |             | 1,75                  | 1,75                                      | 2                                                     |                               |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                                                                                                                     |            | Chamfer length, threads                      |             |                       |                                           |                                                       |                               |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                                                                                                          |            | Special material                             |             |                       |                                           | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 / 1.9.5 |                               |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links                                                                                          |            | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |             |                       |                                           |                                                       |                               |   |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                               |            | Surface                                      |             |                       |                                           | Nit                                                   |                               |   |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                               |            | Variation                                    |             | konisch<br><br>taper  | konisch<br>geläppt<br><br>taper<br>lapped | konisch<br>geläppt<br><br>taper<br>lapped             |                               |   |
| d                                                                                                                                        | P<br>Gg/1" | Code                                         | D x E<br>mm | N                     | L (Richtwert)<br>L (recomm.)              | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>D <sub>0</sub>                  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |   |
| 1/16"                                                                                                                                    | 27         | 08,85                                        | 25 x 9      | 4                     | 8,4                                       | 7,58                                                  | x                             | x |
| 1/8"                                                                                                                                     | 27         | 10,62                                        | 30 x 11     | 5                     | 8,5                                       | 9,93                                                  | x                             | x |
| 1/4"                                                                                                                                     | 18         | 14,14                                        | 38 x 14     | 5                     | 12,7                                      | 13,18                                                 | x                             | x |
| 3/8"                                                                                                                                     | 18         | 17,57                                        | 45 x 14     | 5                     | 12,9                                      | 16,60                                                 | x                             | x |
| 1/2"                                                                                                                                     | 14         | 21,90                                        | 45 x 18     | 6                     | 16,8                                      | 20,63                                                 | x                             | x |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                                     | 14         | 27,23                                        | 55 x 22     | 6                     | 17,1                                      | 25,95                                                 | x                             | x |
| 1"                                                                                                                                       | 11 1/2     | 34,18                                        | 65 x 25     | 7                     | 21,3                                      | 32,51                                                 | x                             | □ |
| 1.1/4"                                                                                                                                   | 11 1/2     | 42,90                                        | 75 x 26     | 8                     | 21,9                                      | 41,23                                                 | x                             | x |
| 1.1/2"                                                                                                                                   | 11 1/2     | 48,94                                        | 90 x 27     | 8                     | 22,3                                      | 47,30                                                 | x                             | x |
| 2"                                                                                                                                       | 11 1/2     | 61,00                                        | 105 x 28    | 9                     | 23,1                                      | 59,31                                                 | x                             | x |
| 2.1/2"                                                                                                                                   | 8          | 71,00                                        | 120 x 36    | 10                    | 34,1                                      | 71,52                                                 | □                             | □ |
| 3"                                                                                                                                       | 8          | 87,00                                        | 140 x 36    | 11                    | 35,7                                      | 87,30                                                 | □                             | □ |
| <br>(Kegel 1:16)                                                                                                                         |            |                                              |             |                       |                                           |                                                       |                               |   |
|                                                                                                                                          |            |                                              |             |                       |                                           |                                                       |                               |   |
| Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21<br>For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23 |            |                                              |             |                       |                                           |                                                       |                               |   |

x=ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x=normally ex stock

□= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□= available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

**NPTF**

## Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

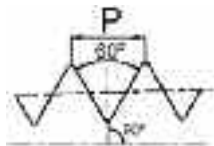
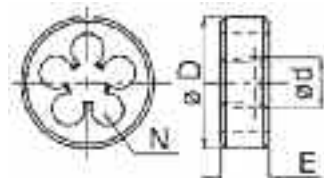
nach ANSI B 1.20.3 "trocken dichtend"

Baumaße Werksnorm, Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

### American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16

accord. to ANSI B 1.20.3 "dry sealing"

*Dimensions manufacturer's standard, Form B, solid, spiral pointed*



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |            | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        |             |                                                                                     | 218 000<br>Hahnreiter           | 218 001<br>Hahnreiter GL             | 218 005<br>Nirofix                   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Material                                        |            | Material                                     |             |                                                                                     | HSS                             | HSS                                  | HSS-EP                               |   |
| Toleranz                                        |            | Tolerance                                    |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |            | Chamfer length, threads                      |             |                                                                                     | 1,75                            | 1,75                                 | 2                                    |   |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |            | Special material                             |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels |   |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |            | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      | 1.9.4 / 1.9.5                        |   |
| Oberfläche                                      |            | Surface                                      |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      | Nit                                  |   |
| Ausführung                                      |            | Variation                                    |             |                                                                                     | konisch                         | konisch<br>geläppt                   | konisch<br>geläppt                   |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     | taper                           | taper<br>lapped                      | taper<br>lapped                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1" | Code                                         | D x E<br>mm | N                                                                                   | L (Richtwert)<br>L (reccomend.) | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>D <sub>0</sub> | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability        |   |
| 1/16"                                           | 27         | 08,85                                        | 25 x 9      | 4                                                                                   | 8,4                             | 7,57                                 | x                                    | x |
| 1/8"                                            | 27         | 10,62                                        | 30 x 11     | 5                                                                                   | 8,5                             | 9,92                                 | x                                    | x |
| 1/4"                                            | 18         | 14,14                                        | 38 x 14     | 5                                                                                   | 12,7                            | 13,17                                | x                                    | x |
| 3/8"                                            | 18         | 17,57                                        | 45 x 14     | 5                                                                                   | 12,9                            | 16,59                                | x                                    | x |
| 1/2"                                            | 14         | 21,90                                        | 45 x 18     | 6                                                                                   | 16,8                            | 20,66                                | x                                    | x |
| 3/4"                                            | 14         | 27,23                                        | 55 x 22     | 6                                                                                   | 17,1                            | 25,98                                | x                                    | x |
| 1"                                              | 11 1/2     | 34,18                                        | 65 x 25     | 7                                                                                   | 21,3                            | 32,52                                | x                                    | x |
| 1.1/4"                                          | 11 1/2     | 42,90                                        | 75 x 26     | 8                                                                                   | 21,9                            | 41,24                                | □                                    | □ |
| 1.1/2"                                          | 11 1/2     | 48,94                                        | 90 x 27     | 8                                                                                   | 22,3                            | 47,31                                | □                                    | □ |
| 2"                                              | 11 1/2     | 61,00                                        | 105 x 28    | 9                                                                                   | 23,1                            | 59,33                                | □                                    | □ |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |  |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             | (Kegel 1 :16)                                                                       |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |
|                                                 |            |                                              |             |                                                                                     |                                 |                                      |                                      |   |

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = *available on request*

*Form B, solid, spiral pointed*



□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = *available on request*

## BSW

### Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84

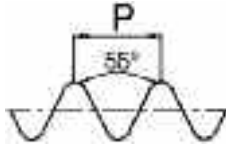
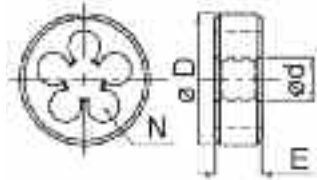
Baumaße DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt ab 1/8

### Whitworth Coarse Threads, BS 84

Dimensions DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed from 1/8



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 215 000<br>Hahnreiter | 215 001<br>Hahnreiter GL | 215 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 215 005<br>Nirofix<br>HSS-EP                          |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Material                                        | Material                                     | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS-EP                                                |                                     |
| Toleranz                                        | Tolerance                                    |                       |                          |                          |                                                       |                                     |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,75                     | 2                                                     |                                     |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 | Special material                             |                       |                          |                          | rostfreie Stähle<br>Stainless steels<br>1.9.4 / 1.9.5 |                                     |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                          |                          | Nit                                                   |                                     |
| Oberfläche                                      | Surface                                      |                       |                          |                          |                                                       |                                     |
| Ausführung                                      | Variation                                    |                       | geläppt<br><br>lapped    | Links<br><br>Left hand   | geläppt<br><br>lapped                                 |                                     |
| d                                               | P<br>Gg/1"                                   | Code                  | D x E<br>mm              | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø                                    | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability       |
| 1/16                                            | 60                                           | 01,59                 | 16 x 5                   | 3                        | 1,51                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 3/32                                            | 48                                           | 02,38                 | 16 x 5                   | 4                        | 2,30                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 1/8                                             | 40                                           | 03,17                 | 20 x 5                   | 4                        | 3,09                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5/32                                            | 32                                           | 03,97                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 3,88                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 3/16                                            | 24                                           | 04,76                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 4,66                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 7/32                                            | 24                                           | 05,56                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 5,46                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1/4                                             | 20                                           | 06,35                 | 20 x 7                   | 4                        | 6,24                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1/4                                             | 20                                           | 06,35                 | 20 x 7                   | 5                        | 6,24                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 5/16                                            | 18                                           | 07,94                 | 25 x 9                   | 4                        | 7,82                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5/16                                            | 18                                           | 07,94                 | 25 x 9                   | 5                        | 7,82                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 3/8                                             | 16                                           | 09,53                 | 30 x 11                  | 4                        | 9,40                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 3/8                                             | 16                                           | 09,53                 | 30 x 11                  | 5                        | 9,40                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 7/16                                            | 14                                           | 11,11                 | 30 x 11                  | 4                        | 10,98                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1/2                                             | 12                                           | 12,70                 | 38 x 14                  | 4                        | 12,56                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1/2                                             | 12                                           | 12,70                 | 38 x 14                  | 5                        | 12,56                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 9/16                                            | 12                                           | 14,29                 | 38 x 14                  | 4                        | 14,14                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9/16                                            | 12                                           | 14,29                 | 38 x 14                  | 5                        | 14,14                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 5/8                                             | 11                                           | 15,88                 | 45 x 18                  | 4                        | 15,72                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5/8                                             | 11                                           | 15,88                 | 45 x 18                  | 5                        | 15,72                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 3/4                                             | 10                                           | 19,05                 | 45 x 18                  | 5                        | 18,89                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 7/8                                             | 9                                            | 22,23                 | 55 x 22                  | 5                        | 22,10                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 7/8                                             | 9                                            | 22,23                 | 55 x 22                  | 6                        | 22,10                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 1                                               | 8                                            | 25,40                 | 55 x 22                  | 5                        | 25,27                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1                                               | 8                                            | 25,40                 | 55 x 22                  | 6                        | 25,27                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 1.1/8                                           | 7                                            | 28,58                 | 65 x 25                  | 5                        | 28,44                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.1/4                                           | 7                                            | 31,75                 | 65 x 25                  | 6                        | 31,61                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.3/8                                           | 6                                            | 34,93                 | 65 x 25                  | 6                        | 34,77                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.1/2                                           | 6                                            | 38,10                 | 75 x 30                  | 6                        | 37,95                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.5/8                                           | 5                                            | 41,28                 | 75 x 30                  | 7                        | 41,11                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 1.3/4                                           | 5                                            | 44,45                 | 90 x 36                  | 6                        | 44,28                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2                                               | 4,5                                          | 50,80                 | 90 x 36                  | 7                        | 50,63                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2.1/4                                           | 4                                            | 57,15                 | 105 x 36                 | 7                        | 56,96                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 2.1/2                                           | 4                                            | 63,50                 | 105 x 36                 | 8                        | 63,31                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 2.3/4                                           | 3,5                                          | 69,85                 | 120 x 36                 | 8                        | 69,65                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 3                                               | 3,5                                          | 76,20                 | 120 x 36                 | 9                        | 76,00                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

☐ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
☐ = available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard



# Tr

## Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103

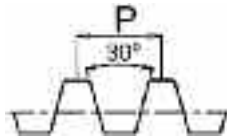
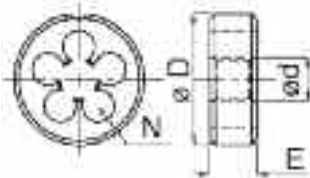
Baumaße » DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

## Metric ISO Trapezoidal Threads DIN 103

Dimensions » DIN-EN 22568

Form B, solid, spiral pointed



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                      |         | Catalogue No.<br>Name                        | 221 000<br>Hahnreiter | 221 002<br>Hahnreiter LH | 221 020<br>Hahnreiter MS | 221 022<br>Hahn. MS -0,1                              |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Material                                        |         | Material                                     | HSS                   | HSS                      | HSS                      | HSS                                                   |                          |
| Toleranz                                        |         | Tolerance                                    | 7e                    | 7e                       | 7e                       | 7e -0,1                                               |                          |
| Anschnittlänge, Gang                            |         | Chamfer length, threads                      | 1,75                  | 1,75                     | 1,25                     | 1,25                                                  |                          |
| Sonderwerkstoff                                 |         | Special material                             |                       |                          | Messing<br>Brass         | Messing<br>Brass                                      |                          |
| Zerspanungsgruppe,<br>siehe Ausklappseite links |         | Machinability-group,<br>See folder left page |                       |                          | 3.21                     | 3.21                                                  |                          |
| Oberfläche                                      |         | Surface                                      |                       |                          |                          |                                                       |                          |
| Ausführung                                      |         | Variation                                    |                       | Links<br><br>Left hand   | geläppt<br><br>lapped    | Abmaß -0,1<br>geläppt<br><br>Undersize -0,1<br>lapped |                          |
| d                                               | P<br>mm | Code                                         | D x E<br>mm           | N                        | Dreh-Ø / Turning-Ø<br>7e | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                         |                          |
| Tr 8                                            | x 1,5   | 0815                                         | 25 x 9                | 4                        | 7,93                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 9                                            | x 1,5   | 0915                                         | 30 x 11               | 4                        | 8,93                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 9                                            | x 2     | 092                                          | 30 x 11               | 4                        | 8,91                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 10                                           | x 1,5   | 1015                                         | 30 x 11               | 4                        | 9,93                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 10                                           | x 2     | 102                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 9,91                     | x                                                     | x                        |
| Tr 10                                           | x 3     | 103                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 9,88                     | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 11                                           | x 2     | 112                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 10,91                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 11                                           | x 3     | 113                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 10,88                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 12                                           | x 2     | 122                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 11,91                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 12                                           | x 3     | 123                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 11,88                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 14                                           | x 2     | 142                                          | 38 x 14               | 4                        | 13,91                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 14                                           | x 3     | 143                                          | 45 x 18               | 4                        | 13,88                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 14                                           | x 4     | 144                                          | 45 x 18               | 4                        | 13,85                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 16                                           | x 2     | 162                                          | 45 x 18               | 4                        | 15,91                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 16                                           | x 4     | 164                                          | 45 x 18               | 4                        | 15,85                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 18                                           | x 2     | 182                                          | 45 x 18               | 5                        | 17,91                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 18                                           | x 4     | 184                                          | 45 x 18               | 5                        | 17,85                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 20                                           | x 2     | 202                                          | 45 x 18               | 6                        | 19,91                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 20                                           | x 4     | 204                                          | 55 x 22               | 5                        | 19,85                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 22                                           | x 5     | 225                                          | 55 x 22               | 5                        | 21,84                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 24                                           | x 3     | 243                                          | 55 x 22               | 5                        | 23,88                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 24                                           | x 5     | 245                                          | 65 x 25               | 5                        | 23,84                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 26                                           | x 5     | 265                                          | 65 x 25               | 5                        | 25,84                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 28                                           | x 5     | 285                                          | 65 x 25               | 5                        | 27,84                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 30                                           | x 3     | 303                                          | 65 x 25               | 6                        | 29,88                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 30                                           | x 6     | 306                                          | 65 x 25               | 5                        | 29,82                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 32                                           | x 6     | 326                                          | 65 x 25               | 6                        | 31,82                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tr 36                                           | x 6     | 366                                          | 65 x 25               | 6                        | 35,82                    | x                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> |

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

☐ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
☐ = available on request

Dreh-Ø = Empfehlung, Grenzmaße siehe Norm  
Turning-Ø = Recommendation. Limits see standard

## Rd

## Rundgewinde DIN 405

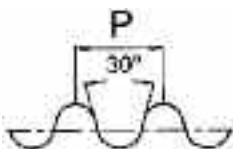
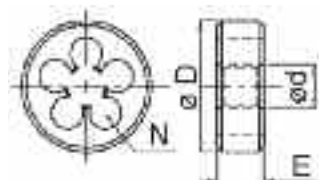
Baumaße » DIN-EN 22568

Form B, geschlossen, mit Schälanschnitt

### Round Threads DIN 405

Dimensions » DIN-EN 22568

*Form B, solid, spiral pointed*

[illegible]

**x= ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x= normally ex stock*

☐= Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
☐= *available on request*

## Sonder-Gewindeschneideisen / Hartmetall-Schneideisen Special Dies / Carbide Dies

Neben dem Standardprogramm fertigen wir für Sie alle Arten von Sonder-Gewindeschneideisen:

- Sonderbaumaße für im Katalog aufgeführte Gewindearten
- Sondergewindeprofile
- Anpassung an besondere Werkstoffe
- Automatschneideisen für Spezialmaschinen

### Hartmetall-Schneideisen mit geschliffenem und hinterschliffenem Gewinde für Rotguss und Messing

- Metrische Gewinde  $> \varnothing 16$  mm und Steigungen von 1 mm bis 2,5 mm
- Zylindrische und konische Rohrgewinde  $> \varnothing 1/2''$  und Steigungen von 14 Gang bis 11 Gang
- Aus Vollhartmetall oder mit eingelöteten Hartmetall-Schneidstegen

Zur Herstellung von Schneideisen mit Spezial-Gewindeprofilen sind ggf. Hilfswerkzeuge erforderlich. Falls nicht vorhanden, müssen wir die Kosten hierfür in Rechnung stellen.



*We produce all kind of special dies in addition to our standard program.*

- *Special dimensions for thread forms, mentioned in the catalogue*
- *Special thread profiles*
- *Modifications to suit problematic materials*
- *Die for special automatic machines*

### Carbide Dies with ground and relief-ground thread, for red-brass castings and brass

- Metric threads  $> \varnothing 16$  mm and pitches from 1 mm to 2,5 mm
- Cylindrical and taper pipe threads  $> \varnothing 1/2''$  and pitches from 14 TPI to 11 TPI
- Solid carbide and brazed carbide lands

*For the production of dies with special thread profiles special production tools are sometimes needed. Any additional tooling charges will be quoted separately.*

## Begriffe und Bezeichnungen an Schneideisen Terms on Dies

|                 |                                    |                                         |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
|                 |                                    |                                         |  |
| a               | Stegbreite                         | width of land                           |  |
| c               | Breite der 90° - Nut               | width of V flute                        |  |
| d               | Gewinde Nenn-Ø                     | nominal-Ø of thread                     |  |
| D               | Außen-Ø                            | outside-Ø of die                        |  |
| D <sub>2</sub>  | Ø der Schneidglocke                | bell-Ø                                  |  |
| d <sub>3</sub>  | Vorbau-Ø                           | extension-Ø                             |  |
| d <sub>4</sub>  | Ø-Bohrung für Halteschraube        | spot-hole-Ø                             |  |
| d <sub>5</sub>  | Halte Loch-Ø                       | Ø-of hole for holding screw             |  |
| d <sub>6</sub>  | Abstand Haltelöcher                | distance between holding screw holes    |  |
| e               | Vorbauhöhe                         | height of extension                     |  |
| E               | Breite des Schneideisens           | width of die                            |  |
| N               | Anzahl Spanlöcher                  | number of clearance holes               |  |
| S <sub>5</sub>  | Anschnittinterschliff              | radial relief of chamfer                |  |
| α <sub>p</sub>  | Anschnittfreiwinkel                | chamfer relief angle                    |  |
| χ <sub>r</sub>  | Anschnittwinkel (= 1/2 Senkwinkel) | chamfer angle (= 1/2 countersink angle) |  |
| γ <sub>fa</sub> | Schälanschnittwinkel               | spiral point angle                      |  |
| γ <sub>p</sub>  | Spanwinkel                         | rake angle                              |  |
| 1               | Spanloch                           | clearance hole                          |  |
| 2               | Schälanschnitt                     | Spiral Point                            |  |
| 3               | Steg                               | land                                    |  |
| 4               | Form A geschlitzt                  | form A slotted                          |  |
| 5               | Form B geschlossen                 | form B closed/solid                     |  |
| 6               | Halte Loch                         | holding screw holes                     |  |
| 7               | erweitertes Spanloch               | extended clearance hole                 |  |

# Gauges

|                  |                                                                                             | Page             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>M</b>         | <i>ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13</i>                                                    | <b>L2 - L3</b>   |
| <b>MF</b>        | <i>ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13</i>                                                      | <b>L4 - L7</b>   |
| <b>EG-M</b>      | <i>ISO Metric Coarse Threads for wire inserts, DIN 8140</i>                                 | <b>L8</b>        |
| <b>BSW</b>       | <i>Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84</i>                                                       | <b>L9</b>        |
| <b>UNC</b>       | <i>Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1</i>                                                    | <b>L10</b>       |
| <b>UNF</b>       | <i>Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1</i>                                                      | <b>L11</b>       |
| <b>G</b>         | <i>Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228</i>                                                   | <b>L12</b>       |
| <b>Rp/Rc / R</b> | <i>Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN EN 10226, ISO 7, DIN 2999 (withdrawn)</i>                     | <b>L13</b>       |
| <b>NPT</b>       | <i>American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16 accord. to ANSI B 1.20.1 "general purpose"</i> | <b>L14</b>       |
| <b>NPTF</b>      | <i>American Taper Pipe Thread - Taper 1 : 16 accord. to ANSI B 1.20.3 "dry sealing"</i>     | <b>L15</b>       |
| <b>Tr</b>        | <i>Metric ISO Trapeziodal Threads DIN 103</i>                                               | <b>L16</b>       |
| <b>Rd</b>        | <i>Round Threads DIN 405</i>                                                                | <b>L17</b>       |
| <b>Pg</b>        | <i>Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430</i>                                                      | <b>L18</b>       |
|                  | <i>Limit Plug Gauges</i>                                                                    | <b>L19</b>       |
|                  | <i>Ring Gauges</i>                                                                          | <b>L20</b>       |
|                  | <i>Certifactes (New Products)</i>                                                           | <b>L21</b>       |
|                  | <i>Control check Certification (of used Gauges)</i>                                         | <b>L22 - L23</b> |
|                  | <i>Special-Gauges</i>                                                                       | <b>L24</b>       |

# Lehren

|                  |                                                                                                   | Seite     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>M</b>         | Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13                                                                | L2 - L3   |
| <b>MF</b>        | Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13                                                                 | L4 - L7   |
| <b>EG-M</b>      | Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze,<br><i>DIN 8140</i>                         | L8        |
| <b>BSW</b>       | Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84                                                                      | L9        |
| <b>UNC</b>       | Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1                                                                    | L10       |
| <b>UNF</b>       | Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1                                                                    | L11       |
| <b>G</b>         | Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228                                                                 | L12       |
| <b>Rp/Rc / R</b> | Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226, ISO 7,<br>DIN 2999 (zurückgezogen)                            | L13       |
| <b>NPT</b>       | Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16<br>nach ANSI B 1.20.1 "allgemeine Verwendung" | L14       |
| <b>NPTF</b>      | Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16<br>nach ANSI B 1.20.3 "trocken dichtend"      | L15       |
| <b>Tr</b>        | Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103                                                             | L16       |
| <b>Rd</b>        | Rundgewinde DIN 405                                                                               | L17       |
| <b>Pg</b>        | Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430                                                                | L18       |
|                  | Grenzlehrdorne                                                                                    | L19       |
|                  | Lehrringe                                                                                         | L20       |
|                  | Prüfprotokolle (Neuprüfung)                                                                       | L21       |
|                  | Überwachungsprüfung                                                                               | L22 - L23 |
|                  | Sonder-Lehren                                                                                     | L24       |

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

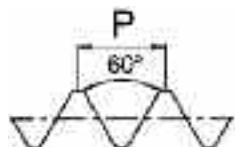
### M

#### Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde DIN 13

Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 1502

#### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Gauge size DIN ISO 1502



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L10 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L10 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>Go | L10 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>NoGo | L10 001<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L10 101<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>Go | L10 201<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>NoGo |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             | 6H                                                   | 6H                                               | 6H                                                       | 6G                                                   | 6G                                               | 6G                                                       |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              | LS                                                   | LS                                               | LS                                                       | LS                                                   | LS                                               | LS                                                       |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                   | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                               | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                       |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>mm               | Code                                                 | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                    |                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 1                        | 0,25                  | 01                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 1,1                      | 0,25                  | 01,1                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 1,2                      | 0,25                  | 01,2                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 1,4                      | 0,3                   | 01,4                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 1,6                      | 0,35                  | 01,6                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 1,8                      | 0,35                  | 01,8                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 2                        | 0,4                   | 02                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 2,2                      | 0,45                  | 02,2                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 2,5                      | 0,45                  | 02,5                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 3                        | 0,5                   | 03                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 3,5                      | 0,6                   | 03,5                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 4                        | 0,7                   | 04                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 4,5                      | 0,75                  | 04,5                                                 | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 5                        | 0,8                   | 05                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 6                        | 1                     | 06                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 7                        | 1                     | 07                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 8                        | 1,25                  | 08                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 9                        | 1,25                  | 09                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 10                       | 1,5                   | 10                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 12                       | 1,75                  | 12                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 14                       | 2                     | 14                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 16                       | 2                     | 16                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 18                       | 2,5                   | 18                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 20                       | 2,5                   | 20                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 22                       | 2,5                   | 22                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 24                       | 3                     | 24                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 27                       | 3                     | 27                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 30                       | 3,5                   | 30                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 33                       | 3,5                   | 33                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 36                       | 4                     | 36                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 39                       | 4                     | 39                                                   | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 42                       | 4,5                   | 42                                                   |                                                  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 45                       | 4,5                   | 45                                                   |                                                  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 48                       | 5                     | 48                                                   |                                                  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 52                       | 5                     | 52                                                   |                                                  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock  
LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz Dorne 5H, Ringe 6h  
Up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance plugs 5H, rings 6h

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

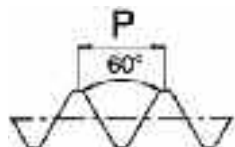
### M

#### Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde DIN 13

Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 1502

#### ISO Metric Coarse Threads, DIN 13

Gauge size DIN ISO 1502



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L10 005<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L10 006<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L10 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L10 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo | L10 401<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L10 501<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             | 6H                                                   | 6G                                                   | 6g                                              | 6g                                                      | 6e                                              | 6e                                                      |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              | LS                                                   | LS                                                   | LS                                              | LS                                                      | LS                                              | LS                                                      |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               | CrB2*                                                | CrB2*                                                |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             |                                                      | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                   |                                                 |                                                         | Abmaß<br>Undersize                              | Abmaß<br>Undersize                                      |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>mm               | Code                                                 | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                        |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| M 1                        | 0,25                  | 01                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 1,1                      | 0,25                  | 01,1                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 1,2                      | 0,25                  | 01,2                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 1,4                      | 0,3                   | 01,4                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 1,6                      | 0,35                  | 01,6                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 1,8                      | 0,35                  | 01,8                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 2                        | 0,4                   | 02                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 2,2                      | 0,45                  | 02,2                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               |                                                         |
| M 2,5                      | 0,45                  | 02,5                                                 | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 3                        | 0,5                   | 03                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 3,5                      | 0,6                   | 03,5                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 4                        | 0,7                   | 04                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 4,5                      | 0,75                  | 04,5                                                 |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 5                        | 0,8                   | 05                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 6                        | 1                     | 06                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 7                        | 1                     | 07                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 8                        | 1,25                  | 08                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 9                        | 1,25                  | 09                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 10                       | 1,5                   | 10                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 12                       | 1,75                  | 12                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 14                       | 2                     | 14                                                   | x                                                    |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 16                       | 2                     | 16                                                   | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 18                       | 2,5                   | 18                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 20                       | 2,5                   | 20                                                   | x                                                    |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 22                       | 2,5                   | 22                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 24                       | 3                     | 24                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 27                       | 3                     | 27                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 30                       | 3,5                   | 30                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 33                       | 3,5                   | 33                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 36                       | 4                     | 36                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 39                       | 4                     | 39                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 42                       | 4,5                   | 42                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 45                       | 4,5                   | 45                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 48                       | 5                     | 48                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 52                       | 5                     | 52                                                   |                                                      |                                                 | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21

Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

LS = Lehrenstahl / Toolsteel

Bis einschl. M 1,4 Toleranz Dorne 5H, Ringe  
Up to M 1,4 incl. tolerance plugs 5H, rings

6hHSS-LS = Gutseite HSS+TiCN, Ausschuss-Seite Lehrenstahl, blank  
6hHSS-LS = 'GO' HSS+TiCN, 'NOGO' Toolsteel, bright

x=ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten

x=normally ex stock

\*solange Lagervorrat liefern wir  
TiCN Ausführung

\*as long as available we will send TiCN version



# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

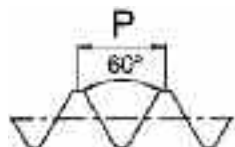
### MF

**Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13**

Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 1502

**ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13**

Gauge size DIN ISO 1502



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name |       | L11 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L11 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>Go | L11 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>NoGo | L11 001<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L11 101<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>Go | L11 201<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>NoGo |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             |       | 6H                                                   | 6H                                               | 6H                                                       | 6G                                                   | 6G                                               | 6G                                                       |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              |       | LS                                                   | LS                                               | LS                                                       | LS                                                   | LS                                               | LS                                                       |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               |       |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             |       |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                   | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                               | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                       |
| Baumaße                    | Dimensions            |       | DIN 2280                                             | DIN 2281                                         | DIN 2283                                                 | DIN 2280                                             | DIN 2281                                         | DIN 2283                                                 |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>mm               | Code  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                        |                                                  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 3                        | x 0,35                | 03035 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 4                        | x 0,5                 | 0405  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 5                        | x 0,5                 | 0505  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 6                        | x 0,5                 | 0605  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 6                        | x 0,75                | 06075 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 7                        | x 0,75                | 07075 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 8                        | x 0,5                 | 0805  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 8                        | x 0,75                | 08075 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 8                        | x 1                   | 081   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 9                        | x 0,75                | 09075 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 9                        | x 1                   | 091   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 10                       | x 0,5                 | 1005  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 10                       | x 0,75                | 10075 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 10                       | x 1                   | 101   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 10                       | x 1,25                | 10125 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 11                       | x 1                   | 111   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 12                       | x 0,5                 | 1205  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 12                       | x 0,75                | 12075 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 12                       | x 1                   | 121   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 12                       | x 1,25                | 12125 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 12                       | x 1,5                 | 1215  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 13                       | x 1                   | 131   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 14                       | x 1                   | 141   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 14                       | x 1,25                | 14125 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 14                       | x 1,5                 | 1415  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 15                       | x 1                   | 151   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 15                       | x 1,5                 | 1515  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 16                       | x 1                   | 161   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 16                       | x 1,5                 | 1615  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 18                       | x 1                   | 181   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 18                       | x 1,5                 | 1815  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 20                       | x 1                   | 201   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 20                       | x 1,5                 | 2015  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 20                       | x 2                   | 202   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 22                       | x 1                   | 221   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 22                       | x 1,5                 | 2215  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 22                       | x 2                   | 222   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 24                       | x 1                   | 241   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 24                       | x 1,5                 | 2415  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 24                       | x 2                   | 242   | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

Fortsetzung Seite L6  
Continued on page L6

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock  
LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

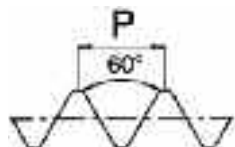
### MF

#### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 1502

#### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Gauge size DIN ISO 1502



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name |       | L11 005<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge |  | L11 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L11 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo | L11 401<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L11 501<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             |       | 6H                                                   |  | 6g                                              |                                                         | 6e                                              |                                                         |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              |       | LS                                                   |  | LS                                              |                                                         | LS                                              |                                                         |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               |       | CrB2*                                                |  |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             |       |                                                      |  |                                                 |                                                         | Abmaß<br>Undersize                              | Abmaß                                                   |
| Baumaße                    | Dimension             |       | DIN 2280                                             |  | DIN 2281                                        | DIN 2283                                                | DIN 2280                                        | DIN 2281                                                |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>mm               | Code  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                        |  |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| M 3                        | x 0,35                | 03035 |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 4                        | x 0,5                 | 0405  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 5                        | x 0,5                 | 0505  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 6                        | x 0,5                 | 0605  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 6                        | x 0,75                | 06075 | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 7                        | x 0,75                | 07075 |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 8                        | x 0,5                 | 0805  |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 8                        | x 0,75                | 08075 | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 8                        | x 1                   | 081   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 9                        | x 0,75                | 09075 |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 9                        | x 1                   | 091   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 10                       | x 0,5                 | 1005  |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 10                       | x 0,75                | 10075 | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 10                       | x 1                   | 101   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 10                       | x 1,25                | 10125 |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 11                       | x 1                   | 111   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 12                       | x 0,5                 | 1205  |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 12                       | x 0,75                | 12075 | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 12                       | x 1                   | 121   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 12                       | x 1,25                | 12125 |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 12                       | x 1,5                 | 1215  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 13                       | x 1                   | 131   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 14                       | x 1                   | 141   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 14                       | x 1,25                | 14125 |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 14                       | x 1,5                 | 1415  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 15                       | x 1                   | 151   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 15                       | x 1,5                 | 1515  |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 16                       | x 1                   | 161   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 16                       | x 1,5                 | 1615  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 18                       | x 1                   | 181   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 18                       | x 1,5                 | 1815  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 20                       | x 1                   | 201   | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 20                       | x 1,5                 | 2015  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 20                       | x 2                   | 202   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 22                       | x 1                   | 221   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 22                       | x 1,5                 | 2215  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 22                       | x 2                   | 222   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 24                       | x 1                   | 241   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 24                       | x 1,5                 | 2415  | x                                                    |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 24                       | x 2                   | 242   |                                                      |  | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

Fortsetzung Seite L7  
Continued on page L7

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock  
LS = Lehrenstahl / Toolsteel

\*solange Lagervorrat liefern wir noch TiCN Ausführung  
\*as long as available we will send TiCN version

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

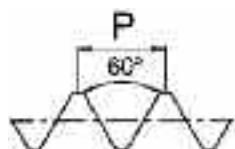
### MF

#### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 1502

#### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Gauge size DIN ISO 1502



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name |      | L11 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L11 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>Go | L11 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>NoGo | L11 001<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L11 101<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>Go | L11 201<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge,<br>NoGo |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             |      | 6H                                                   | 6H                                               | 6H                                                       | 6G                                                   | 6G                                               | 6G                                                       |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              |      | LS                                                   | LS                                               | LS                                                       | LS                                                   | LS                                               | LS                                                       |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               |      |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             |      |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                   | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                               | Aufmaß<br>Oversize                                       |
| Baumaße                    | Dimensions            |      | DIN 2280                                             | DIN 2281                                         | DIN 2283                                                 | DIN 2280                                             | DIN 2281                                         | DIN 2283                                                 |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>mm               | Code | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                        |                                                  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                          |
| M 25                       | x 1                   | 251  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 25                       | x 1,5                 | 2515 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 26                       | x 1,5                 | 2615 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 27                       | x 1,5                 | 2715 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 27                       | x 2                   | 272  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 28                       | x 1,5                 | 2815 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 28                       | x 2                   | 282  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 30                       | x 1                   | 301  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 30                       | x 1,5                 | 3015 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 30                       | x 2                   | 302  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 32                       | x 1,5                 | 3215 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 33                       | x 1,5                 | 3315 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 33                       | x 2                   | 332  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 34                       | x 1,5                 | 3415 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 35                       | x 1,5                 | 3515 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 36                       | x 1,5                 | 3615 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 36                       | x 2                   | 362  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 36                       | x 3                   | 363  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 38                       | x 1,5                 | 3815 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 39                       | x 1,5                 | 3915 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 39                       | x 2                   | 392  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 39                       | x 3                   | 393  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 40                       | x 1,5                 | 4015 | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 40                       | x 2                   | 402  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 40                       | x 3                   | 403  | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 42                       | x 1,5                 | 4215 |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 42                       | x 2                   | 422  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 42                       | x 3                   | 423  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 45                       | x 1,5                 | 4515 |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 45                       | x 2                   | 452  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 45                       | x 3                   | 453  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 48                       | x 1,5                 | 4815 |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 48                       | x 2                   | 482  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 48                       | x 3                   | 483  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 50                       | x 1,5                 | 5015 |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 50                       | x 2                   | 502  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 50                       | x 3                   | 503  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 52                       | x 1,5                 | 5215 |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 52                       | x 2                   | 522  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |
| M 52                       | x 3                   | 523  |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |                                                      | x                                                | x                                                        |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock  
LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

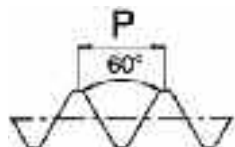
### MF

#### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13

Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 1502

#### ISO Metric Fine Threads, DIN 13

Gauge size DIN ISO 1502



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name |      |                               | L11 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L11 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo | L11 401<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L11 501<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             |      |                               | 6g                                              | 6g                                                      | 6e                                              | 6e                                                      |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              |      |                               | LS                                              | LS                                                      | LS                                              | LS                                                      |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               |      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             |      |                               |                                                 |                                                         | Abmaß<br>Undersize                              | Abmaß<br>Undersize                                      |
| Baumaße                    | Dimensions            |      |                               | DIN 2285                                        | DIN 2299                                                | DIN 2285                                        | DIN 2299                                                |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>mm               | Code | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| M 25                       | x 1                   | 251  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 25                       | x 1,5                 | 2515 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 26                       | x 1,5                 | 2615 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 27                       | x 1,5                 | 2715 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 27                       | x 2                   | 272  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 28                       | x 1,5                 | 2815 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 28                       | x 2                   | 282  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 30                       | x 1                   | 301  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 30                       | x 1,5                 | 3015 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 30                       | x 2                   | 302  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 32                       | x 1,5                 | 3215 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 33                       | x 1,5                 | 3315 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 33                       | x 2                   | 332  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 34                       | x 1,5                 | 3415 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 35                       | x 1,5                 | 3515 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 36                       | x 1,5                 | 3615 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 36                       | x 2                   | 362  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 36                       | x 3                   | 363  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 38                       | x 1,5                 | 3815 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 39                       | x 1,5                 | 3915 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 39                       | x 2                   | 392  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 39                       | x 3                   | 393  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 40                       | x 1,5                 | 4015 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 40                       | x 2                   | 402  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 40                       | x 3                   | 403  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 42                       | x 1,5                 | 4215 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 42                       | x 2                   | 422  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 42                       | x 3                   | 423  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 45                       | x 1,5                 | 4515 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 45                       | x 2                   | 452  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 45                       | x 3                   | 453  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 48                       | x 1,5                 | 4815 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 48                       | x 2                   | 482  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 48                       | x 3                   | 483  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 50                       | x 1,5                 | 5015 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 50                       | x 2                   | 502  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 50                       | x 3                   | 503  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 52                       | x 1,5                 | 5215 |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 52                       | x 2                   | 522  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| M 52                       | x 3                   | 523  |                               | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock  
LS = Lehrenstahl / Toolsteel

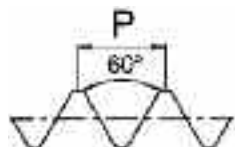
## EG-M

## Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze DIN 8140

Lehrenmaße DIN 8140, Teil 3

**ISO Metric Coarse Threads for wire inserts DIN 8140**

Gauge size DIN 8140, part 3



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                            | Catalogue No.<br>Name |      |                               |  | L33 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge<br>6H mod<br>LS |   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| Toleranz                                                                                                              | Tolerance             |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| Werkstoff                                                                                                             | Material              |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                            | Surface               |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| Ausführung                                                                                                            | Variation             |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                       |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| d <sub>i</sub>                                                                                                        | P<br>mm               | Code | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| EG M 2,5                                                                                                              | 0,45                  | 02,5 |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 3                                                                                                                | 0,5                   | 03   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 3,5                                                                                                              | 0,6                   | 03,5 |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| EG M 4                                                                                                                | 0,7                   | 04   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 5                                                                                                                | 0,8                   | 05   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 6                                                                                                                | 1                     | 06   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 8                                                                                                                | 1,25                  | 08   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 10                                                                                                               | 1,5                   | 10   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 12                                                                                                               | 1,75                  | 12   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 14                                                                                                               | 2                     | 14   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 16                                                                                                               | 2                     | 16   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 18                                                                                                               | 2,5                   | 18   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 20                                                                                                               | 2,5                   | 20   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
| EG M 22                                                                                                               | 2,5                   | 22   |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| EG M 24                                                                                                               | 3                     | 24   |                               |  |                                                                      | x |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                       |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
| <p>Auch in anderen Gewindearten verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br/>Other thread forms also available. Please enquire.</p> |                       |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                       |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                       |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                       |      |                               |  |                                                                      |   |  |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

LS = Lehrenstahl / *Toolsteel*

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## *Thread Gauges*

# BSW

Whitworth Grobgewinde, BS 84

Lehrenmaße BS 919

### **Whitworth Coarse Threads BS 84**

*Gauge size BS 919*

[illegible]

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

LS = Lehrenstahl / *Toolsteel*

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

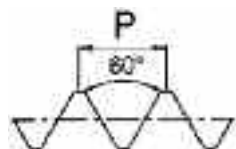
### UNC

**Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1 - 1982**

Lehrenmaße Dorne ANSI B 1.2, Ringe BS 919

**Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1 - 1982**

Gauge sizes plugs ANSI B 1.2, rings BS 919



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L12 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L12 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge<br>Go | L12 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge<br>NoGo | L12 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L12 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                                        | Tolerance             | 2B                                                   | 2B                                              | 2B                                                      | 2A                                              | 2A                                                      |
| Werkstoff                                                                                                                       | Material              | LS                                                   | LS                                              | LS                                                      | LS                                              | LS                                                      |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                      | Surface               |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                      | Variation             |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| d <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                  | P<br>Gg/1"            | Ø<br>mm                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                   |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Nr. 1                                                                                                                           | - 64                  | 01,85                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 2                                                                                                                           | - 56                  | 02,18                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 3                                                                                                                           | - 48                  | 02,52                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 4                                                                                                                           | - 40                  | 02,85                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 5                                                                                                                           | - 40                  | 03,18                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 6                                                                                                                           | - 32                  | 03,51                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 8                                                                                                                           | - 32                  | 04,17                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 10                                                                                                                          | - 24                  | 04,83                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 12                                                                                                                          | - 24                  | 05,49                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1/4                                                                                                                             | - 20                  | 06,35                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 5/16                                                                                                                            | - 18                  | 07,94                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 3/8                                                                                                                             | - 16                  | 09,53                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 7/16                                                                                                                            | - 14                  | 11,11                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1/2                                                                                                                             | - 13                  | 12,70                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 9/16                                                                                                                            | - 12                  | 14,29                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 5/8                                                                                                                             | - 11                  | 15,88                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 3/4                                                                                                                             | - 10                  | 19,05                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 7/8                                                                                                                             | - 9                   | 22,23                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                                               | - 8                   | 25,40                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.1/8                                                                                                                           | - 7                   | 28,58                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.1/4                                                                                                                           | - 7                   | 31,75                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.3/8                                                                                                                           | - 6                   | 34,93                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.1/2                                                                                                                           | - 6                   | 38,10                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.3/4                                                                                                                           | - 5                   | 44,45                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 2                                                                                                                               | - 4,5                 | 50,80                                                | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| <div>Auch in Toleranzklasse 3B/3A verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br/>Also available in tolerance class 3B/3A. Please enquire.</div> |                       |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel



# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

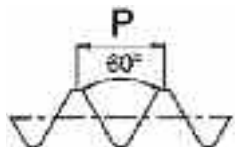
### UNF

**Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1 - 1982**

Lehrenmaße Dorne ANSI B 1.2, Ringe BS 919

**Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1 - 1982**

Gauge sizes plugs ANSI B 1.2, rings BS 919



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                          | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L13 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge | L13 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge<br>Go | L13 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Plug Gauge<br>NoGo | L13 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L13 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                            | Tolerance             | 2B                                                   | 2B                                              | 2B                                                      | 2A                                              | 2A                                                      |
| Werkstoff                                                                                                           | Material              | LS                                                   | LS                                              | LS                                                      | LS                                              | LS                                                      |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                          | Surface               |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Ausführung                                                                                                          | Variation             |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
|                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| d <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                      | P<br>Gg/1"            | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                        |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
|                                                                                                                     | Ø<br>mm               |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
| Nr. 1 -                                                                                                             | 72 01,85              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 2 -                                                                                                             | 64 02,18              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 3 -                                                                                                             | 56 02,52              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 4 -                                                                                                             | 48 02,85              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 5 -                                                                                                             | 44 03,18              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 6 -                                                                                                             | 40 03,51              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 8 -                                                                                                             | 36 04,17              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 10 -                                                                                                            | 32 04,83              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Nr. 12 -                                                                                                            | 28 05,49              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1/4 -                                                                                                               | 28 06,35              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 5/16 -                                                                                                              | 24 07,94              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 3/8 -                                                                                                               | 24 09,53              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 7/16 -                                                                                                              | 20 11,11              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1/2 -                                                                                                               | 20 12,70              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 9/16 -                                                                                                              | 18 14,29              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 5/8 -                                                                                                               | 18 15,88              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 3/4 -                                                                                                               | 16 19,05              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 7/8 -                                                                                                               | 14 22,23              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1 -                                                                                                                 | 12 25,40              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.1/8 -                                                                                                             | 12 28,58              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.1/4 -                                                                                                             | 12 31,75              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.3/8 -                                                                                                             | 12 34,93              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| 1.1/2 -                                                                                                             | 12 38,10              | x                                                    | x                                               | x                                                       | x                                               | x                                                       |
| Auch in Toleranzklasse 3B/3A verfügbar. Bitte anfragen.<br>Also available in tolerance class 3B/3A. Please enquire. |                       |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |
|                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                      |                                                 |                                                         |                                                 |                                                         |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
 Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
 x = normally ex stock

LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

UNF

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## *Thread Gauges*

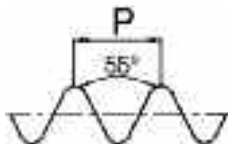
# G

## Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228

## Lehrenmaße DIN ISO 228, Teil 2

## Whitworth Pipe Threads DIN ISO 228

Gauge sizes DIN ISO 228, part 2



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                                      | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L14 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug<br/>Gauge</i> | L14 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge<br/>Go</i> | L14 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge<br/>NoGo</i> | L14 005<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug<br/>Gauge</i> | L14 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrding<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>Go</i> | L14 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrding<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>NoGo</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                                                                        | <i>Tolerance</i>      |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
| Werkstoff                                                                                                                                       | <i>Material</i>       | LS                                                           | LS                                                      | LS                                                              | LS                                                           | A<br>LS                                                 | A<br>LS                                                         |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                                      | <i>Surface</i>        |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 | CrB2*                                                        |                                                         |                                                                 |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                                      | <i>Variation</i>      |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
| d <sub>i</sub>                                                                                                                                  | P<br>Gg/1"            | Verfügbarkeit<br><i>Availability</i>                         |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
| G 1/8                                                                                                                                           | 28                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1/4                                                                                                                                           | 19                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 3/8                                                                                                                                           | 19                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1/2                                                                                                                                           | 14                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 5/8                                                                                                                                           | 14                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 3/4                                                                                                                                           | 14                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 7/8                                                                                                                                           | 14                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1                                                                                                                                             | 11                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1.1/8                                                                                                                                         | 11                    | x                                                            | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1.1/4                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1.1/2                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 1.3/4                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 2                                                                                                                                             | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 2.1/4                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 2.1/2                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 2.3/4                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 3                                                                                                                                             | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 3.1/2                                                                                                                                         | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
| G 4                                                                                                                                             | 11                    |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |                                                              | x                                                       | x                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
| Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T20<br><i>For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T22</i> |                       |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                              |                                                         |                                                                 |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

\* solange Lagervorrat liefern wir TiCN Ausführung  
\* *as long available we will send TiCN version*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

LS = Lehrenstahl / *Toolsteel*



# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## *Thread Gauges*

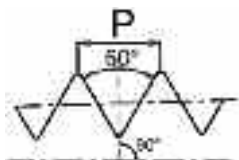
# NPT

## Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16

ANSI/ASME B 1.20.1 - 1983, "allg. Verwendung"

**American Taper Pipe Thread, Taper 1 : 16**

*ANSI/ASME B 1.20.1 - 1983, "general purpose"*

[illegible]

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweis Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

LS = Lehrenstahl / *Toolsteel*

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

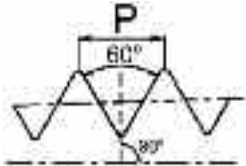
### NPTF

**Amerikanisches Kegeliges Rohrgewinde - Konus 1 : 16**

ANSI/ASME B 1.20.3 - 1976 (R.1982), "trocken dichtend"

**American Taper Pipe Thread, Taper 1 : 16**

ANSI/ASME B 1.20.3 - 1976 (R.1982), "dry sealing"



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Catalogue No.<br>Name |       |                               | L18 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge |  | L18 300<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrring<br>Limit Ring<br>Gauge |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Werkstoff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Material              |       |                               | LS                                                   |  | LS                                                   |  |
| Oberfläche                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Surface               |       |                               |                                                      |  |                                                      |  |
| Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Variation             |       |                               | kegelig<br>taper                                     |  | kegelig<br>taper                                     |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P<br>Gg/1"            | code  | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                      |  |                                                      |  |
| 1/16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 27                  | 08,85 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 27                  | 10,62 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 18                  | 14,14 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 18                  | 17,57 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 14                  | 21,90 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 3/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 14                  | 27,23 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 11,5                | 34,18 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 1.1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 11,5                | 42,90 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 1.1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 11,5                | 48,94 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 11,5                | 61,00 |                               | x                                                    |  | x                                                    |  |
| <p>Diese Gewindegrenzlehren prüfen die Flankendurchmesser. Zur vollständigen Prüfung des gesamten Profils bei Klasse 2 Gewinden muss ein mehrteiliger Lehrensatz für Aussen-Ø und Kern-Ø verwendet werden. Auf Anfrage lieferbar.</p> <p><i>These Limit-Thread-Gauges check the pitch diameter. For a complete check of the whole profile of class 2 threads, you need a multi set for crest and root. Available on request.</i></p> |                       |       |                               |                                                      |  |                                                      |  |
| <p>Technische Informationen zum Thema Rohrgewinde siehe Seite T21</p> <p><i>For technical information concerning pipe threads, please see page T23</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |       |                               |                                                      |  |                                                      |  |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweis Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

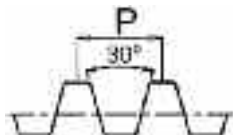
Tr

**Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde, DIN 103**

Lehrenmaße DIN 103, Teil 9

**Metric ISO Trapezoidal Threads DIN 103**

Gauge size DIN 103, part 9



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung |   |     |      | Catalogue No.<br>Name |  | L21 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug Gauge</i> | L21 100<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge, Go</i> | L21 200<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge, NoGo</i> |  | L21 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br><i>Ring Gauge Go</i> | L21 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br><i>Ring Gauge NoGo</i> |
|----------------------------|---|-----|------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   |   |     |      | Tolerance             |  | 7H                                                       | 7H                                                   | 7H                                                           |  | 7e                                                  | 7e                                                          |
| Werkstoff                  |   |     |      | Material              |  | LS                                                       | LS                                                   | LS                                                           |  | LS                                                  | LS                                                          |
| Oberfläche                 |   |     |      | Surface               |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
| Ausführung                 |   |     |      | Variation             |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
|                            |   |     |      |                       |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
| d <sub>i</sub> P      Code |   |     |      |                       |  | Verfügbarkeit<br><i>Availability</i>                     |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
| Tr 8                       | x | 1,5 | 0815 |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 9                       | x | 2   | 092  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 10                      | x | 2   | 102  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 11                      | x | 2   | 112  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 12                      | x | 3   | 123  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 14                      | x | 3   | 143  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 16                      | x | 4   | 164  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 18                      | x | 4   | 184  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 20                      | x | 4   | 204  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 22                      | x | 5   | 225  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 24                      | x | 5   | 245  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 26                      | x | 5   | 265  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 28                      | x | 5   | 285  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 30                      | x | 6   | 306  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 32                      | x | 6   | 326  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 34                      | x | 6   | 346  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 36                      | x | 6   | 366  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
| Tr 40                      | x | 7   | 407  |                       |  | x                                                        | x                                                    | x                                                            |  | x                                                   | x                                                           |
|                            |   |     |      |                       |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
|                            |   |     |      |                       |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
|                            |   |     |      |                       |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
|                            |   |     |      |                       |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |
|                            |   |     |      |                       |  |                                                          |                                                      |                                                              |  |                                                     |                                                             |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweis Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## *Thread Gauges*

# Rd

## Rundgewinde DIN 405

## Lehrenmaße DIN 405, Teil 3

## Round Threads DIN 405

*Gauge size DIN 405, part 3*

Ed

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

LS = Lehrenstahl / *Toolsteel*

**x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten**  
*x = normally ex stock*

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
□ = *available on request*



# HAHNREITER Gewindelehren

## Thread Gauges

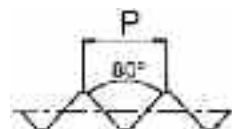
### PG

**Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde, DIN 40430**

Lehrenmaße DIN 40431

**Steel Conduit Thread, DIN 40430**

Gauge size DIN 40431



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L19 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge |                               | L19 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>Go | L19 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br>Ring Gauge<br>NoGo |   |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| Werkstoff                  | Material              | LS                                                   |                               | LS                                              | LS                                                      |   |  |
| Oberfläche                 | Surface               |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
| Ausführung                 | Variation             | Ausschuss-Seite glatt<br>NoGo plain                  |                               |                                                 | glatt<br>plain                                          |   |  |
| d <sub>1</sub>             | P<br>Gg/1"            | Ø<br>mm                                              | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
| Pg 7                       | 20                    | 12,50                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 9                       | 18                    | 15,20                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 11                      | 18                    | 18,60                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 13,5                    | 18                    | 20,40                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 16                      | 18                    | 22,50                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 21                      | 16                    | 28,30                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 29                      | 16                    | 37,00                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 36                      | 16                    | 47,00                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 42                      | 16                    | 54,00                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
| Pg 48                      | 16                    | 59,30                                                | x                             |                                                 | x                                                       | x |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |
|                            |                       |                                                      |                               |                                                 |                                                         |   |  |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweis Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

## Grenzlehrdorne / Limit Plug Gauges

**zylindrisch**

Baumaße DIN 2245,

Lehrenmaße DIN EN ISO 1938-1

**cylindrical**

Dimensions DIN 2245

Gauge sizes DIN EN ISO 1938-1



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung | Catalogue No.<br>Name |         | L50 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge |  |  | L50 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br>Limit Plug<br>Gauge                                                    |                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Toleranz                   | Tolerance             |         | H7                                                   |  |  | H7                                                                                                      |                               |
| Werkstoff                  | Material              |         | LS                                                   |  |  | LS                                                                                                      |                               |
|                            |                       |         |                                                      |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       |         |                                                      |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       |         |                                                      |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | Ø<br>mm | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability                        |  |  | Ø<br>mm                                                                                                 | Verfügbarkeit<br>Availability |
|                            |                       | 1,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 34,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 1,2     | x                                                    |  |  | 35,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 1,5     | x                                                    |  |  | 36,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 1,8     | x                                                    |  |  | 37,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 2,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 38,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 2,2     | x                                                    |  |  | 40,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 2,5     | x                                                    |  |  | 42,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 2,8     | x                                                    |  |  | 44,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 3,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 45,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 3,5     | x                                                    |  |  | 46,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 4,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 47,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 4,5     | x                                                    |  |  | 48,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 5,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 50,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 5,5     | x                                                    |  |  | 52,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 6,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 55,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 7,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 58,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 8,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 60,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 9,0     | x                                                    |  |  | 62,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 10,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 65,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 11,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 68,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 12,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 70,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 13,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 72,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 14,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 75,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 15,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 78,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 16,0    | x                                                    |  |  | 80,0                                                                                                    | x                             |
|                            |                       | 17,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 18,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 19,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 20,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 21,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 22,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 23,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 24,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 25,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 26,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 27,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 28,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 30,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 32,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       | 33,0    | x                                                    |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |
|                            |                       |         |                                                      |  |  | Größere Ø, Zwischenmaße und andere<br>Toleranzen auf Anfrage.<br>Other sizes and tolerances on request. |                               |
|                            |                       |         |                                                      |  |  |                                                                                                         |                               |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweis Seite L21  
Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
x = normally ex stock

LS = Lehenstahl / Toolsteel

### Lehrringe / Ring Gauges

zylindrisch

Baumaße DIN 2250 / DIN 2254

Lehrenmaße DIN EN ISO 1938-1

cylindrical

Dimensions DIN 2250 / DIN 2254

Gauge sizes DIN EN ISO 1938-1



| Katalog Nr.<br>Bezeichnung                                                                | Catalogue No.<br>Name | L50 300<br>Einstellring<br><i>Setting Ring</i> | L50 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehring<br><i>Ring Gauge Go</i> | L50 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehring<br><i>Ring Gauge NoGo</i> |                                                                                                             | L50 300<br>Einstellring<br><i>Setting Ring</i> | L50 400<br>Gut-<br>Lehring<br><i>Ring Gauge Go</i> | L50 500<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehring<br><i>Ring Gauge NoGo</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranz                                                                                  | <i>Tolerance</i>      | JS4                                            | **                                                 | **                                                         |                                                                                                             | JS4                                            | **                                                 | **                                                         |
| Werkstoff                                                                                 | <i>Material</i>       | LS                                             | LS                                                 | LS                                                         |                                                                                                             | LS                                             | LS                                                 | LS                                                         |
| Ausführung                                                                                | <i>Variation</i>      | DIN 2250-C<br>2008-10                          | DIN 2250 G                                         | DIN 2254                                                   |                                                                                                             | DIN 2250-C<br>2008-10                          | DIN 2250 G                                         | DIN 2254                                                   |
|                                                                                           |                       | Verfügbarkeit<br><i>Availability</i>           |                                                    |                                                            | Ø<br>mm                                                                                                     | Verfügbarkeit<br><i>Availability</i>           |                                                    |                                                            |
| ** Gewünschte Toleranz bei Bestellung angeben.<br>** <i>Specify tolerance with order.</i> | 1,0                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 34,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 1,2                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 35,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 1,5                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 36,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 1,8                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 37,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 2,0                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 38,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 2,2                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 40,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 2,5                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 42,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 2,8                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 44,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 3,0                   | □                                              | □                                                  | □                                                          | 45,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 3,5                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 46,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 4,0                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 47,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 4,5                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 48,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 5,0                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 50,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 5,5                   |                                                |                                                    |                                                            | 52,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 6,0                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 55,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 7,0                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 58,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 8,0                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 60,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 9,0                   | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 62,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 10,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 65,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 11,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 68,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 12,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 70,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 13,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 72,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 14,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 75,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 15,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 78,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 16,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | 80,0                                                                                                        | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |
|                                                                                           | 17,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 18,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 19,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 20,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 21,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 22,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          | Größere Ø, Zwischenmaße und andere Toleranzen auf Anfrage.<br><i>Other sizes and tolerances on request.</i> |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 23,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 24,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 25,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 26,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 27,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 28,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 30,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 32,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |
|                                                                                           | 33,0                  | x                                              | x                                                  | x                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |                                                    |                                                            |

Prüfprotokolle werden extra berechnet, siehe Hinweise Seite L21  
*Certificates will be charged separately, please see remarks page L21*

LS = Lehenstahl / *Toolsteel*

x = ab Lager, Zwischenverkauf vorbehalten  
*x = normally ex stock*

□ = Verfügbar auf Anfrage  
*□ = available on request*

# HAHNREITER Lehren - Prüfprotokolle (Neuprüfung)

## Thread Gauges - *Certificates* (New products)



| Katalog Nr.<br>Type               | L77 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug<br/>Gauge</i>                              | L77 001<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge<br/>Go</i> | L77 002<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge<br/>NoGo</i> | L77 003<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>Go</i> | L77 004<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>NoGo</i> | L77 005<br>Kegelige Gewindelehren<br>Dorn<br><i>Taper Threadgauge<br/>Plug</i> | L77 006<br>Kegelige Gewindelehren<br>Ring<br><i>Taper Threadgauge<br/>Ring</i> | L77 100<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug<br/>Gauge</i> | L77 103<br>Lehrringe<br>zyl.<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>cyl.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ausführung<br><i>Variation</i>    |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 | konisch<br><i>taper</i>                                                        | konisch<br><i>taper</i>                                                        | zylindrisch<br><i>cylindrical</i>                            | zylindrisch<br><i>cylindrical</i>                          |
|                                   |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
| Ø<br>mm                           | Code Nr.<br><i>Code no.</i>                                                               |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
| 1 - 40<br>40 - 150                | 01                                                                                        | 04<br>05                                                | 04<br>05                                                        |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
| 1 - 70<br>> 70 - 150              |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 | 10<br>11                                                | 10<br>11                                                        |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
| 1 - 43<br>> 43 - 113              |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 | 20<br>21                                                                       | 20<br>21                                                                       |                                                              |                                                            |
| 0 - 40<br>> 40 - 150              |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                | 30<br>31                                                     |                                                            |
| 1 - 10<br>> 10 - 50<br>> 50 - 150 |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              | 40<br>41<br>42                                             |
|                                   | Zusätzliche Beschriftung für alle Typen gegen Berechnung möglich. <b>Code Nr. L77 900</b> |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                            |

Die Prüfung erfolgt nach den Richtlinien VDI/VDE/DGQ 2618, Blatt 1-27.

Das Prüfprotokoll entspricht den Anforderungen der DIN/ISO 9000 ff.

Die zur Messung eingesetzten Meßmittel werden regelmäßig mit DKD-kalibrierten Normalen verglichen und gewährleisten somit höchste Qualitätsanforderungen. Der Maßanschluss an nationale Normale wird über einen DKD-kalibrierten Parallelendmaßsatz realisiert. Die jeweils gültige Kalibrierungs-Nummer ist in den Prüfprotokollen aufgeführt.

## HAHNREITER Lehren - Überwachungsprüfung

### Thread Gauges - **Control check Certification (of used gauges)**

Wir übernehmen für Sie die Überprüfung Ihrer angelieferten Lehren und erstellen ein Prüfprotokoll. Diese Serviceleistung besteht aus:

- Reinigung der zu überprüfenden Lehren
- Prüfen auf äußere Beschädigungen
- Kontrolle der Lehrenfunktionsmaße
- Erstellung eines Prüfprotokolls

Die Prüfung erfolgt nach den Richtlinien VDI/VDE/DGQ 2618, Blatt 1-27. Das Prüfprotokoll entspricht den Anforderungen DIN/ISO 9000 ff.

Die zur Messung eingesetzten Messmittel werden regelmäßig mit DKD-kalibrierten Normalen verglichen und gewährleisten somit höchste Qualitätsanforderungen. Der Maßanschluss an nationale Normale wird über einen DKD-kalibrierten Parallelendmaßsatz realisiert. Die jeweils gültige Kalibrierungs-Nummer ist in den Prüfprotokollen aufgeführt.

Unser Lehrenservice umfasst folgende Lehrenarten:

- Gewindelehrdorne
- Gewindelehrringe
- kegelige Gewindelehren
- zyl. Lehdorne
- Lehringe
- alle weiteren Lehren auf Anfrage

Die in unserer separaten Preisliste angegebenen Nettopreise beziehen sich ausschließlich auf Katalogartikel. Überwachungsprüfungen für Sonderartikel werden nach Aufwand abgerechnet.

Sollte sich bei der Reinigung und Sichtkontrolle herausstellen, dass die Lehre so beschädigt ist, dass eine fachgerechte Zertifizierung nicht möglich ist, wird für die Kontrolle eine Gebühr berechnet. Wenn die Instandsetzung möglich ist, wird Ihnen ein Kostenvoranschlag für die Nacharbeit unterbreitet.

Auf Wunsch werden die Lehren gegen Berechnung mit einer Ident-Nr. versehen, die auf Lehre und Prüfzeugnis vermerkt ist. Falls die Lehren in ungeeigneter Verpackung angeliefert werden, erfolgt der Rückversand in Spezialverpackung gegen Berechnung.

Mindestauftragshöhe: € 50,00 netto

Preise: freie Anlieferung Auf dem Knapp 34, 42855 Remscheid  
unfreie Rücksendung

Zahlung: Lohnarbeit sofort rein netto ohne Abzug

Preise siehe jeweils gültige separate Preisliste.

# HAHNREITER Lehren - Überwachungsprüfung

## Thread Gauges - Control check Certification (of used gauges)



| Katalog Nr.<br>Type               | L88 000<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug<br/>Gauge</i>                                                                                        | L88 001<br>Gut-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge<br/>Go</i> | L88 002<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Plug Gauge<br/>NoGo</i> | L88 003<br>Gut-<br>Lehrring<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>Go</i> | L88 004<br>Ausschuss-<br>Lehrring<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>NoGo</i> | L88 005<br>Kegelige Gewindelehren<br>Dorn<br><i>Taper Threadgauge<br/>Plug</i> | L88 006<br>Ring<br><i>Ring Gauge</i> | L88 100<br>Grenz-<br>Lehrdorn<br><i>Limit Plug<br/>Gauge</i> | L88 103<br>Lehrringe<br>zyl.<br><i>Ring Gauge<br/>cyl.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ausführung<br><i>Variation</i>    |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 | konisch<br><i>taper</i>                                                        | konisch<br><i>taper</i>              | zylindrisch<br><i>cylindrical</i>                            | zylindrisch<br><i>cylindrical</i>                          |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |
| Ø<br>mm                           | Code Nr.<br><i>Code no.</i>                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |
| 1 - 3<br>> 3 - 40<br>> 40 - 150   | 01<br>02<br>03                                                                                                                                      | 01<br>02<br>03                                          | 01<br>02<br>03                                                  |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |
| 3 - 10<br>> 10 - 70<br>> 70 - 200 |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 | 10<br>11<br>12                                          | 10<br>11<br>12                                                  |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |
| 1 - 43<br>> 43 - 113              |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 | 20<br>21                                                                       | 20<br>21                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| 0 - 40<br>> 40 - 150              |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      | 30<br>31                                                     |                                                            |
| 1 - 10<br>> 10 - 50<br>> 50 - 150 |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              | 40<br>41<br>42                                             |
|                                   | Zusätzliche Beschriftung für alle Typen gegen Berechnung möglich. <b>Code Nr. L77 900</b><br>Spezialverpackung nach Aufwand. <b>Code Nr. L77910</b> |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                |                                      |                                                              |                                                            |

Die Prüfung erfolgt nach den Richtlinien VDI/VDE/DGQ 2618, Blatt 1-27.

Das Prüfprotokoll entspricht den Anforderungen der DIN/ISO 9000 ff.

Die zur Messung eingesetzten Meßmittel werden regelmäßig mit DKD-kalibrierten Normalen verglichen und gewährleisten somit höchste Qualitätsanforderungen. Der Maßanschluss an nationale Normale wird über einen DKD-kalibrierten Parallelendmaßsatz realisiert. Die jeweils gültige Kalibrierungs-Nummer ist in den Prüfprotokollen aufgeführt.



Gewinde-Grenzrollenrachenlehren

*Thread Snap Gauges*



Einstelldorne zum Einstellen von  
Gewinde-Grenzrollenrachenlehren

*Setting Plug Gauges Go/NoGo for adjusting  
Thread Snap Gauges*



Gewinde-Abnutzungsprüfdorne für Gewinde-Gutlehringe

*Wear Plug Gauges for Go Ring Gauges*



Gewinde-Prüfdorne für neue feste Gewinde-Gutlehringe und  
Gewinde-Ausschusslehringe

*Thread Plug Gauges for checking new Go Ring Gauges and  
NoGo Ring Gauges*



Rachenlehren

*Snap Gauges*

**Alle Arten von Sonderlehren und Vorrichtungen nach Ihren Wünschen. Fragen Sie uns an.**

***Special gauges available on request.***



# Technischer Teil

|                                                               | Seite     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Produktbeschreibung Gewindebohrer / Gewindeformer             | T2 - T4   |
| Gewinde-Kernloch-Ø und Kern-Ø Muttergewinde                   | T8 - T14  |
| Beschichtungen                                                | T15       |
| Begriffe und Bezeichnungen an Gewindebohrern / Gewindeformern | T16 - T17 |
| Anschnittformen an Gewindebohrern                             | T17       |
| Toleranzen am Gewindeteil von Gewindebohrern                  | T18 - T19 |
| Rohrgewinde                                                   | T20 - T21 |
| Einsatzfallbeschreibung Gewindeschneiden - Vordruck           | T24       |
| Nachschleifen von Gewindebohrern                              | T26 - T27 |
| Werkstofftabelle                                              | T29 - T55 |
| Katalog-Nr. Verzeichnis                                       | T56 - T57 |
| Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen                               | T58 - T59 |

## Technical Index

|                                                       | Page             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Product-Description Taps and Cold Forming Taps</i> | <i>T5 - T7</i>   |
| <i>Drill-Ø for Threads and Minor-Ø of Nut Threads</i> | <i>T8 - T14</i>  |
| <i>Coatings</i>                                       | <i>T15</i>       |
| <i>Terms on Taps</i>                                  | <i>T16 - T17</i> |
| <i>Chamfer Forms on Taps</i>                          | <i>T 17</i>      |
| <i>Tolerances on the Thread</i>                       | <i>T18 - T19</i> |
| <i>Pipe threads</i>                                   | <i>T22 - T23</i> |
| <i>Tapping, Specification of Application - Form</i>   | <i>T25</i>       |
| <i>Regrounding of Taps</i>                            | <i>T26 - T27</i> |
| <i>List of Materials</i>                              | <i>T29 - T55</i> |
| <i>List of Catalogue-no's</i>                         | <i>T56 - T57</i> |
| <i>Terms</i>                                          | <i>T58 - T59</i> |

## Produktbeschreibung HAHNREITER-Gewindebohrer, in alphabetischer Reihenfolge

| Bezeichnung                  | Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Anwendung                                                                                  | Kernloch                          |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Automat</b>               | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), für Drehautomaten (nur für Rd-Gewinde)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Automatenstahl                                                                             | Sack- + Durchgangsloch            |
| <b>Automat MS</b>            | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), für Drehautomaten                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Messing kurzspanend                                                                        | Sack- + Durchgangsloch            |
| <b>Automat 15</b>            | Flache Rechtsspirale 15°, Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), für Drehautomaten, Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren vermindert Kaltaufschweissungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Automatenstahl                                                                             | Sack- + Durchgangsloch            |
| <b>Automat 20</b>            | Flache Rechtsspirale 20°, Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), für Drehautomaten                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Automatenstahl                                                                             | Sackloch                          |
| <b>Automat 20 MS-Z</b>       | Flache Rechtsspirale 20°, Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), für Drehautomaten, Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren vermindert Kaltaufschweissungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bleifreie Messinglegierungen                                                               | Sackloch                          |
| <b>Automat 20 STY</b>        | Flache Rechtsspirale 20°, Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), für Drehautomaten, Hartstoffbeschichtung STYGIAN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bleifreie Messinglegierungen, Sonderlegierungen                                            | Sackloch                          |
| <b>Automat 20 TiN</b>        | Flache Rechtsspirale 20°, Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), für Drehautomaten, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rostfreie Stähle                                                                           | Sackloch                          |
| <b>Drückfix</b>              | Gewindeformer zur spanlosen Gewindefertigung, Einlaufkegel 2-3 Gang (Form C), gesonderte Vorbohr-Ø beachten, Verwendung beschichteter Werkzeuge empfohlen,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Werkstoffe mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                                        | Sackloch, Durchgangsloch <1 x D   |
| <b>Drückfix N</b>            | Gewindeformer mit Schmiernuten, zur spanlosen Gewindefertigung, Einlaufkegel 2-3 Gang (Form C), gesonderte Vorbohr-Ø beachten, Verwendung beschichteter Werkzeuge empfohlen                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Werkstoffe mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                                        | Sackloch, Durchgangsloch, ≥ 1 x D |
| <b>Drückfix TiN</b>          | Wie Drückfix, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Werkstoffe mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                                        | Sackloch, Durchgangsloch <1 x D   |
| <b>Drückfix N TiN</b>        | Wie Drückfix N, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Werkstoffe mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                                        | Sack- + Durchgangsloch ≥ 1 x D    |
| <b>Drückfix IKZ TiN</b>      | Gewindeformer mit Schmiernuten, zur spanlosen Gewindefertigung, Einlaufkegel 2-3 Gang (Form C), mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr, axial, für optimale Schmierung in Sacklöchern, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                            | Werkstoffe mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                                        | Sackloch ≥ 1 x D                  |
| <b>Drückfix N CrB2</b>       | Gewindeformer mit Schmiernuten, Einlaufkegel 2-3 Gang (Form C), Hartstoff-Dünnschicht CrB2, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Aluminium- und Kupferlegierungen mit min 7% Bruchdehnung                                   | Sack- + Durchgangsloch            |
| <b>Drückfix N HF TiN</b>     | Gewindeformer mit Schmiernuten, Einlaufkegel 2-3 Gang (Form C), aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Werkstoffe mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                                        | Sack- + Durchgangsloch            |
| <b>Drückfix N TiCN</b>       | Gewindeformer mit Schmiernuten, Einlaufkegel 2-3 Gang (Form C), Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nichtrostende Stähle mit min 10% Bruchdehnung                                              | Sack- + Durchgangsloch            |
| <b>Dulofix</b>               | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Universalbohrer für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix AZ</b>            | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), Gewindebohrer mit ausgesetzten Zähnen, angepasste Geometrie, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Zähe und schmierende Werkstoffe                                                            | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix HF</b>            | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, Hartstoffbeschichtung empfohlen                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Hochfeste Stähle und Vergütungsstähle, > 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit                 | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix HF IKZ-R TiCN</b> | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr, Austritt radial (seitlich), verbesserte Spanabfuhr und optimale Kühlung, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                   | Hochfeste Stähle und Vergütungsstähle, > 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit                 | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix HF TiCN</b>       | Wie Dulofix HF, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hochfeste Stähle und Vergütungsstähle, > 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit                 | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix Ni</b>            | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 5 Gang (Form B), stabile Ausführung, verstärkter Schaft mit reduziertem Einstich, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung                                                                                                                                                                        | Schwer zerspanbare, zäh-harte Werkstoffe, z.B. Nickellegierung Nimonic, Inconel, Hastelloy | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix SYNC TiN</b>      | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), für die Bearbeitung von Durchgangslöchern in einem breiten Materialspektrum mit erhöhten Schnittgeschwindigkeiten, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, mit Weldon Fläche, Schafttoleranz h6. Nur auf CNC Maschinen verwenden, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15 | Langspanende Werkstoffe bis 1.100 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                        | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix Ti</b>            | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 5 Gang (Form B), verstärkter Schaft mit reduziertem Einstich, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung                                                                                                                                                                                            | Titanlegierungen                                                                           | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix TiCN</b>          | Wie Dulofix, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stähle 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit, AluGußlegierungen >10%Si                      | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix TiN</b>           | Wie Dulofix, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix VAP</b>           | Wie Dulofix, Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren vermindert Kaltaufschweissungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unlegierte und niedriglegierte Stähle                                                      | Durchgangsloch                    |
| <b>Dulofix VS</b>            | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, *für Temper-/Sphäroguss Oberfläche NIT verwenden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Stähle 800-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , *Temperguss, *Spähroguss, CuAl-Legierung langspanend   | Durchgangsloch                    |

## Produktbeschreibung HAHNREITER-Gewindebohrer, in alphabetischer Reihenfolge

| Bezeichnung                   | Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Anwendung                                                                   | Kernloch                                                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dulofix 15</b>             | Flache Linksspiralnuten 15°, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form D), Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, für dünnwandige Werkstücke                                                                                                                                                                                  | Gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                     | Durchgangsloch                                                  |
| <b>Gussfix</b>                | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Oberflächenbehandlung Nitriert                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Grauguss                                                                    | Sack- + Durchgangsloch                                          |
| <b>Gussfix IKZ</b>            | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Oberflächenbehandlung Nitriert, mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr, axial, verbesserte Spanabfuhr und optimale Kühlung                                                                                                                                          | Grauguss                                                                    | Sackloch                                                        |
| <b>Gussfix TiN</b>            | Wie Gussfix, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Grauguss                                                                    | Sack- + Durchgangsloch                                          |
| <b>Hahnreiter</b>             | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Späne verbleiben in den Nuten                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                 | flaches Sack- + Durchgangsloch $\leq 1 \times D$                |
| <b>Hahnreiter Ni AZ</b>       | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Späne verbleiben in den Nuten, stabile Ausführung mit verstärktem Schaft, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Gewindebohrer mit ausgesetzten Zähnen, nur für NPT Gewinde                                                          | zähe Nickellegierung, z.B. Nimonic, Inconel, Hastelloy                      | Sack- + Durchgangsloch                                          |
| <b>Hahnreiter MS</b>          | Gerade Nuten, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), oder Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Messing kurzspanend                                                         | Sack- + Durchgangsloch                                          |
| <b>Multifix</b>               | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, Hartstoffbeschichtung STYGIAN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                          | Werkzeugstähle                                                              | Durchgangsloch                                                  |
| <b>Multifix 35</b>            | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Hartstoffbeschichtung STYGIAN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                | Werkzeugstähle                                                              | Sackloch                                                        |
| <b>Nirofix</b>                | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren vermindert Kaltaufschweissungen                                                                                                                                      | Nichtrostende Stähle                                                        | Durchgangsloch                                                  |
| <b>Nirofix 15</b>             | Flache Rechtsspiralnuten ca. 15°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), stabile Ausführung mit verstärktem Schaft, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, nur für NPT Gewinde                                                                                                            | Nichtrostende Stähle                                                        | Sack- + Durchgangsloch                                          |
| <b>Nirofix 35</b>             | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren vermindert Kaltaufschweissungen                                                                                                                                            | Nichtrostende Stähle                                                        | Sackloch                                                        |
| <b>Nirofix 35 TiN</b>         | Wie Nirofix 35, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Nichtrostende Stähle, Temperguss, Sphäroguss                                | Sackloch                                                        |
| <b>Nirofix 35 TS</b>          | Wie Nirofix 35, aber mit abgesetztem Führungsgewinde für tiefe Bohrungen auf Maschinen mit Steigungsführung                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nichtrostende Stähle                                                        | Tiefes Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$                               |
| <b>Nirofix 48 STY/WC</b>      | Sehr starke Rechtsspirale 45-50°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, erhöhte Freiwinkel, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Hartstoff-Mehrlagenbeschichtung STYGIAN/WC, siehe Seite T15, Verwendung nur auf Maschinen mit Steigungsführung           | Nichtrostende Stähle, austenitisch                                          | Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$                                      |
| <b>Nirofix AZ</b>             | ähnlich Nirofix, Gewindebohrer mit ausgesetzten Zähnen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nichtrostende Stähle, zäh und schmierend                                    | Durchgangsloch                                                  |
| <b>Nirofix Z STY/WC</b>       | Gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B), Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, erhöhte Freiwinkel, Hartstoff-Mehrlagenbeschichtung STYGIAN/WC, siehe Seite T15, für verringerte Reibung und höhere Standzeiten                                                                         | Nichtrostende Stähle, austenitisch                                          | Durchgangsloch                                                  |
| <b>Nirofix TiN</b>            | Wie Nirofix, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Nichtrostende Stähle, Temperguss, Sphäroguss                                | Durchgangsloch                                                  |
| <b>Spiralo 15</b>             | Flache Rechtsspirale 15°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), geringe Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, vorwiegend für horizontale Bearbeitung                                                                                                                                                                   | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                 | Sackloch $\leq 1 \times D$ , horizontal $\leq 2 \times D$       |
| <b>Spiralo 15 AZ</b>          | Ähnlich Spiralo 15, angepasste Geometrie, Gewindebohrer mit ausgesetzten Zähnen                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Zähe und schmierende Werkstoffe                                             | Sackloch $\leq 1 \times D$ , horizontal $\leq 2 \times D$       |
| <b>Spiralo 15 HF TiCN</b>     | Flache Rechtsspirale ca. 15°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, bildet in Werkzeugstählen und mit ausreichend Kühlung kurze Späne, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Schnittgeschwindigkeit 4-8 m/min. Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15 | Werkzeugstähle, Schnellarbeitstähle                                         | Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$                                      |
| <b>Spiralo 15 HF IKZ TiCN</b> | Wie Spiralo 15 HF IKZ, zusätzlich mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr, axial, für optimierte Kühlung und Spanabfuhr, verstärkt die Bildung von kurzen Spänen                                                                                                                                                     | Werkzeugstähle, Schnellarbeitstähle                                         | Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$                                      |
| <b>Spiralo 15 IKZ</b>         | Flache Rechtsspirale 15°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), vorwiegend für waagerechten Einsatz, mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr, axial, verbesserte Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung und optimale Kühlung                                                                                                        | Universell für alle Werkstoffe mit ca 500-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit | Sackloch $\leq 1 \times D$ , je nach Spanform bis $3 \times D$  |
| <b>Spiralo 15 IKZ TiN</b>     | Wie Spiralo 15 IKZ, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Universell für alle Werkstoffe mit ca 500-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit | Sackloch $\leq 1 \times D$ , je nach Spanform $\leq 3 \times D$ |
| <b>Spiralo 15 Ti AZ</b>       | Rechtsspirale 15°, Form C, Anschnittlänge 3 Gang, verstärkter Schaft mit reduziertem Einstich, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, ausgesetzte Zähne, Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Oberflächenbehandlung Nitriert                                                                 | Titanlegierungen                                                            | Sackloch                                                        |
| <b>Spiralo 15 TiCN</b>        | Wie Spiralo 15, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Alu-Gusslegierungen >10%Si                                                  | Sackloch $\leq 1 \times D$ horizontal $\leq 2 \times D$         |
| <b>Spiralo 15 TiN</b>         | Wie Spiralo 15, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                 | Sackloch $\leq 1 \times D$ horizontal $\leq 2 \times D$         |

## Produktbeschreibung HAHNREITER-Gewindebohrer, in alphabetischer Reihenfolge

| Bezeichnung                  | Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Anwendung                                                                                    | Kernloch                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Spiralo 25 Ni</b>         | Rechtsspirale 25°, Form C, Anschnittlänge 3 Gang, stabile Ausführung, verstärkter Schaft mit reduziertem Einstich, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Schwer zerspanbare, zähnharte Werkstoffe, z.B. Nickellegierungen Nimonic, Inconel, Hastelloy | Sackloch                                   |
| <b>Spiralo 25 Ti</b>         | Rechtsspirale 25°, Form C, Anschnittlänge 3 Gang, stabile Ausführung, verstärkter Schaft mit reduziertem Einstich, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Oberflächenbehandlung Nitriert                                                                                                                                                                            | Titanlegierungen                                                                             | Sackloch                                   |
| <b>Spiralo 35</b>            | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Universalbohrer für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                  | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 AZ</b>         | ähnlich Spiralo 35, angepasste Geometrie, Gewindebohrer mit ausgesetzten Zähnen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Zähe und schmierende Werkstoffe                                                              | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 HF</b>         | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Hartstoffbeschichtung empfohlen                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hochfeste Stähle und Vergütungsstähle, $> 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ Festigkeit                    | Sackloch                                   |
| <b>Spiralo 35 HF TiCN</b>    | Wie Spiralo 35 HF, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hochfeste Stähle und Vergütungsstähle, $> 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ Festigkeit                    | Sackloch                                   |
| <b>Spiralo 35 IKZ</b>        | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr, axial, verbesserte Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung und optimale Kühlung                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Universell für alle Werkstoffe mit ca 500-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit                  | Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 IKZ TiN</b>    | wie Spiralo 35 IKZ, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Universell für alle Werkstoffe mit ca 500-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Festigkeit                  | Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 TiCN</b>       | Wie Spiralo 35, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiCN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Alu-Gußlegierungen $>10\%Si$                                                                 | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 TiN</b>        | Wie Spiralo 35, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                  | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 TS</b>         | Wie Spiralo 35, aber mit abgesetztem Führungsgewinde für tiefe Bohrungen auf Maschinen mit Steigungsführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                  | Tiefes Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$          |
| <b>Spiralo 35 VAP</b>        | Wie Spiralo 35, Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren vermindert Kaltaufschweißungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unlegierte und niedriglegierte Stähle                                                        | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 VS</b>         | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, *für Temper-/Späroguss Oberfläche NIT verwenden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stähle 800-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , *Temperguss, *Spähroguss, CuAl-Legierung, langspanend    | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 35 Z</b>          | Starke Rechtsspirale 30-40°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, verstärkter Freiwinkel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Für zähe, langspanende Werkstoffe                                                            | Sackloch $\leq 2 \times D$                 |
| <b>Spiralo 40 SYNC TiN</b>   | Starke Rechtsspirale 35-45°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, für die Bearbeitung von Sacklöchern in einem breiten Materialspektrum mit erhöhten Schnittgeschwindigkeiten, aus pulvermetallurgisch erzeugtem Schnellstahl hergestellt, Spanabfuhr in Schneidrichtung, mit Weldon Fläche, Schafttoleranz h6. Nur auf CNC Maschinen verwenden, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15 | Langspanende Werkstoffe bis 1.100 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                          | Sackloch                                   |
| <b>Spiralo 45</b>            | Sehr starke Rechtsspirale 45°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, vergrößerter Spanraum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Langspanende Leichtmetalllegierungen                                                         | Sackloch                                   |
| <b>Spiralo 48 TS TiN</b>     | Sehr starke Rechtsspirale 45-48°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stähle bis 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                             | Tiefes Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$          |
| <b>Spiralo 45 ZB TiN/Vap</b> | Sehr starke Rechtsspirale 45°- 48°, Anschnittlänge 2-3 Gang (Form C), Spanabfuhr in Schafrichtung, Hartstoffbeschichtung TiN, siehe Seite T15, aber Nuten/Spanflächen vaporisiert, für kontrollierte Spanabfuhr                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Stähle bis 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                             | Tiefes Sackloch $\leq 3 \times D$          |
| <b>Standfest 0</b>           | Ohne Nuten, mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                  | Durchgangsloch $\leq \frac{1}{2} \times D$ |
| <b>Standfest 2</b>           | 2 gerade Schmiernuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                  | Durchgangsloch $\leq 1 \times D$           |
| <b>Standfest 3</b>           | 3 oder mehr Schmiernuten mit Schälanschnitt, Anschnittlänge 4-5 Gang (Form B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                  | Durchgangsloch $\leq 1 \times D$           |
| <b>Stufex 5</b>              | Trapezgewindebohrer, flache Linksspiralnuten ca. 5°, mit Führungszapfen, Vorschneidstufe und unterteiltem Mantelschnitt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Für gut spanbare Werkstoffe                                                                  | Durchgangsloch $\leq 2 \times D$           |
| <b>2-Flach</b>               | Anschnittlänge 1,5-2 Gang (Form E), speziell für tiefe Bohrungen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Messing kurzspanend                                                                          | Sack- + Durchgangsloch                     |

## Product-description HAHNREITER-Taps, in alphabetical order

| Name                         | Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Use                                                                                   | Type of core hole                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Automat</b>               | Straight flutes, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), for lathes.<br>(only for Rd-thread)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free-cutting-steels                                                                   | Blind- and through holes           |
| <b>Automat MS</b>            | Straight flutes, chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E), for automatic lathes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Short chipping brass                                                                  | Blind- and through holes           |
| <b>Automat 15</b>            | R.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E), for automatic lathes, surface treatment VAP to prevent pick ups                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free-cutting-steels                                                                   | Blind- and through holes           |
| <b>Automat 20</b>            | R.H. spiral fluted 20°, chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E), for automatic lathes, surface treatment VAP to prevent pick ups                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free-cutting-steels                                                                   | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Automat 20 MS-Z</b>       | R.H. spiral fluted 20°, chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E), for automatic lathes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Brass without or minor lead alloy                                                     | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Automat 20 STY</b>        | R.H. spiral fluted 20°, chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E), for automatic lathes, coating: STYGIAN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Brass without or minor lead alloy, Special alloys                                     | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Automat 20 TiN</b>        | R.H. spiral fluted 20°, chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E), for automatic lathes, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Stainless steels                                                                      | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Drückfix</b>              | Cold forming tap to machine threads without chips, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), remember to use different drill-Ø, use of coated tools is recommended                                                                                                                                                                     | Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 | Blind holes, through holes < 1 x D |
| <b>Drückfix N</b>            | Cold forming tap with oil grooves, to machine threads without chips, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), remember to use different drill-Ø, use of coated tools is recommended                                                                                                                                                   | Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 | Blind- and through holes ≥ 1 x D   |
| <b>Drückfix TiN</b>          | See Drückfix, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 | Blind holes, through holes < 1 x D |
| <b>Drückfix N TiN</b>        | See Drückfix N, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 | Blind- and through holes ≥ 1 x D   |
| <b>Drückfix IKZ TiN</b>      | Cold forming tap with oil grooves, to machine threads without chips, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), remember to use different drill-Ø, axial internal coolant supply, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                            | Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 | Blind holes ≥ 1 x D                |
| <b>Drückfix N CrB2</b>       | Cold forming tap with oil grooves, to machine threads without chips, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), remember to use different drill-Ø, coating: CrB2, see page T15                                                                                                                                                          | Aluminium and copper alloys with elongation of min. 7%                                | Blind- and through holes           |
| <b>Drückfix N HF TiN</b>     | Cold forming tap with oil grooves, to machine threads without chips, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), remember to use different drill-Ø, powder-metallurgical steel, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                               | Materials with elongation of min. 10%                                                 | Blind- and through holes           |
| <b>Drückfix N TiCN</b>       | Cold forming tap with oil grooves, to machine threads without chips, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), remember to use different drill-Ø, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                          | Stainless steels with elongation of min. 10%                                          | Blind- and through holes           |
| <b>Dulofix</b>               | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Universal tap for free machining materials                                            | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix AZ</b>            | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction, adjusted geometry, with interrupted teeth                                                                                                                                                                      | Soft and sticky materials                                                             | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix HF</b>            | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), made from powder-metallurgical steel, chips will be pushed in cutting direction, coating is recommended                                                                                                                                                   | High-alloyed materials >1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> tensile strength                       | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix HF IKZ-R TiCN</b> | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), made from powder-metallurgical steel, chips will be pushed in cutting direction, internal coolant supply, radial exit, improved cooling and chip evacuation, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                  | High-alloyed materials >1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> tensile strength                       | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix HF TiCN</b>       | See Dulofix HF, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | High-alloyed materials >1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> tensile strength                       | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix Ni</b>            | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 5 threads (form B), made from powder-metallurgical steel, chips will be pushed in cutting direction, strong design                                                                                                                                                              | Tough nickel alloys, e.g. Nimonic, Inconel, Hastelloy                                 | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix SYNC TiN</b>      | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction, suitable for a wide range of applications, increased cutting speed, shank tolerance h6 with Weldon flat, made from powder-metallurgical steel, should only be used on CNC machines, coating: TiN, see page T15 | long chipping materials up to 1.100 N/mm <sup>2</sup> tensile strength                | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix Ti</b>            | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 5 threads (form B), made from powder-metallurgical steel, chips will be pushed in cutting direction, strong design                                                                                                                                                              | Titanium alloys                                                                       | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix TiCN</b>          | See Dulofix, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Aluminium casting alloys >10% Si                                                      | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix TiN</b>           | See Dulofix, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Universal tap for free machining materials                                            | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix VAP</b>           | See type Dulofix, surface treatment VAP to prevent pick ups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Un- and low-alloyed steel                                                             | Through holes                      |
| <b>Dulofix VS</b>            | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction<br>*for malleable- and spheroidal cast iron nitriding is recommended                                                                                                                                            | Steel 800-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , malleable-* and spheroidal* cast iron, CuAl alloys | Through holes                      |

## Product-description HAHNREITER-Taps, in alphabetical order

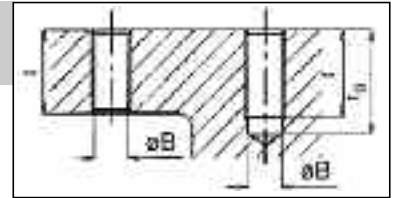
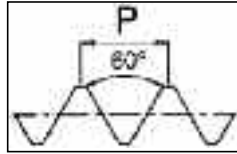
| Name                          | Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Use                                                                       | Type of core hole                                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dulofix 15</b>             | L.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer D 4-5 threads, chips will be pushed in cutting direction, for thin-walled components                                                                                                                                                                  | Free machining materials                                                  | Through holes $\leq 1,5xD$                                          |
| <b>Gussfix</b>                | Straight flutes, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), nitrided                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Grey cast iron                                                            | Blind- and through holes                                            |
| <b>Gussfix IKZ</b>            | Straight flutes, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), nitrided, with internal, axial coolant supply, improved chip-transport                                                                                                                                                                 | Grey cast iron                                                            | Blind holes                                                         |
| <b>Gussfix TiN</b>            | See Gussfix, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Grey cast iron                                                            | Blind- and through holes                                            |
| <b>Hahnreiter</b>             | Straight flutes, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips will remain in the flutes                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free machining materials                                                  | Short blind holes and through holes $\leq 1xD$                      |
| <b>Hahnreiter Ni AZ</b>       | Straight flutes, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips will remain in the flutes, Strong design with reinforced shank, powder-metallurgical steel, interrupted teeth, only available for NPT thread                                                                                     | Tough nickel alloys, e.g. Nimonic, Inconel, Hastelloy                     | Blind- and through holes                                            |
| <b>Hahnreiter MS</b>          | Straight flutes, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), or chamfer 1,5-2 threads (form E)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Short chipping brass                                                      | Blind- and through holes                                            |
| <b>Multifix</b>               | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction, coating: STYGIAN, see page T15                                                                                                                                            | Tool-steels                                                               | Through holes                                                       |
| <b>Multifix 35</b>            | R.H. spiral fluted 35-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, coating: STYGIAN, see page T15                                                                                                                                              | Tool-steels                                                               | Blind holes                                                         |
| <b>Nirofix</b>                | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction, surface treatment VAP to prevent pick ups                                                                                                                                 | Stainless steel                                                           | Through holes                                                       |
| <b>Nirofix 15</b>             | R.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips were slightly transported against cutting direction, Strong design with reinforced shank, powder-metallurgical steel, only available for NPT thread                                                                       | Stainless steel                                                           | Blind- and through holes                                            |
| <b>Nirofix 35</b>             | R.H. spiral fluted 35-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, surface treatment VAP to prevent pick ups                                                                                                                                   | Stainless steel                                                           | Blind holes                                                         |
| <b>Nirofix 35 TiN</b>         | See Nirofix 35, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Stainless steel                                                           | Blind holes                                                         |
| <b>Nirofix 35 TS</b>          | See type Nirofix 35, but rear thread truncated to avoid breakage tapping should be done with pitch controlled feed                                                                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                           | Blind holes $\leq 3 \times D$                                       |
| <b>Nirofix Z STY/WC</b>       | Straight flutes with spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B), chips will be pushed in cutting direction, increased clearance angle, powder-metallurgical steel, multilayer coating: STYGIAN/WC, see page T15                                                                       | Stainless steel, austenitic                                               | Through holes                                                       |
| <b>Nirofix 48 STY/WC</b>      | R.H. spiral fluted 45-50°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, increased clearance angle, powder-metallurgical steel, multilayer coating: STYGIAN/WC, see page T15, tapping should be done with pitch controlled feed                      | Stainless steel, austenitic                                               | Blind holes $\leq 3 \times D$                                       |
| <b>Nirofix AZ</b>             | Similar to Nirofix, adjusted geometry, with interrupted teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Stainless steel, tough and sticky                                         | Through holes                                                       |
| <b>Nirofix TiN</b>            | See Nirofix, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stainless steel                                                           | Through holes                                                       |
| <b>Spiralo 15</b>             | R.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips were slightly transported against cutting direction, mainly to be used horizontally                                                                                                                                       | Free machining materials                                                  | Blind holes $\leq 1xD$ horizontally $\leq 2 \times D$               |
| <b>Spiralo 15 AZ</b>          | Similar to Spiralo 15, adjusted geometry, with interrupted teeth, mainly to be used horizontally                                                                                                                                                                                      | Soft and sticky materials                                                 | Blind holes $\leq 1xD$ horizontally $\leq 2 \times D$               |
| <b>Spiralo 15 HF TiCN</b>     | R.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, forms short chips when used in tool steel, high pressure cooling is needed to wash out chips, cutting speed 4-8 m/min. powder-metallurgical steel, coating: TiCN, see page T15 | Tool steel<br>High speed steel                                            | Blind holes $\leq 3 \times D$                                       |
| <b>Spiralo 15 HF IKZ TiCN</b> | See Spiralo 15 HF TiCN, internal coolant supply, improves forming of short chips                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Tool steel<br>High speed steel                                            | Blind holes $\leq 3 \times D$                                       |
| <b>Spiralo 15 IKZ</b>         | R.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), mainly for horizontal use, with internal axial coolant supply, better chip-transport against cutting direction, optimal coolant supply, coating is recommended                                                                  | Universal for materials about 500-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> tensile strength | Blind holes $\leq 1xD$ , depending on character of chips $\leq 3xD$ |
| <b>Spiralo 15 IKZ TiN</b>     | see type Spiralo 15 IKZ, coating: TiN, see page T15, with internal, axial coolant supply, improved chip-transport against cutting direction                                                                                                                                           | Universal for materials about 500-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> tensile strength | Blind holes $\leq 1xD$ , depending on character of chips up to 3xD  |
| <b>Spiralo 15 Ti AZ</b>       | R.H. spiral fluted 15°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, strong design, interrupted teeth, powder-metallurgical steel, nitrided                                                                                                         | Titanium alloys                                                           | Blind holes                                                         |
| <b>Spiralo 15 TiCN</b>        | see type Spiralo 15, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Aluminium casting alloys<br>>10% Si                                       | Blind holes $\leq 1 \times D$ horizontally $\leq 2 \times D$        |
| <b>Spiralo 15 TiN</b>         | see type Spiralo 15, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free machining materials                                                  | Blind holes $\leq 1xD$ horizontally $\leq 2 \times D$               |

## Product-description HAHNREITER-Taps, in alphabetical order

| Name                         | Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Use                                                                                                    | Type of core hole                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Spiralo 25 Ni</b>         | R.H. spiral fluted 25°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, made from powder-metallurgical steel, strong design                                                                                                                                                               | Tough nickel alloys, e.g. Nimonic, Inconel, Hastelloy                                                  | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Spiralo 25 Ti</b>         | R.H. spiral fluted 25°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, made from powder-metallurgical steel, strong design, nitrided                                                                                                                                                     | Titanium alloys                                                                                        | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Spiralo 35</b>            | R.H. spiral fluted 35-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Universal tap for free machining materials                                                             | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 35 AZ</b>         | Similar to Spiralo 35, adjusted geometry, with interrupted teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Soft and sticky materials                                                                              | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 35 HF</b>         | R.H. spiral fluted 35-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), made from powder-metallurgical steel, chips are transported against cutting direction coating is recommended                                                                                                                                                    | High-alloyed materials $>1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ tensile strength                                         | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Spiralo 35 HF TiCN</b>    | see Spiralo 35 HF, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | High-alloyed materials $>1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ tensile strength                                         | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Spiralo 35 IKZ</b>        | R.H. spiral fluted 35-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), with internal, axial coolant supply, improved chip-transport against cutting direction, coating is recommended                                                                                                                                                  | Universal for materials about $500-1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ tensile strength                               | Deep blind holes $\leq 3xD$        |
| <b>Spiralo 35 IKZ TiN</b>    | see type Spiralo 35 IKZ, , coating: TiN, see page T15, with internal, axial coolant supply, improved chip-transport against cutting direction                                                                                                                                                                            | Universal for materials about $500-1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ tensile strength                               | Deep blind holes $\leq 3xD$        |
| <b>Spiralo 35 TiCN</b>       | see Spiralo 35, coating: TiCN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aluminium casting alloys $>10\% \text{ Si}$                                                            | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 35 TiN</b>        | see type Spiralo 35, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Universal tap for free machining materials                                                             | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 35 TS</b>         | see Spiralo 35, but rear thread truncated to avoid breakage, tapping should be done with pitch controlled feed                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free machining materials                                                                               | Blind holes $\leq 3 \times D$      |
| <b>Spiralo 35 VAP</b>        | See Spiralo 35, surface treatment VAP to prevent pick ups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Un- and low-alloyed steels                                                                             | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 35 VS</b>         | R.H. spiral fluted 35-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction<br>*for malleable- and spheroidal cast iron nitriding is recommended                                                                                                                                            | Steel $800-1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,<br>*malleable and *spheroidal cast iron, CuAl alloys (long chipping) | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 35 Z</b>          | R.H. spiral fluted 30-40°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, increased clearance angle                                                                                                                                                                                      | Tough long chipping materials                                                                          | Blind holes $\leq 2xD$             |
| <b>Spiralo 40 SYNC TiN</b>   | R.H. spiral fluted 35-45°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, suitable for a wide range of applications, increased cutting speed, shank tolerance h6 with Weldon flat, made from powder-metallurgical steel, should only be used on CNC machines, coating: TiN, see page T15 | long chipping materials up to $1.100 \text{ N/mm}^2$ tensile strength                                  | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Spiralo 45</b>            | R.H. spiral fluted 45°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Soft and long chipping aluminium                                                                       | Blind holes                        |
| <b>Spiralo 48 TS TiN</b>     | R.H. spiral fluted 45-48°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, coating: TiN, see page T15                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stähle bis $800 \text{ N/mm}^2$                                                                        | Deep blind holes $\leq 3xD$        |
| <b>Spiralo 45 ZB TiN/Vap</b> | R.H. spiral fluted 45°, chamfer 2-3 threads (form C), chips are transported against cutting direction, coating: TiN, see page T15, cutting edges vaporized for improved chip control                                                                                                                                     | Stähle bis $800 \text{ N/mm}^2$                                                                        | Deep blind holes $\leq 3xD$        |
| <b>Standfest 0</b>           | Without flutes, only spiral point, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free machining materials                                                                               | Through holes $\leq \frac{1}{2}xD$ |
| <b>Standfest 2</b>           | 2 straight oil flutes, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free machining materials                                                                               | Through holes $\leq 1xD$           |
| <b>Standfest 3</b>           | 3 or more straight oil flutes, chamfer 4-5 threads (form B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free machining materials                                                                               | Through holes $\leq 1xD$           |
| <b>Stufex 5</b>              | Trapezoidal tap, L.H. spiral flutes $\approx 5^\circ$ , with pilot, pre-cutting step and chip dividing profile steps                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free machining materials                                                                               | Through holes $\leq 2xD$           |
| <b>2-Flach</b>               | 2 flat flutes, chamfer E, 1-2 threads, specially for deep holes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Short chipping brass                                                                                   | Blind- and through holes           |



# Gewinde - Kernloch-Ø und Kern-Ø Muttergewinde Drill-Ø for Threads and Minor-Ø of Nut Threads

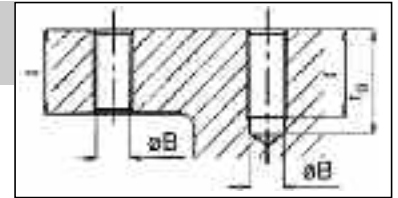
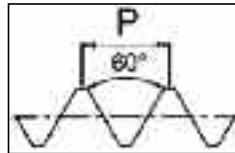


| M Metr. ISO - Regelgewinde, 6H (5H) <sup>1)</sup><br>Metric ISO - Coarse Thread 6H (5H)                                                                                                                                                                             |           |                                |                                                  |        | MF Metr. ISO - Feingewinde, 6H (4H) <sup>1)</sup><br>Metric ISO - Fine Thread 6H (4H) |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |      |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P<br>[mm] | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø                                                                                     | x | P<br>[mm] | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø    | x | P<br>[mm] | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                | Min.                                             | Max.   |                                                                                       |   |           |                                | Min.                                             | Max.   |      |   |           |                                | Min.                                             | Max.   |
| M 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,25      | 0,75                           | 0,729                                            | 0,785  | M 2                                                                                   | x | 0,25      | 1,75                           | 1,729                                            | 1,774  | M 27 | x | 1,5       | 25,50                          | 25,376                                           | 25,676 |
| M 1,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,25      | 0,85                           | 0,829                                            | 0,885  | M 2,2                                                                                 | x | 0,25      | 1,95                           | 1,929                                            | 1,974  | M 27 | x | 2         | 25,00                          | 24,835                                           | 25,210 |
| M 1,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,25      | 0,95                           | 0,929                                            | 0,985  | M 2,5                                                                                 | x | 0,35      | 2,15                           | 2,121                                            | 2,221  | M 28 | x | 1,5       | 26,50                          | 26,376                                           | 26,676 |
| M 1,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,3       | 1,10                           | 1,075                                            | 1,142  | M 3                                                                                   | x | 0,35      | 2,65                           | 2,621                                            | 2,721  | M 28 | x | 2         | 26,00                          | 25,835                                           | 26,210 |
| M 1,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,35      | 1,25                           | 1,221                                            | 1,321  | M 3,5                                                                                 | x | 0,35      | 3,15                           | 3,121                                            | 3,221  | M 30 | x | 1         | 29,00                          | 28,917                                           | 29,153 |
| M 1,7*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,35      | 1,30                           | 1,256                                            | 1,346  | M 4                                                                                   | x | 0,35      | 3,65                           | 3,621                                            | 3,721  | M 30 | x | 1,5       | 28,50                          | 28,376                                           | 28,676 |
| M 1,8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,35      | 1,45                           | 1,421                                            | 1,521  | M 4                                                                                   | x | 0,5       | 3,50                           | 3,459                                            | 3,599  | M 30 | x | 2         | 28,00                          | 27,835                                           | 28,210 |
| M 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,4       | 1,60                           | 1,567                                            | 1,679  | M 5                                                                                   | x | 0,5       | 4,50                           | 4,459                                            | 4,599  | M 32 | x | 1,5       | 30,50                          | 30,376                                           | 30,676 |
| M 2,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,45      | 1,75                           | 1,713                                            | 1,838  | M 6                                                                                   | x | 0,5       | 5,50                           | 5,459                                            | 5,599  | M 32 | x | 2         | 30,00                          | 29,835                                           | 30,210 |
| M 2,3*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,4       | 1,90                           | 1,795                                            | 1,920  | M 6                                                                                   | x | 0,75      | 5,20                           | 5,188                                            | 5,378  | M 33 | x | 1,5       | 31,50                          | 31,376                                           | 31,676 |
| M 2,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,45      | 2,05                           | 2,013                                            | 2,138  | M 7                                                                                   | x | 0,75      | 6,20                           | 6,188                                            | 6,378  | M 33 | x | 2         | 31,00                          | 30,835                                           | 31,210 |
| M 2,6*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,45      | 2,10                           | 2,036                                            | 2,176  | M 8                                                                                   | x | 0,5       | 7,50                           | 7,459                                            | 7,599  | M 34 | x | 1,5       | 32,50                          | 32,376                                           | 32,676 |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,5       | 2,50                           | 2,459                                            | 2,599  | M 8                                                                                   | x | 0,75      | 7,20                           | 7,188                                            | 7,378  | M 35 | x | 1,5       | 33,50                          | 33,376                                           | 33,676 |
| M 3,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,6       | 2,90                           | 2,850                                            | 3,010  | M 8                                                                                   | x | 1         | 7,00                           | 6,917                                            | 7,153  | M 36 | x | 1,5       | 34,50                          | 34,376                                           | 34,676 |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,7       | 3,30                           | 3,242                                            | 3,422  | M 9                                                                                   | x | 0,75      | 8,20                           | 8,188                                            | 8,378  | M 36 | x | 2         | 34,00                          | 33,835                                           | 34,210 |
| M 4,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,75      | 3,70                           | 3,688                                            | 3,878  | M 9                                                                                   | x | 1         | 8,00                           | 7,917                                            | 8,153  | M 36 | x | 3         | 33,00                          | 32,752                                           | 33,252 |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,8       | 4,20                           | 4,134                                            | 4,334  | M 10                                                                                  | x | 0,5       | 9,50                           | 9,459                                            | 9,599  | M 38 | x | 1,5       | 36,50                          | 36,376                                           | 36,676 |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 5,00                           | 4,917                                            | 5,153  | M 10                                                                                  | x | 0,75      | 9,20                           | 9,188                                            | 9,378  | M 39 | x | 1,5       | 37,50                          | 37,376                                           | 37,676 |
| M 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 6,00                           | 5,917                                            | 6,153  | M 10                                                                                  | x | 1         | 9,00                           | 8,917                                            | 9,153  | M 39 | x | 2         | 37,00                          | 36,835                                           | 37,210 |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,25      | 6,80                           | 6,647                                            | 6,912  | M 10                                                                                  | x | 1,25      | 8,80                           | 8,647                                            | 8,912  | M 39 | x | 3         | 36,00                          | 35,752                                           | 36,252 |
| M 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,25      | 7,80                           | 7,647                                            | 7,912  | M 11                                                                                  | x | 1         | 10,00                          | 9,917                                            | 10,153 | M 40 | x | 1,5       | 38,50                          | 38,376                                           | 38,676 |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,5       | 8,50                           | 8,376                                            | 8,676  | M 12                                                                                  | x | 0,5       | 11,50                          | 11,459                                           | 11,599 | M 40 | x | 2         | 38,00                          | 37,835                                           | 38,210 |
| M 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,5       | 9,50                           | 9,376                                            | 9,676  | M 12                                                                                  | x | 0,75      | 11,20                          | 11,188                                           | 11,378 | M 40 | x | 3         | 37,00                          | 36,752                                           | 37,252 |
| M 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,75      | 10,20                          | 10,106                                           | 10,441 | M 12                                                                                  | x | 1         | 11,00                          | 10,917                                           | 11,153 | M 42 | x | 1,5       | 40,50                          | 40,376                                           | 40,676 |
| M 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2         | 12,00                          | 11,835                                           | 12,210 | M 12                                                                                  | x | 1,25      | 10,80                          | 10,647                                           | 10,912 | M 42 | x | 2         | 40,00                          | 39,835                                           | 40,210 |
| M 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2         | 14,00                          | 13,835                                           | 14,210 | M 12                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 10,50                          | 10,376                                           | 10,676 | M 42 | x | 3         | 39,00                          | 38,752                                           | 39,252 |
| M 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,5       | 15,50                          | 15,294                                           | 15,744 | M 13                                                                                  | x | 1         | 12,00                          | 11,917                                           | 12,153 | M 45 | x | 1,5       | 43,50                          | 43,376                                           | 43,676 |
| M 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,5       | 17,50                          | 17,294                                           | 17,744 | M 14                                                                                  | x | 1         | 13,00                          | 12,917                                           | 13,153 | M 45 | x | 2         | 43,00                          | 42,835                                           | 43,210 |
| M 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,5       | 19,50                          | 19,294                                           | 19,744 | M 14                                                                                  | x | 1,25      | 12,80                          | 12,647                                           | 12,912 | M 45 | x | 3         | 42,00                          | 41,752                                           | 42,252 |
| M 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3         | 21,00                          | 20,752                                           | 21,252 | M 14                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 12,50                          | 12,376                                           | 12,676 | M 48 | x | 1,5       | 46,50                          | 46,376                                           | 46,676 |
| M 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3         | 24,00                          | 23,752                                           | 24,252 | M 15                                                                                  | x | 1         | 14,00                          | 13,917                                           | 14,153 | M 48 | x | 2         | 46,00                          | 45,835                                           | 46,210 |
| M 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3,5       | 26,50                          | 26,211                                           | 26,771 | M 15                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 13,50                          | 13,376                                           | 13,676 | M 48 | x | 3         | 45,00                          | 44,752                                           | 45,252 |
| M 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3,5       | 29,50                          | 29,211                                           | 29,771 | M 16                                                                                  | x | 1         | 15,00                          | 14,917                                           | 15,153 | M 50 | x | 1,5       | 48,50                          | 48,376                                           | 48,676 |
| M 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4         | 32,00                          | 31,670                                           | 32,270 | M 16                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 14,50                          | 14,376                                           | 14,676 | M 50 | x | 2         | 48,00                          | 47,835                                           | 48,210 |
| M 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4         | 35,00                          | 34,670                                           | 35,270 | M 18                                                                                  | x | 1         | 17,00                          | 16,917                                           | 17,153 | M 50 | x | 3         | 47,00                          | 46,752                                           | 47,252 |
| M 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4,5       | 37,50                          | 37,129                                           | 37,799 | M 18                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 16,50                          | 16,376                                           | 16,676 | M 52 | x | 1,5       | 50,50                          | 50,376                                           | 50,676 |
| M 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4,5       | 40,50                          | 40,129                                           | 40,799 | M 18                                                                                  | x | 2         | 16,00                          | 15,835                                           | 16,210 | M 52 | x | 2         | 50,00                          | 49,835                                           | 50,210 |
| M 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5         | 43,00                          | 42,587                                           | 43,297 | M 20                                                                                  | x | 1         | 19,00                          | 18,917                                           | 19,153 | M 52 | x | 3         | 49,00                          | 48,752                                           | 49,252 |
| M 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5         | 47,00                          | 46,587                                           | 47,297 | M 20                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 18,50                          | 18,376                                           | 18,676 | M 54 | x | 1,5       | 52,50                          | 52,376                                           | 52,676 |
| M 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5,5       | 50,50                          | 50,046                                           | 50,796 | M 20                                                                                  | x | 2         | 18,00                          | 17,835                                           | 18,210 | M 56 | x | 1,5       | 54,50                          | 54,376                                           | 54,676 |
| M 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5,5       | 54,50                          | 54,046                                           | 54,796 | M 22                                                                                  | x | 1         | 21,00                          | 20,917                                           | 21,153 | M 56 | x | 2         | 54,00                          | 53,835                                           | 54,210 |
| M 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6         | 58,00                          | 57,505                                           | 58,305 | M 22                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 20,50                          | 20,376                                           | 20,676 | M 56 | x | 3         | 53,00                          | 52,752                                           | 53,252 |
| M 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6         | 62,00                          | 61,505                                           | 62,305 | M 22                                                                                  | x | 2         | 20,00                          | 19,835                                           | 20,210 | M 58 | x | 1,5       | 56,50                          | 56,376                                           | 56,676 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                |                                                  |        | M 24                                                                                  | x | 1         | 23,00                          | 22,917                                           | 23,153 | M 60 | x | 1,5       | 58,50                          | 58,376                                           | 58,676 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                |                                                  |        | M 24                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 22,50                          | 22,376                                           | 22,676 | M 60 | x | 2         | 58,00                          | 57,835                                           | 58,210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                |                                                  |        | M 24                                                                                  | x | 2         | 22,00                          | 21,835                                           | 22,210 | M 60 | x | 3         | 57,00                          | 56,752                                           | 57,252 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                |                                                  |        | M 25                                                                                  | x | 1         | 24,00                          | 23,917                                           | 24,153 | M 64 | x | 2         | 62,00                          | 61,835                                           | 62,210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                |                                                  |        | M 25                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 23,50                          | 23,376                                           | 23,676 | M 64 | x | 4         | 60,00                          | 59,670                                           | 60,270 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                |                                                  |        | M 26                                                                                  | x | 1,5       | 24,50                          | 24,376                                           | 24,676 |      |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |
| * metrisches - DIN Profil / metric - DIN profile                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                                |                                                  |        |                                                                                       |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |      |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |
| 1) Kernloch-Ø und Muttergewinde Kern-Ø gem. DIN 336, Toleranz 5H bis M 1,4, Toleranz 4H für Feingewinde mit Steigung P = 0,25<br>Drill-Ø and minor-Ø of nut thread according to DIN 336, tolerance 5H up to M 1.4, tolerance 4H for fine thread with pitch P = 0.25 |           |                                |                                                  |        |                                                                                       |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |      |   |           |                                |                                                  |        |

\* metrisches - DIN Profil / metric - DIN profile

1) Kernloch-Ø und Muttergewinde Kern-Ø gem. DIN 336, Toleranz 5H bis M 1,4, Toleranz 4H für Feingewinde mit Steigung P = 0,25  
Drill-Ø and minor-Ø of nut thread according to DIN 336, tolerance 5H up to M 1,4, tolerance 4H for fine thread with pitch P = 0,25

# Gewinde - Kernloch-Ø und Kern-Ø Muttergewinde Drill-Ø for Threads and Minor-Ø of Nut Threads



| UNC Unified Grobgewinde <sup>1)</sup><br>Unified Coarse Thread                                                |        |                          |                                                  |        |                   |        | UNF Unified Feingewinde <sup>1)</sup><br>Unified Fine Thread |                                                  |        |                                                                                                                               |        |                          |                                                  | UNEF Unified Extra Feingewinde <sup>2)</sup><br>Unified Extra Fine Thread |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ø“ - Gg/1“<br>TPI                                                                                             | Ø      | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø“ - Gg/1“<br>TPI | Ø      | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø                                     | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø“ - Gg/1“<br>TPI                                                                                                             | Ø      | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                               |        |                          | Min.                                             | Max.   |                   |        |                                                              | Min.                                             | Max.   |                                                                                                                               |        |                          | Min.                                             | Max.                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 1 - 64                                                                                                    | 1,854  | 1,55                     | 1,425                                            | 1,582  | Nr. 1 - 72        | 1,854  | 1,55                                                         | 1,473                                            | 1,613  | Nr. 12 - 32                                                                                                                   | 5,486  | 4,75                     | 4,627                                            | 4,816                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 2 - 56                                                                                                    | 2,184  | 1,85                     | 1,694                                            | 1,872  | Nr. 2 - 64        | 2,184  | 1,85                                                         | 1,755                                            | 1,913  | 1/4 - 32                                                                                                                      | 6,350  | 5,60                     | 5,491                                            | 5,679                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 3 - 48                                                                                                    | 2,515  | 2,10                     | 1,941                                            | 2,146  | Nr. 3 - 56        | 2,515  | 2,15                                                         | 2,024                                            | 2,197  | 5/16 - 32                                                                                                                     | 7,938  | 7,20                     | 7,078                                            | 7,267                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 4 - 40                                                                                                    | 2,845  | 2,35                     | 2,156                                            | 2,385  | Nr. 4 - 48        | 2,845  | 2,40                                                         | 2,271                                            | 2,459  | 3/8 - 32                                                                                                                      | 9,525  | 8,80                     | 8,666                                            | 8,854                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 5 - 40                                                                                                    | 3,175  | 2,65                     | 2,487                                            | 2,697  | Nr. 5 - 44        | 3,175  | 2,70                                                         | 2,550                                            | 2,741  | 7/16 - 28                                                                                                                     | 11,113 | 10,25                    | 10,130                                           | 10,344                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 6 - 32                                                                                                    | 3,505  | 2,85                     | 2,642                                            | 2,896  | Nr. 6 - 40        | 3,505  | 2,95                                                         | 2,819                                            | 3,023  | 1/2 - 28                                                                                                                      | 12,700 | 11,80                    | 11,718                                           | 11,932                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 8 - 32                                                                                                    | 4,166  | 3,50                     | 3,302                                            | 3,531  | Nr. 8 - 36        | 4,166  | 3,50                                                         | 3,404                                            | 3,607  | 9/16 - 24                                                                                                                     | 14,288 | 13,30                    | 13,142                                           | 13,389                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 10 - 24                                                                                                   | 4,826  | 3,90                     | 3,683                                            | 3,962  | Nr. 10 - 32       | 4,826  | 4,10                                                         | 3,962                                            | 4,166  | 5/8 - 24                                                                                                                      | 15,875 | 14,75                    | 14,729                                           | 14,976                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nr. 12 - 24                                                                                                   | 5,486  | 4,50                     | 4,343                                            | 4,597  | Nr. 12 - 28       | 5,486  | 4,60                                                         | 4,496                                            | 4,724  | 11/16 - 24                                                                                                                    | 17,463 | 16,50                    | 16,317                                           | 16,564                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4 - 20                                                                                                      | 6,350  | 5,10                     | 4,976                                            | 5,268  | 1/4 - 28          | 6,350  | 5,50                                                         | 5,367                                            | 5,580  | 3/4 - 20                                                                                                                      | 19,050 | 17,75                    | 17,675                                           | 17,967                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/16 - 18                                                                                                     | 7,938  | 6,60                     | 6,411                                            | 6,734  | 5/16 - 24         | 7,938  | 6,90                                                         | 6,792                                            | 7,038  | 13/16 - 20                                                                                                                    | 20,638 | 19,50                    | 19,263                                           | 19,555                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/8 - 16                                                                                                      | 9,525  | 8,00                     | 7,805                                            | 8,164  | 3/8 - 24          | 9,525  | 8,50                                                         | 8,379                                            | 8,626  | 7/8 - 20                                                                                                                      | 22,225 | 21,00                    | 20,850                                           | 21,142                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/16 - 14                                                                                                     | 11,112 | 9,40                     | 9,149                                            | 9,550  | 7/16 - 20         | 11,112 | 9,90                                                         | 9,738                                            | 10,030 | 15/16 - 20                                                                                                                    | 23,813 | 22,50                    | 22,438                                           | 22,730                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 - 13                                                                                                      | 12,700 | 10,80                    | 10,584                                           | 11,013 | 1/2 - 20          | 12,700 | 11,50                                                        | 11,326                                           | 11,618 | 1 - 20                                                                                                                        | 25,400 | 24,25                    | 24,025                                           | 24,317                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9/16 - 12                                                                                                     | 14,288 | 12,20                    | 11,996                                           | 12,456 | 9/16 - 18         | 14,288 | 12,90                                                        | 12,761                                           | 13,084 | 1.1/16 - 18                                                                                                                   | 26,988 | 25,75                    | 25,460                                           | 25,781                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/8 - 11                                                                                                      | 15,875 | 13,50                    | 13,376                                           | 13,868 | 5/8 - 18          | 15,875 | 14,50                                                        | 14,348                                           | 14,671 | 1.1/8 - 18                                                                                                                    | 28,575 | 27,25                    | 27,047                                           | 27,369                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4 - 10                                                                                                      | 19,050 | 16,50                    | 16,299                                           | 16,833 | 3/4 - 16          | 19,050 | 17,50                                                        | 17,330                                           | 17,689 | 1.3/16 - 18                                                                                                                   | 30,163 | 28,75                    | 28,635                                           | 28,956                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/8 - 9                                                                                                       | 22,225 | 19,50                    | 19,169                                           | 19,748 | 7/8 - 14          | 22,225 | 20,40                                                        | 20,262                                           | 20,663 | 1.1/4 - 18                                                                                                                    | 31,750 | 30,50                    | 30,222                                           | 30,544                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 8                                                                                                         | 25,400 | 22,25                    | 21,963                                           | 22,598 | 1 - 12            | 25,400 | 23,25                                                        | 23,109                                           | 23,569 | 1.5/16 - 18                                                                                                                   | 33,338 | 32,00                    | 31,810                                           | 32,131                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1/8 - 7                                                                                                     | 28,575 | 25,00                    | 24,648                                           | 25,349 | 1.1/8 - 12        | 28,575 | 26,50                                                        | 26,284                                           | 26,744 | 1.3/8 - 18                                                                                                                    | 34,925 | 33,50                    | 33,397                                           | 33,719                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1/4 - 7                                                                                                     | 31,750 | 28,00                    | 27,823                                           | 28,524 | 1.1/4 - 12        | 31,750 | 29,50                                                        | 29,459                                           | 29,919 | 1.7/16 - 18                                                                                                                   | 36,513 | 35,20                    | 34,985                                           | 35,306                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3/8 - 6                                                                                                     | 34,925 | 30,75                    | 30,343                                           | 31,120 | 1.3/8 - 12        | 34,925 | 32,75                                                        | 32,634                                           | 33,094 | 1.1/2 - 18                                                                                                                    | 38,100 | 36,80                    | 36,572                                           | 36,894                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1/2 - 6                                                                                                     | 38,100 | 34,00                    | 33,518                                           | 34,295 | 1.1/2 - 12        | 38,100 | 36,00                                                        | 35,809                                           | 36,269 | 1.9/16 - 18                                                                                                                   | 39,688 | 38,40                    | 38,160                                           | 38,481                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3/4 - 5                                                                                                     | 44,450 | 39,50                    | 38,951                                           | 39,814 |                   |        |                                                              |                                                  |        | 1.5/8 - 18                                                                                                                    | 41,275 | 40,00                    | 39,747                                           | 40,069                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 - 4,5                                                                                                       | 50,800 | 45,00                    | 44,689                                           | 45,598 |                   |        |                                                              |                                                  |        | 1.11/16 - 18                                                                                                                  | 42,863 | 41,50                    | 41,335                                           | 41,656                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Kernloch-Ø und Muttergewinde Kern-Ø gem. DIN 336<br>Drill-Ø and minor-Ø of nut thread according to DIN 336 |        |                          |                                                  |        |                   |        |                                                              |                                                  |        | 2) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.1 (D <sub>1</sub> min = D <sub>1</sub><br>Nennmaß)<br>Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.1 |        |                          |                                                  |                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1) Kernloch-Ø und Muttergewinde Kern-Ø gem. DIN 336  
Drill-Ø and minor-Ø of nut thread according to DIN 336

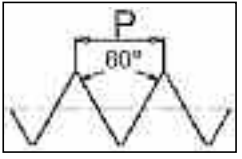
2) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.1 (D<sub>1</sub>min = D<sub>1</sub> Nennmaß)  
Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.1

## UN – 8 - Gang Gewindereihe<sup>3)</sup> Unified Thread - 8 TPI

| Ø“ - Gg/1“<br>TPI |     | Ø      | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø |        | Ø“ - Gg/1“<br>TPI |     | Ø      | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø |        | Ø“ - Gg/1“<br>TPI |     | Ø      | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø |        |
|-------------------|-----|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                   |     |        |                          | Min.                    | Max.   |                   |     |        |                          | Min.                    | Max.   |                   |     |        |                          | Min.                    | Max.   |
| 1.1/8             | - 8 | 28,575 | 25,50                    | 25,138                  | 25,773 | 1.1/2             | - 8 | 38,100 | 35,00                    | 34,663                  | 35,298 | 1.7/8             | - 8 | 47,625 | 44,50                    | 44,188                  | 44,823 |
| 1.1/4             | - 8 | 31,750 | 28,75                    | 28,313                  | 28,948 | 1.5/8             | - 8 | 41,275 | 38,00                    | 37,838                  | 38,473 | 2                 | - 8 | 50,800 | 47,75                    | 47,363                  | 47,998 |
| 1.3/8             | - 8 | 34,925 | 31,75                    | 31,488                  | 32,123 | 1.3/4             | - 8 | 44,450 | 41,50                    | 41,013                  | 41,648 |                   |     |        |                          |                         |        |

3) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.1 (D<sub>1</sub>min = D<sub>1</sub> Nennmaß) / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.1

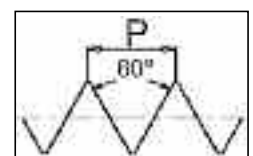
## Zylindrische Amerikanische Rohrgewinde Cylindrical American Pipe Threads

| Ø“<br><br>Gg/1“<br><br>TPI |      | Allgemeine Anwendung / general purpose |                           |                                  |        |                           |                           | Trockendichtende Gewinde / Dryseal |                           |                           |  |  |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |      | NPSC <sup>4)</sup>                     |                           | NPSM <sup>4)</sup>               |        | NPSF <sup>5)</sup>        |                           | NPSI <sup>5)</sup>                 |                           |                           |  |                                                                                       |
|                            |      | Kern-Ø<br>Minor-Ø<br>Min.              | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Kern-Ø<br>Minor-Ø<br>Min.   Max. |        | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Kern-Ø<br>Minor-Ø<br>Min. | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB          | Kern-Ø<br>Minor-Ø<br>Min. | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB |  |                                                                                       |
| 1/8                        | 27   | 8,687                                  | 8,80                      | 9,093                            | 9,246  | 9,10                      | 8,651                     | 8,70                               | 8,710                     | 8,75                      |  |                                                                                       |
| 1/4                        | 18   | 11,176                                 | 11,40                     | 11,887                           | 12,217 | 12,00                     | 11,232                    | 11,30                              | 11,321                    | 11,40                     |  |                                                                                       |
| 3/8                        | 18   | 14,656                                 | 14,80                     | 15,316                           | 15,545 | 15,50                     | 14,671                    | 14,70                              | 14,760                    | 14,85                     |  |                                                                                       |
| 1/2                        | 14   | 18,161                                 | 18,50                     | 18,974                           | 19,279 | 19,00                     | 18,118                    | 18,20                              | 18,237                    | 18,30                     |  |                                                                                       |
| 3/4                        | 14   | 23,495                                 | 23,80                     | 24,333                           | 24,638 | 24,50                     | 23,465                    | 23,50                              | 23,579                    | 23,70                     |  |                                                                                       |
| 1                          | 11,5 | 29,489                                 | 29,90                     | 30,505                           | 30,759 | 30,50                     | 29,464                    | 29,50                              | 29,604                    | 29,70                     |  |                                                                                       |
| 1.1/4                      | 11,5 | 38,252                                 | 38,60                     | 39,268                           | 39,497 | 39,40                     |                           |                                    |                           |                           |  |                                                                                       |
| 1.1/2                      | 11,5 | 44,323                                 | 44,70                     | 45,339                           | 45,568 | 45,50                     |                           |                                    |                           |                           |  |                                                                                       |
| 2                          | 11,5 | 56,363                                 | 56,70                     | 57,379                           | 57,607 | 57,50                     |                           |                                    |                           |                           |  |                                                                                       |

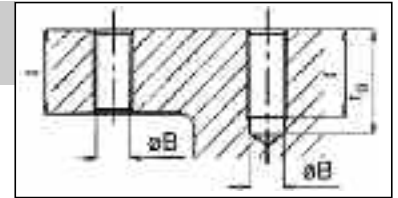
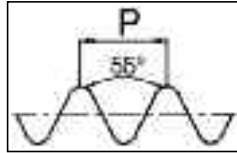
4) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.20.1 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.20.1

5) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.20.3 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.20.3

4) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.20.1 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.20.1  
5) Mutterkern-Ø gem. ANSI B1.20.3 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to ANSI B1.20.3



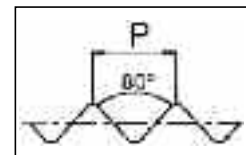
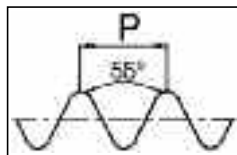
# Gewinde - Kernloch-Ø und Kern-Ø Muttergewinde Drill-Ø for Threads and Minor-Ø of Nut Threads



| BSW Whitworth Grobgewinde <sup>1)</sup><br>Whitworth Coarse Thread |       |        |                      |                                                  |        | BSF Whitworth Feingewinde <sup>1)</sup><br>Whitworth Fine Thread |      |        |                      |                                                  |        | BA British-Association <sup>2)</sup> |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ø" - Gg/1"                                                         |       | Ø      | Kern-loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø" - Gg/1"                                                       |      | Ø      | Kern-loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø" - P [mm]                          |      | Ø    | Kern-loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |       |
| Min.                                                               | Max.  |        |                      |                                                  |        | Min.                                                             | Max. |        |                      | Min.                                             | Max.   | Min.                                 | Max. |      |                      | Min.                                             | Max.  |
| 1/16                                                               | - 60  | 1,588  | 1,20                 | 1,045                                            | 1,232  | 3/16                                                             | - 32 | 4,763  | 3,90                 | 3,747                                            | 4,006  | BA 10                                | 0,35 | 1,70 | 1,35                 | 1,280                                            | 1,410 |
| 3/32                                                               | - 48  | 2,381  | 1,90                 | 1,704                                            | 1,911  | 7/32                                                             | - 28 | 5,556  | 4,60                 | 4,394                                            | 4,676  | BA 9                                 | 0,39 | 1,90 | 1,50                 | 1,430                                            | 1,575 |
| 1/8                                                                | - 40  | 3,175  | 2,50                 | 2,362                                            | 2,591  | 1/4                                                              | - 26 | 6,350  | 5,30                 | 5,100                                            | 5,398  | BA 8                                 | 0,43 | 2,20 | 1,80                 | 1,680                                            | 1,840 |
| 5/32                                                               | - 32  | 3,969  | 3,20                 | 2,952                                            | 3,213  | 9/32                                                             | - 26 | 7,144  | 6,10                 | 5,893                                            | 6,190  | BA 7                                 | 0,48 | 2,50 | 2,00                 | 1,920                                            | 2,100 |
| 3/16                                                               | - 24  | 4,763  | 3,60                 | 3,406                                            | 3,744  | 5/16                                                             | - 22 | 7,938  | 6,80                 | 6,459                                            | 6,817  | BA 6                                 | 0,53 | 2,80 | 2,30                 | 2,160                                            | 2,360 |
| 1/4                                                                | - 20  | 6,350  | 5,10                 | 4,724                                            | 5,156  | 3/8                                                              | - 20 | 9,525  | 8,30                 | 7,899                                            | 8,331  | BA 5                                 | 0,59 | 3,20 | 2,60                 | 2,490                                            | 2,710 |
| 5/16                                                               | - 18  | 7,938  | 6,50                 | 6,129                                            | 6,589  | 7/16                                                             | - 18 | 11,113 | 9,70                 | 9,304                                            | 9,764  | BA 4                                 | 0,66 | 3,60 | 3,00                 | 2,810                                            | 3,060 |
| 3/8                                                                | - 16  | 9,525  | 7,90                 | 7,493                                            | 7,988  | 1/2                                                              | - 16 | 12,700 | 11,10                | 10,668                                           | 11,163 | BA 3                                 | 0,73 | 4,10 | 3,40                 | 3,220                                            | 3,495 |
| 7/16                                                               | - 14  | 11,113 | 9,30                 | 8,791                                            | 9,332  | 9/16                                                             | - 16 | 14,288 | 12,70                | 12,256                                           | 12,751 | BA 2                                 | 0,81 | 4,70 | 4,00                 | 3,730                                            | 4,035 |
| 1/2                                                                | - 12  | 12,700 | 10,50                | 9,987                                            | 10,589 | 5/8                                                              | - 14 | 15,875 | 14,00                | 13,553                                           | 14,094 | BA 1                                 | 0,90 | 5,30 | 4,50                 | 4,220                                            | 4,560 |
| 9/16                                                               | - 12  | 14,288 | 12,00                | 11,575                                           | 12,177 | 11/16                                                            | - 14 | 17,463 | 15,50                | 15,141                                           | 15,682 | BA 0                                 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 5,10                 | 4,800                                            | 5,175 |
| 5/8                                                                | - 11  | 15,875 | 13,50                | 12,918                                           | 13,559 | 3/4                                                              | - 12 | 19,050 | 16,75                | 16,337                                           | 16,939 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 11/16                                                              | - 11  | 17,463 | 15,00                | 14,506                                           | 15,146 | 7/8                                                              | - 11 | 22,225 | 19,75                | 19,268                                           | 19,909 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 3/4                                                                | - 10  | 19,050 | 16,40                | 15,799                                           | 16,485 | 1                                                                | - 10 | 25,400 | 22,75                | 22,149                                           | 22,835 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 7/8                                                                | - 9   | 22,225 | 19,25                | 18,613                                           | 19,355 | 1.1/8                                                            | - 9  | 28,575 | 25,50                | 24,963                                           | 25,705 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1                                                                  | - 8   | 25,400 | 22,00                | 21,336                                           | 22,149 | 1.1/4                                                            | - 9  | 31,750 | 28,75                | 28,138                                           | 28,880 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1.1/8                                                              | - 7   | 28,575 | 24,75                | 23,927                                           | 24,831 | 1.3/8                                                            | - 8  | 34,925 | 31,50                | 30,861                                           | 31,674 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1.1/4                                                              | - 7   | 31,750 | 27,75                | 27,102                                           | 28,006 | 1.1/2                                                            | - 8  | 38,100 | 34,80                | 34,036                                           | 34,849 |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1.3/8                                                              | - 6   | 34,925 | 30,50                | 29,504                                           | 30,528 |                                                                  |      |        |                      |                                                  |        |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1.1/2                                                              | - 6   | 38,100 | 33,50                | 32,680                                           | 33,703 |                                                                  |      |        |                      |                                                  |        |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1.5/8                                                              | - 5   | 41,275 | 35,50                | 34,769                                           | 35,963 |                                                                  |      |        |                      |                                                  |        |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 1.3/4                                                              | - 5   | 44,450 | 39,00                | 37,943                                           | 39,136 |                                                                  |      |        |                      |                                                  |        |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |
| 2                                                                  | - 4,5 | 50,800 | 44,50                | 43,571                                           | 44,877 |                                                                  |      |        |                      |                                                  |        |                                      |      |      |                      |                                                  |       |

1) Mutterkern-Ø gem. BS 84  
Minor-Ø of nut accord. to BS 84

2) Mutterkern-Ø gem. BS 93  
Minor-Ø of nut accord. to BS 93

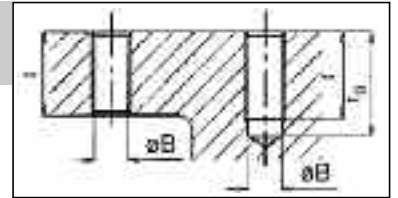
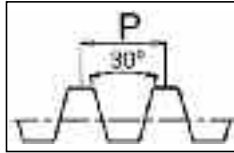
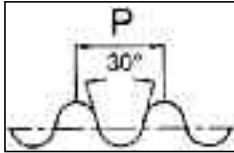


| G Whitworth Rohrgewinde <sup>3)</sup><br>Whitworth Pipe Thread |      |         |                      |                                                  |         | Rp Whitworth Rohrgewinde <sup>3)</sup><br>Whitworth Pipe Thread |      |         |                      |                                                  |         | PG Stahlpanzerrohr-Gewinde <sup>4)</sup><br>Steel Conduit Thread |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Ø" - Gg/1"                                                     |      | Ø       | Kern-loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |         | Ø" - Gg/1"                                                      |      | Ø       | Kern-loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |         | Ø" - Gg/1"                                                       |      | Ø     | Kern-loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |       |
| Min.                                                           | Max. |         |                      |                                                  |         | Min.                                                            | Max. |         |                      | Min.                                             | Max.    | Min.                                                             | Max. |       |                      | Min.                                             | Max.  |
| G 1/16                                                         | 28   | 7,723   | 6,80                 | 6,516                                            | 6,843   | Rp 1/16                                                         | 28   | 7,723   | 6,55                 | 6,490                                            | 6,632   | Pg 7                                                             | 20   | 12,50 | 11,35                | 11,28                                            | 11,43 |
| G 1/8                                                          | 28   | 9,728   | 8,80                 | 8,566                                            | 8,848   | Rp 1/8                                                          | 28   | 9,728   | 8,60                 | 8,495                                            | 8,637   | Pg 9                                                             | 18   | 15,20 | 13,95                | 13,86                                            | 14,01 |
| G 1/4                                                          | 19   | 13,157  | 11,80                | 11,445                                           | 11,890  | Rp 1/4                                                          | 19   | 13,157  | 11,50                | 11,341                                           | 11,549  | Pg 11                                                            | 18   | 18,60 | 17,35                | 17,26                                            | 17,41 |
| G 3/8                                                          | 19   | 16,662  | 15,25                | 14,950                                           | 15,395  | Rp 3/8                                                          | 19   | 16,662  | 15,00                | 14,846                                           | 15,054  | Pg 13,5                                                          | 18   | 20,40 | 19,15                | 19,06                                            | 19,21 |
| G 1/2                                                          | 14   | 20,955  | 19,00                | 18,631                                           | 19,172  | Rp 1/2                                                          | 14   | 20,955  | 18,50                | 18,489                                           | 18,773  | Pg 16                                                            | 18   | 22,50 | 21,25                | 21,16                                            | 21,31 |
| G 5/8                                                          | 14   | 22,911  | 21,00                | 20,587                                           | 21,128  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         | Pg 21                                                            | 16   | 28,30 | 26,90                | 26,78                                            | 27,03 |
| G 3/4                                                          | 14   | 26,441  | 24,50                | 24,117                                           | 24,658  | Rp 3/4                                                          | 14   | 26,441  | 24,00                | 23,975                                           | 24,259  | Pg 29                                                            | 16   | 37,00 | 35,60                | 35,48                                            | 35,73 |
| G 7/8                                                          | 14   | 30,201  | 28,25                | 27,877                                           | 28,418  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         | Pg 36                                                            | 16   | 47,00 | 45,60                | 45,48                                            | 45,73 |
| G 1                                                            | 11   | 33,249  | 30,75                | 30,291                                           | 30,931  | Rp 1                                                            | 11   | 33,249  | 30,25                | 30,111                                           | 30,471  | Pg 42                                                            | 16   | 54,00 | 52,60                | 52,48                                            | 52,73 |
| G 1.1/8                                                        | 11   | 37,897  | 35,50                | 34,939                                           | 35,579  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         | Pg 48                                                            | 16   | 59,30 | 57,90                | 57,78                                            | 58,03 |
| G 1.1/4                                                        | 11   | 41,910  | 39,50                | 38,952                                           | 39,592  | Rp 1.1/4                                                        | 11   | 41,910  | 39,00                | 38,772                                           | 39,132  |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 1.3/8                                                        | 11   | 44,320  | 42,00                | 41,365                                           | 42,005  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 1.1/2                                                        | 11   | 47,803  | 45,25                | 44,845                                           | 45,485  | Rp 1.1/2                                                        | 11   | 47,803  | 45,00                | 44,665                                           | 45,025  |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 1.3/4                                                        | 11   | 53,746  | 51,10                | 50,788                                           | 51,428  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 2                                                            | 11   | 59,614  | 57,00                | 56,656                                           | 57,296  | Rp 2                                                            | 11   | 59,614  | 56,50                | 56,476                                           | 56,836  |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 2.1/4                                                        | 11   | 65,710  | 63,10                | 62,752                                           | 63,392  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 2.1/2                                                        | 11   | 75,184  | 72,50                | 72,226                                           | 72,866  | Rp 2.1/2                                                        | 11   | 75,184  | 72,25                | 72,083                                           | 72,443  |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 2.3/4                                                        | 11   | 81,534  | 79,00                | 78,576                                           | 79,216  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 3                                                            | 11   | 87,884  | 85,50                | 84,926                                           | 85,566  | Rp 3                                                            | 11   | 87,884  | 85,00                | 84,783                                           | 85,143  |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 3.1/2                                                        | 11   | 100,330 | 98,00                | 97,372                                           | 98,012  |                                                                 |      |         |                      |                                                  |         |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |
| G 4                                                            | 11   | 113,030 | 110,50               | 110,072                                          | 110,712 | Rp 4                                                            | 11   | 113,030 | 110,00               | 109,860                                          | 110,289 |                                                                  |      |       |                      |                                                  |       |

3) Kernloch-Ø und Muttergewinde Kern-Ø gem. DIN 336  
Drill-Ø and minor-Ø of nut thread according to DIN 336

4) Mutterkern-Ø gem. DIN 40430  
Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to DIN 40430

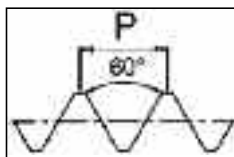
# Gewinde - Kernloch-Ø und Kern-Ø Muttergewinde Drill-Ø for Threads and Minor-Ø of Nut Threads



| Rd Rundgewinde <sup>1)</sup><br>Round Thread                             |        |                           |                                                  |        | Tr Metrisches ISO-Trapezgewinde <sup>2)</sup><br>Metric ISO Trapezoidal Thread                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                                                  |        |               |                           |                                                  |        |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Ø - Gg/1“<br><br>TPI                                                     | Ø      | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø x P<br>[mm]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø x P<br>[mm] | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø<br>ØB | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        |  |  |
|                                                                          |        |                           | Min.                                             | Max.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           | Min.                                             | Max.   |               |                           | Min.                                             | Max.   |  |  |
| Rd 8 x 1/10                                                              | 8,254  | 6,00                      | 5,714                                            | 6,274  | Tr 8 x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6,60                      | 6,500                                            | 6,690  | Tr 20 x 2     | 18,20                     | 18,000                                           | 18,236 |  |  |
| Rd 9 x 1/10                                                              | 9,254  | 7,00                      | 6,714                                            | 7,274  | Tr 8 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6,20                      | 6,000                                            | 6,236  | Tr 20 x 4     | 16,25                     | 16,000                                           | 16,375 |  |  |
| Rd 10 x 1/10                                                             | 10,254 | 8,00                      | 7,714                                            | 8,274  | Tr 9 x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7,60                      | 7,500                                            | 7,690  | Tr 22 x 3     | 19,25                     | 19,000                                           | 19,315 |  |  |
| Rd 11 x 1/10                                                             | 11,254 | 9,00                      | 8,714                                            | 9,274  | Tr 9 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7,20                      | 7,000                                            | 7,236  | Tr 22 x 5     | 17,25                     | 17,000                                           | 17,450 |  |  |
| Rd 12 x 1/10                                                             | 12,254 | 10,00                     | 9,714                                            | 10,274 | Tr 10 x 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8,60                      | 8,500                                            | 8,690  | Tr 24 x 3     | 21,25                     | 21,000                                           | 21,315 |  |  |
| Rd 14 x 1/8                                                              | 14,318 | 11,50                     | 11,142                                           | 11,812 | Tr 10 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8,20                      | 8,000                                            | 8,236  | Tr 24 x 5     | 19,25                     | 19,000                                           | 19,450 |  |  |
| Rd 16 x 1/8                                                              | 16,318 | 13,50                     | 13,142                                           | 13,812 | Tr 10 x 3 <sup>3)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,50                      |                                                  |        | Tr 26 x 3     | 23,25                     | 23,000                                           | 23,315 |  |  |
| Rd 18 x 1/8                                                              | 18,318 | 15,50                     | 15,142                                           | 15,812 | Tr 11 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9,20                      | 9,000                                            | 9,236  | Tr 26 x 5     | 21,25                     | 21,000                                           | 21,450 |  |  |
| Rd 20 x 1/8                                                              | 20,318 | 17,50                     | 17,142                                           | 17,812 | Tr 11 x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8,25                      | 8,000                                            | 8,315  | Tr 28 x 3     | 25,25                     | 25,000                                           | 25,315 |  |  |
| Rd 22 x 1/8                                                              | 22,318 | 19,50                     | 19,142                                           | 19,812 | Tr 12 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10,20                     | 10,000                                           | 10,236 | Tr 28 x 5     | 23,25                     | 23,000                                           | 23,450 |  |  |
| Rd 24 x 1/8                                                              | 24,318 | 21,50                     | 21,142                                           | 21,812 | Tr 12 x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9,25                      | 9,000                                            | 9,315  | Tr 30 x 3     | 27,25                     | 27,000                                           | 27,315 |  |  |
| Rd 26 x 1/8                                                              | 26,318 | 23,50                     | 23,142                                           | 23,812 | Tr 14 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12,20                     | 12,000                                           | 12,236 | Tr 30 x 6     | 24,25                     | 24,000                                           | 24,500 |  |  |
| Rd 28 x 1/8                                                              | 28,317 | 25,50                     | 25,142                                           | 25,812 | Tr 14 x 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11,25                     | 11,000                                           | 11,315 | Tr 32 x 6     | 26,25                     | 26,000                                           | 26,500 |  |  |
| Rd 30 x 1/8                                                              | 30,318 | 27,50                     | 27,142                                           | 27,812 | Tr 14 x 4 <sup>3)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10,50                     |                                                  |        | Tr 36 x 6     | 30,25                     | 30,000                                           | 30,500 |  |  |
| Rd 32 x 1/8                                                              | 32,318 | 29,50                     | 29,142                                           | 29,812 | Tr 16 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14,20                     | 14,000                                           | 14,236 | Tr 40 x 7     | 33,50                     | 33,000                                           | 33,560 |  |  |
|                                                                          |        |                           |                                                  |        | Tr 16 x 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12,25                     | 12,000                                           | 12,375 | Tr 42 x 7     | 35,50                     | 35,000                                           | 35,560 |  |  |
|                                                                          |        |                           |                                                  |        | Tr 18 x 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16,20                     | 16,000                                           | 16,236 | Tr 44 x 7     | 37,50                     | 37,000                                           | 37,560 |  |  |
|                                                                          |        |                           |                                                  |        | Tr 18 x 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14,25                     | 14,000                                           | 14,375 |               |                           |                                                  |        |  |  |
| 1) Mutterkern-Ø gem. DIN 405<br>Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to DIN 405 |        |                           |                                                  |        | 2) Mutterkern-Ø gem. DIN 103 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to DIN 103<br>3) Tr 10 x 3 und Tr 14 x 4 in DIN 103 nicht mehr enthalten und sollten für Neukonstruktionen nicht mehr verwendet werden. / Tr 10 x 3 and Tr 14 x 4 not included in DIN 103, should not be used for new design. |                           |                                                  |        |               |                           |                                                  |        |  |  |

1) Mutterkern-Ø gem. DIN 405  
Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to DIN 405

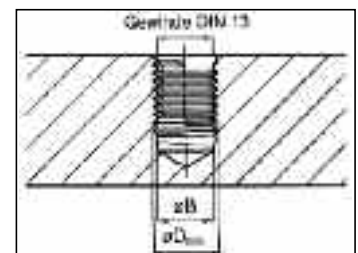
2) Mutterkern-Ø gem. DIN 103 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to DIN 103  
3) Tr 10 x 3 und Tr 14 x 4 in DIN 103 nicht mehr enthalten und sollten für Neukonstruktionen nicht mehr verwendet werden. / Tr 10 x 3 and Tr 14 x 4 not included in DIN 103, should not be used for new design.



| EGM Metrisches Einsatz-Gewinde - für Gewindeeinsätze aus Draht <sup>4)</sup><br>Metric Insert Thread - for Wire Inserts |           |                           |                          |                                                  |        |                |   |           |                           |                          |                                                  |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| Ø                                                                                                                       | P<br>[mm] | Außen-<br>Ø<br>Out-side-Ø | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |        | Ø              | x | P<br>[mm] | Außen-<br>Ø<br>Out-side-Ø | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |             | Ø | x      | P<br>[mm] | Außen-<br>Ø<br>Out-side-Ø | Kern-<br>loch<br>Drill-Ø | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø<br>Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |      |
|                                                                                                                         |           | Min.                      | ØB                       | Min.                                             | Max.   |                |   |           | Min.                      | ØB                       | Min.                                             | Max.        |   |        |           | Min.                      | ØB                       | Min.                                             | Max. |
| EG M 2                                                                                                                  | 0,4       | 2,520                     | 2,10                     | 2,087                                            | 2,177  | EG M 8 x 1     |   | 9,300     | 8,30                      | 8,217                    | 8,407                                            | EG M 30 x 2 |   | 32,598 | 30,50     | 30,433                    | 30,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 2,5                                                                                                                | 0,45      | 3,084                     | 2,65                     | 2,597                                            | 2,697  | EG M 9 x 1     |   | 10,300    | 9,30                      | 9,217                    | 9,407                                            | EG M 30 x 3 |   | 33,897 | 31,00     | 30,649                    | 31,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 3                                                                                                                  | 0,5       | 3,650                     | 3,15                     | 3,108                                            | 3,220  | EG M 10 x 1    |   | 11,300    | 10,30                     | 10,217                   | 10,407                                           | EG M 33 x 2 |   | 35,598 | 33,50     | 33,433                    | 33,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 3,5                                                                                                                | 0,6       | 4,280                     | 3,70                     | 3,630                                            | 3,755  | EG M 10 x 1,25 |   | 11,624    | 10,40                     | 10,271                   | 10,483                                           | EG M 33 x 3 |   | 36,897 | 34,00     | 33,649                    | 34,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 4                                                                                                                  | 0,7       | 4,910                     | 4,20                     | 4,152                                            | 4,292  | EG M 11 x 1    |   | 12,300    | 11,30                     | 11,217                   | 11,407                                           | EG M 36 x 2 |   | 38,598 | 36,50     | 36,433                    | 36,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 5                                                                                                                  | 0,8       | 6,040                     | 5,25                     | 5,174                                            | 5,334  | EG M 12 x 1    |   | 13,300    | 12,30                     | 12,217                   | 12,407                                           | EG M 36 x 3 |   | 39,897 | 37,00     | 36,649                    | 37,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 6                                                                                                                  | 1         | 7,300                     | 6,30                     | 6,217                                            | 6,407  | EG M 12 x 1,25 |   | 13,624    | 12,40                     | 12,271                   | 12,483                                           | EG M 39 x 2 |   | 41,598 | 39,50     | 39,433                    | 39,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 7                                                                                                                  | 1         | 8,300                     | 7,30                     | 7,217                                            | 7,407  | EG M 12 x 1,5  |   | 13,948    | 12,50                     | 12,324                   | 12,560                                           | EG M 39 x 3 |   | 42,897 | 40,00     | 39,649                    | 40,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 8                                                                                                                  | 1,25      | 9,624                     | 8,40                     | 8,271                                            | 8,483  | EG M 14 x 1    |   | 15,300    | 14,30                     | 14,217                   | 14,407                                           | EG M 42 x 2 |   | 44,598 | 42,50     | 42,433                    | 42,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 10                                                                                                                 | 1,5       | 11,948                    | 10,50                    | 10,324                                           | 10,560 | EG M 14 x 1,25 |   | 15,624    | 14,40                     | 14,217                   | 14,483                                           | EG M 42 x 3 |   | 45,897 | 43,00     | 42,649                    | 43,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 12                                                                                                                 | 1,75      | 14,274                    | 12,50                    | 12,379                                           | 12,644 | EG M 14 x 1,5  |   | 15,948    | 14,50                     | 14,324                   | 14,560                                           | EG M 42 x 4 |   | 47,196 | 43,00     | 42,866                    | 43,341                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 14                                                                                                                 | 2         | 16,598                    | 14,50                    | 14,433                                           | 14,733 | EG M 15 x 1,5  |   | 16,948    | 15,50                     | 15,324                   | 15,560                                           | EG M 45 x 2 |   | 47,598 | 45,50     | 45,433                    | 45,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 16                                                                                                                 | 2         | 18,598                    | 16,50                    | 16,433                                           | 16,733 | EG M 16 x 1,5  |   | 17,948    | 16,50                     | 16,324                   | 16,560                                           | EG M 45 x 3 |   | 48,897 | 46,00     | 45,649                    | 46,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 18                                                                                                                 | 2,5       | 21,248                    | 18,75                    | 18,541                                           | 18,896 | EG M 18 x 1,5  |   | 19,948    | 18,50                     | 18,324                   | 18,560                                           | EG M 48 x 2 |   | 50,598 | 48,50     | 48,433                    | 48,733                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 20                                                                                                                 | 2,5       | 23,248                    | 20,75                    | 20,541                                           | 20,896 | EG M 18 x 2    |   | 20,598    | 18,50                     | 18,433                   | 18,733                                           | EG M 48 x 3 |   | 51,897 | 49,00     | 48,649                    | 49,049                   |                                                  |      |
| EG M 22                                                                                                                 | 2,5       | 25,248                    | 22,75                    | 22,541                                           | 22,896 | EG M 20 x 1,5  |   | 21,948    | 20,50                     | 20,234                   | 20,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 24                                                                                                                 | 3         | 27,897                    | 24,75                    | 24,649                                           | 25,049 | EG M 20 x 2    |   | 22,598    | 20,50                     | 20,433                   | 20,733                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 27                                                                                                                 | 3         | 30,897                    | 27,75                    | 27,649                                           | 28,049 | EG M 22 x 1,5  |   | 23,948    | 22,50                     | 22,234                   | 22,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 30                                                                                                                 | 3,5       | 34,546                    | 31,00                    | 30,757                                           | 31,207 | EG M 22 x 2    |   | 24,598    | 22,50                     | 22,433                   | 22,733                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 33                                                                                                                 | 3,5       | 37,546                    | 34,00                    | 33,757                                           | 34,207 | EG M 24 x 1,5  |   | 25,948    | 24,50                     | 24,324                   | 24,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 36                                                                                                                 | 4         | 41,196                    | 37,00                    | 36,866                                           | 37,341 | EG M 24 x 2    |   | 26,598    | 24,50                     | 24,433                   | 24,733                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 39                                                                                                                 | 4         | 44,196                    | 40,00                    | 39,866                                           | 40,431 | EG M 26 x 1,5  |   | 27,948    | 26,50                     | 26,324                   | 26,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 42                                                                                                                 | 4,5       | 47,846                    | 43,25                    | 42,975                                           | 43,505 | EG M 27 x 1,5  |   | 28,948    | 27,50                     | 27,324                   | 27,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 45                                                                                                                 | 4,5       | 50,846                    | 46,25                    | 45,975                                           | 46,505 | EG M 27 x 2    |   | 29,598    | 27,50                     | 27,433                   | 27,733                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 48                                                                                                                 | 5         | 54,495                    | 49,50                    | 49,082                                           | 49,642 | EG M 28 x 1,5  |   | 29,948    | 28,50                     | 28,324                   | 28,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |
| EG M 52                                                                                                                 | 5         | 58,495                    | 53,50                    | 53,082                                           | 53,642 | EG M 30 x 1,5  |   | 31,948    | 30,50                     | 30,324                   | 30,560                                           |             |   |        |           |                           |                          |                                                  |      |

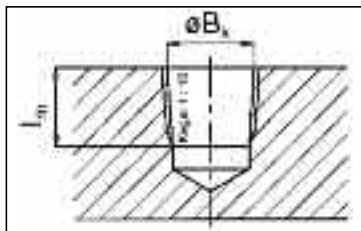
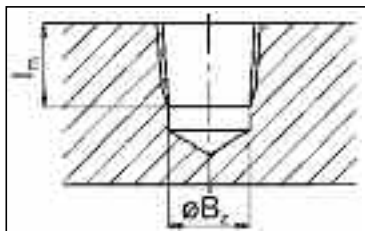
4) Maße des Muttergewindes nach DIN 8140 Teil 2 / Sizes of nut thread accord to DIN 8140 part 2

4) Maße des Muttergewindes gem. DIN 8140 Teil 2 / Sizes of nut thread accord. to DIN 8140 part 2



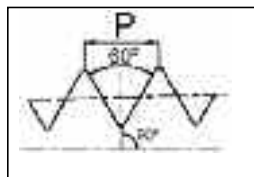
# Gewinde - Kernloch-Ø für konische Rohrgewinde

## Drill-Ø for Taper Pipe Threads



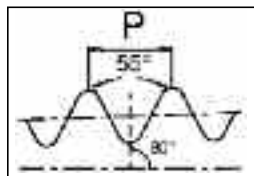
| NPT amerikanisches kegeliges Rohrgewinde <sup>1)</sup><br><i>American Taper Pipe Thread</i> |              |           |                              |                                            |                                             | NPTF amerikanisches kegeliges Rohrgewinde<br><i>American Taper Pipe Thread</i> |              |           |                              |                                            |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Ø"                                                                                          | Gg/1"<br>TPI | Ø<br>(Lm) | l <sub>m</sub> <sup>2)</sup> | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø                        |                                             | Ø"                                                                             | Gg/1"<br>TPI | Ø<br>(Lm) | l <sub>m</sub> <sup>2)</sup> | Kernloch<br>Drill-Ø                        |                                             |
|                                                                                             |              |           |                              | zyl. B <sub>Z</sub><br>cyl. B <sub>Z</sub> | kon. B <sub>K</sub><br>taper B <sub>K</sub> |                                                                                |              |           |                              | zyl. B <sub>Z</sub><br>cyl. B <sub>Z</sub> | kon. B <sub>K</sub><br>taper B <sub>K</sub> |
| NPT 1/16                                                                                    | 27           | 7,84      | 9,20                         | 6,20                                       | 6,39                                        | NPTF 1/16                                                                      | 27           | 7,84      | 9,20                         | 6,20                                       | 6,42                                        |
| NPT 1/8                                                                                     | 27           | 10,18     | 9,30                         | 8,50                                       | 8,74                                        | NPTF 1/8                                                                       | 27           | 10,18     | 9,30                         | 8,50                                       | 8,76                                        |
| NPT 1/4                                                                                     | 18           | 13,54     | 13,50                        | 11,10                                      | 11,36                                       | NPTF 1/4                                                                       | 18           | 13,54     | 13,50                        | 11,00                                      | 11,40                                       |
| NPT 3/8                                                                                     | 18           | 16,98     | 13,90                        | 14,55                                      | 14,80                                       | NPTF 3/8                                                                       | 18           | 16,98     | 13,90                        | 14,50                                      | 14,84                                       |
| NPT 1/2                                                                                     | 14           | 21,14     | 18,10                        | 18,00                                      | 18,32                                       | NPTF 1/2                                                                       | 14           | 21,14     | 18,10                        | 17,80                                      | 18,33                                       |
| NPT 3/4                                                                                     | 14           | 26,49     | 18,60                        | 23,25                                      | 23,67                                       | NPTF 3/4                                                                       | 14           | 26,49     | 18,60                        | 23,10                                      | 23,68                                       |
| NPT 1                                                                                       | 11,5         | 33,14     | 22,30                        | 29,20                                      | 29,69                                       | NPTF 1                                                                         | 11,5         | 33,14     | 22,30                        | 29,10                                      | 29,72                                       |
| NPT 1.1/4                                                                                   | 11,5         | 41,90     | 22,80                        | 37,95                                      | 38,45                                       | NPTF 1.1/4                                                                     | 11,5         | 41,90     | 22,80                        | 37,80                                      | 38,48                                       |
| NPT 1.1/2                                                                                   | 11,5         | 47,97     | 22,80                        | 44,00                                      | 44,52                                       | NPTF 1.1/2                                                                     | 11,5         | 47,97     | 22,80                        | 43,90                                      | 44,55                                       |
| NPT 2                                                                                       | 11,5         | 60,00     | 22,80                        | 56,00                                      | 56,56                                       | NPTF 2                                                                         | 11,5         | 60,00     | 22,80                        | 55,90                                      | 56,59                                       |

- 1) Für Serienfertigung empfehlen wir die Kernlöcher konisch vorzuarbeiten (B<sub>K</sub>)  
For mass production preparation of a taper core hole is recommended.
- 2) Die Messlänge L<sub>m</sub> von HAHNREITER Standard Gewindebohrern umfasst die Einschraubtlängen L<sub>1</sub> (Verschraubung von Hand) und L<sub>3</sub> (Kraftverschraubung) nach ANSI B1.20.1 und ANSI B1.20.3 sowie eine Anschnittlänge von 2-3 Gewindegängen. Bei Sacklöchern muss zur Sicherheit min. 1-2 Gewindegänge tiefer gebohrt werden.  
Gauge length L<sub>m</sub> of HAHNREITER standard taps covers L<sub>1</sub> (screwing by hand) and L<sub>3</sub> (screwing by means of wrenching tools) accord. to ANSI B1.20.1 and ANSI B1.20.3 and chamfer length of 2-3 threads. Blind holes have to machined 1-2 threads deeper for safety.



| Rc kegeliges Whitworth-Rohrgewinde Kegel 1:16, gem. ISO 7/1 und BS 21<br><i>taper Whitworth Pipe-Thread, Taper 1:16, accord. to ISO 7/1 and BS 21</i> |              |                   |                                                                    |                                              |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                       | Gg/1"<br>TPI | Ø-Nominal<br>(Lm) | Messebene<br>Gewindebohrer<br>Gauge plane of tap<br>L <sub>m</sub> | Kernloch / Drill-Ø                           |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |              |                   |                                                                    | zylindrisch<br>cylindrical<br>B <sub>Z</sub> | konisch<br>taper <sup>3)</sup><br>B <sub>K</sub> |
| Rc 1/8                                                                                                                                                | 28           | 9,728             | 10,10                                                              | 8,2                                          | 8,57                                             |
| Rc 1/4                                                                                                                                                | 19           | 13,157            | 15,00                                                              | 11,0                                         | 11,45                                            |
| Rc 3/8                                                                                                                                                | 19           | 16,662            | 15,40                                                              | 14,5                                         | 14,95                                            |
| Rc 1/2                                                                                                                                                | 14           | 20,955            | 20,40                                                              | 18,0                                         | 18,63                                            |
| Rc 3/4                                                                                                                                                | 14           | 26,441            | 21,70                                                              | 23,4                                         | 24,12                                            |
| Rc 1                                                                                                                                                  | 11           | 33,249            | 26,00                                                              | 29,5                                         | 30,29                                            |
| Rc 1.1/4                                                                                                                                              | 11           | 41,910            | 28,30                                                              | 38,0                                         | 38,95                                            |
| Rc 1.1/2                                                                                                                                              | 11           | 47,803            | 28,30                                                              | 43,9                                         | 44,85                                            |
| Rc 2                                                                                                                                                  | 11           | 59,614            | 32,60                                                              | 55,5                                         | 56,66                                            |
| Rc 2.1/2                                                                                                                                              | 11           | 75,184            | 37,10                                                              | 70,9                                         | 72,23                                            |
| Rc 3                                                                                                                                                  | 11           | 87,884            | 40,20                                                              | 83,4                                         | 84,93                                            |
| Rc 4                                                                                                                                                  | 11           | 113,030           | 46,20                                                              | 108,2                                        | 110,07                                           |

- 3) Für Serienfertigung empfehlen wir die Kernlöcher konisch vorzuarbeiten (B<sub>K</sub>)  
For mass production preparation of a taper core hole is recommended.

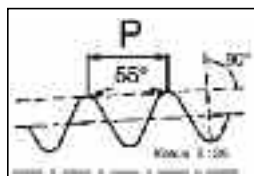
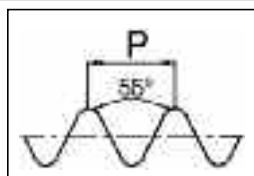


| W zylindrisches Whitworth Gewinde DIN 477 / <i>Cylindrical Whitworth Thread according to DIN 477</i> |                  |                                       |                                        |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                      | P<br>Gg/1" / TPI | Kern-Ø / Core-Ø<br>Min. <sup>4)</sup> | Mutter / Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø<br>Max. | Kernloch / Drill-Ø<br>ØB |
| W 21,8 x 1/14                                                                                        | 14               | 19,496                                | 20,066                                 | 19,75                    |
| W 24,32 x 1/14                                                                                       | 14               | 22,016                                | 22,586                                 | 22,25                    |
| W 1 x 1/8                                                                                            | 8                | 21,339                                | 22,152                                 | 22,00                    |

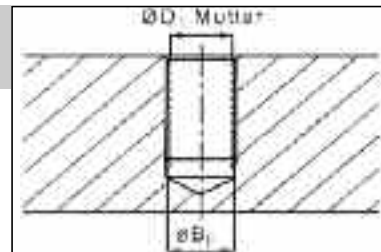
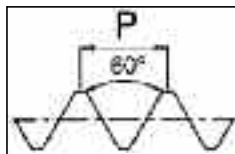
  

| W konisches Whitworth Gewinde DIN 477 / <i>Taper Whitworth Thread according to DIN 477</i> |                  |                                                                    |                                    |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            | P<br>Gg/1" / TPI | Messebene<br>Gewindebohrer<br>Gauge plane of tap<br>L <sub>m</sub> | Kernloch / Drill-Ø                 |                                      |
|                                                                                            |                  |                                                                    | zylindrisch<br>cylindrical<br>Max. | konisch<br>taper <sup>5)</sup><br>ØB |
| W 19,8 x 1/14 keg.                                                                         | 14               | 24,2                                                               | 14,7                               | 16,8                                 |
| W 28,8 x 1/14 keg.                                                                         | 14               | 29,2                                                               | 22,7                               | 25,4                                 |
| W 31,3 x 1/14 keg.                                                                         | 14               | 29,2                                                               | 25,2                               | 27,9                                 |

- 4) Mutterkern-Ø gem. DIN 477 Teil 1 / Minor-Ø of nut thread accord. to DIN 477 part 1
- 5) Für Serienfertigung empfehlen wir die Kernlöcher konisch vorzuarbeiten (B<sub>K</sub>)  
For mass production preparation of a taper core hole is recommended.



# Vorbohr-Ø Gewindeformer Drill-Ø for Cold Forming Taps

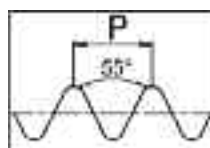


| <b>M</b> Metrisches ISO - Regelgewinde, 6HX<br>Metric ISO - Coarse Thread 6HX |           |                                        |                                                                                |        | <b>MF</b> Metrisches ISO - Feingewinde, 6HX<br>Metric ISO - Fine Thread 6HX |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Ø                                                                             | P<br>[mm] | Vorbohr-Ø<br>Drill-Ø<br>B <sub>F</sub> | Muttergewinde Kern-Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>Nut Thread Minor - Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>7H |        | Ø                                                                           | P<br>[mm] | Vorbohr-Ø<br>Drill-Ø<br>B <sub>F</sub> | Muttergewinde Kern-Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>Nut Thread Minor - Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>7H |        |
|                                                                               |           |                                        | Min.                                                                           | Max.   |                                                                             |           |                                        | Min.                                                                           | Max.   |
| M 1                                                                           | 0,25      | 0,90                                   | 0,729                                                                          | 0,785  | M 6 x                                                                       | 0,75      | 5,65                                   | 5,188                                                                          | 5,424  |
| M 1,2                                                                         | 0,25      | 1,10                                   | 0,929                                                                          | 0,985  | M 8 x                                                                       | 0,75      | 7,65                                   | 7,188                                                                          | 7,424  |
| M 1,4                                                                         | 0,3       | 1,25                                   | 1,075                                                                          | 1,142  | M 8 x                                                                       | 1         | 7,55                                   | 6,917                                                                          | 7,217  |
| M 1,6                                                                         | 0,35      | 1,45                                   | 1,221                                                                          | 1,321  | M 10 x                                                                      | 1         | 9,55                                   | 8,917                                                                          | 9,217  |
| M 1,7                                                                         | 0,35      | 1,55                                   | 1,256                                                                          | 1,346  | M 10 x                                                                      | 1,25      | 9,40                                   | 8,647                                                                          | 8,982  |
| M 1,8                                                                         | 0,35      | 1,65                                   | 1,421                                                                          | 1,521  | M 12 x                                                                      | 1         | 11,55                                  | 10,917                                                                         | 11,217 |
| M 2                                                                           | 0,4       | 1,85                                   | 1,567                                                                          | 1,679  | M 12 x                                                                      | 1,25      | 11,40                                  | 10,647                                                                         | 10,982 |
| M 2,5                                                                         | 0,45      | 2,30                                   | 2,013                                                                          | 2,138  | M 12 x                                                                      | 1,5       | 11,30                                  | 10,376                                                                         | 10,751 |
| M 3                                                                           | 0,5       | 2,80                                   | 2,459                                                                          | 2,639  | M 14 x                                                                      | 1,5       | 13,30                                  | 12,376                                                                         | 12,751 |
| M 3,5                                                                         | 0,6       | 3,25                                   | 2,850                                                                          | 3,050  | M 16 x                                                                      | 1,5       | 15,30                                  | 14,376                                                                         | 14,751 |
| M 4                                                                           | 0,7       | 3,70                                   | 3,242                                                                          | 3,466  | M 18 x                                                                      | 1,5       | 17,30                                  | 16,376                                                                         | 16,751 |
| M 5                                                                           | 0,8       | 4,65                                   | 4,134                                                                          | 4,384  | M 20 x                                                                      | 1,5       | 19,30                                  | 18,376                                                                         | 18,751 |
| M 6                                                                           | 1         | 5,55                                   | 4,917                                                                          | 5,217  |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 8                                                                           | 1,25      | 7,40                                   | 6,647                                                                          | 6,982  |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 10                                                                          | 1,5       | 9,30                                   | 8,376                                                                          | 8,751  |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 12                                                                          | 1,75      | 11,20                                  | 10,106                                                                         | 10,531 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 14                                                                          | 2         | 13,10                                  | 11,835                                                                         | 12,310 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 16                                                                          | 2         | 15,10                                  | 13,835                                                                         | 14,310 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 18                                                                          | 2,5       | 16,90                                  | 15,294                                                                         | 15,854 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 20                                                                          | 2,5       | 18,90                                  | 17,294                                                                         | 17,854 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 22                                                                          | 2,5       | 20,90                                  | 19,294                                                                         | 19,854 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 24                                                                          | 3         | 22,70                                  | 20,752                                                                         | 21,382 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 27                                                                          | 3         | 25,70                                  | 23,752                                                                         | 24,382 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 30                                                                          | 3,5       | 28,50                                  | 26,211                                                                         | 26,921 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 33                                                                          | 3,5       | 31,50                                  | 29,211                                                                         | 29,921 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 36                                                                          | 4         | 34,30                                  | 31,670                                                                         | 32,420 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |
| M 39                                                                          | 4         | 37,30                                  | 34,670                                                                         | 35,420 |                                                                             |           |                                        |                                                                                |        |

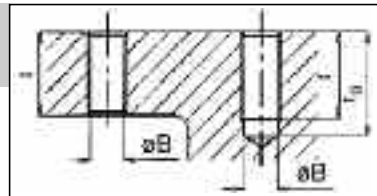
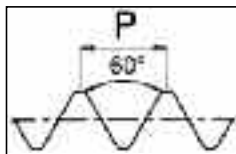
1) Ab M 3 - empfohlene Toleranzfeldkombination für gefurchte Gewinde 6H 7H (D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>1</sub>) vgl. DIN 13 Teil 50  
Over M 3 - recommended combination of tolerances for threads being produced by cold forming taps 6H / 7H see DIN 13 Teil 50

| <b>UNC</b> Unified Grobgewinde ANSI B 1.1<br>Unified Coarse Threads ANSI B 1.1 |              |                                        |                                                                                |        | <b>UNF</b> Unified Feingewinde ANSI B 1.1<br>Unified Fine Threads ANSI B 1.1 |              |                                        |                                                                                |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Ø                                                                              | P<br>[Gg/1"] | Vorbohr-Ø<br>Drill-Ø<br>B <sub>F</sub> | Muttergewinde Kern-Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>Nut Thread Minor - Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>2B |        | Ø                                                                            | P<br>[Gg/1"] | Vorbohr-Ø<br>Drill-Ø<br>B <sub>F</sub> | Muttergewinde Kern-Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>Nut Thread Minor - Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>2B |        |
|                                                                                |              |                                        | Min.                                                                           | Max.   |                                                                              |              |                                        | Min.                                                                           | Max.   |
| Nr. 4 -                                                                        | 40           | 2,55                                   | 2,156                                                                          | 2,385  | Nr. 4 -                                                                      | 48           | 2,60                                   | 2,271                                                                          | 2,459  |
| Nr. 5 -                                                                        | 40           | 2,90                                   | 2,487                                                                          | 2,697  | Nr. 5 -                                                                      | 44           | 2,90                                   | 2,550                                                                          | 2,741  |
| Nr. 6 -                                                                        | 32           | 3,15                                   | 2,642                                                                          | 2,896  | Nr. 6 -                                                                      | 40           | 3,20                                   | 2,819                                                                          | 3,023  |
| Nr. 8 -                                                                        | 32           | 3,80                                   | 3,302                                                                          | 3,531  | Nr. 8 -                                                                      | 36           | 3,85                                   | 3,404                                                                          | 3,607  |
| Nr. 10 -                                                                       | 24           | 4,35                                   | 3,683                                                                          | 3,962  | Nr. 10 -                                                                     | 32           | 4,45                                   | 3,962                                                                          | 4,166  |
| Nr. 12 -                                                                       | 24           | 5,00                                   | 4,343                                                                          | 4,597  | Nr. 12 -                                                                     | 28           | 5,10                                   | 4,496                                                                          | 4,724  |
| 1/4 -                                                                          | 20           | 5,75                                   | 4,976                                                                          | 5,268  | 1/4 -                                                                        | 28           | 5,95                                   | 5,367                                                                          | 5,580  |
| 5/16 -                                                                         | 18           | 7,30                                   | 6,411                                                                          | 6,734  | 5/16 -                                                                       | 24           | 7,45                                   | 6,792                                                                          | 7,038  |
| 3/8 -                                                                          | 16           | 8,80                                   | 7,805                                                                          | 8,164  | 3/8 -                                                                        | 24           | 9,05                                   | 8,379                                                                          | 8,626  |
| 7/16 -                                                                         | 14           | 10,30                                  | 9,149                                                                          | 9,550  | 7/16 -                                                                       | 20           | 10,55                                  | 9,738                                                                          | 10,030 |
| 1/2 -                                                                          | 13           | 11,80                                  | 10,584                                                                         | 11,013 | 1/2 -                                                                        | 20           | 12,10                                  | 11,326                                                                         | 11,618 |
| 9/16 -                                                                         | 12           | 13,30                                  | 11,996                                                                         | 12,456 | 9/16 -                                                                       | 18           | 13,65                                  | 12,761                                                                         | 13,084 |
| 5/8 -                                                                          | 11           | 14,80                                  | 13,376                                                                         | 13,868 | 5/8 -                                                                        | 18           | 15,25                                  | 14,348                                                                         | 14,671 |
| 3/4 -                                                                          | 10           | 17,90                                  | 16,299                                                                         | 16,833 | 3/4 -                                                                        | 16           | 18,35                                  | 17,330                                                                         | 17,689 |

| <b>G</b> Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228<br>Whitworth Pipe Threads. DIN ISO 228 |              |                                        |                                                                          |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Ø                                                                                 | P<br>[Gg/1"] | Vorbohr-Ø<br>Drill-Ø<br>B <sub>F</sub> | Muttergewinde Kern-Ø <sup>1)</sup><br>Nut Thread Minor - Ø <sup>1)</sup> |        |
|                                                                                   |              |                                        | Min.                                                                     | Max.   |
| G 1/8 -                                                                           | 28           | 9,30                                   | 8,566                                                                    | 8,848  |
| G 1/4 -                                                                           | 19           | 12,50                                  | 11,445                                                                   | 11,890 |
| G 3/8 -                                                                           | 19           | 16,00                                  | 14,950                                                                   | 15,395 |
| G 1/2 -                                                                           | 14           | 20,00                                  | 18,631                                                                   | 19,172 |
| G 3/4 -                                                                           | 14           | 25,50                                  | 24,117                                                                   | 24,658 |



# **Gewinde - Kernloch-Ø und Kern-Ø Muttergewinde** **Drill-Ø for Threads and Minor-Ø of Nut Threads**



| EG-UNC                                                                                                              |   |              |              |          |                         |              | EG-UNF                                                                                 |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Unified Grobgewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze<br>Unified Coarse Threads for wire inserts                            |   |              |              |          |                         |              | Unified Feingewinde für Draht-Gewindeeinsätze<br>Unified Fine Threads for wire inserts |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |
| Ø                                                                                                                   | - | Gg/1”<br>TPI | Außen<br>Ø   | Kernloch | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø |              | Ø                                                                                      | - | Gg/1”<br>TPI | Außen<br>Ø | Kernloch              | Muttergewinde<br>Kern-Ø |         |
|                                                                                                                     |   |              | Outside<br>Ø | Drill-Ø  | Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø   | Outside<br>Ø |                                                                                        |   |              | Drill-Ø    | Nut Thread<br>Minor-Ø |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                     |   |              | Min 2B/3B    | ØB       | Min. 2B/3B              | Max. 3B      |                                                                                        |   |              | Min 2B/3B  | ØB                    | Min. 2B/3B              | Max. 3B |
| EG Nr. 2                                                                                                            | - | 56           | 2,774        | 2,35     | 2,283                   | 2,441        | EG Nr. 4                                                                               | - | 48           | 3,533      | 3,00                  | 2,962                   | 3,122   |
| EG Nr. 3                                                                                                            | - | 48           | 3,203        | 2,70     | 2,631                   | 2,804        | EG Nr. 6                                                                               | - | 40           | 4,331      | 3,70                  | 3,645                   | 3,818   |
| EG Nr. 4                                                                                                            | - | 40           | 3,670        | 3,10     | 2,985                   | 3,180        | EG Nr. 8                                                                               | - | 36           | 5,083      | 4,40                  | 4,321                   | 4,498   |
| EG Nr. 5                                                                                                            | - | 40           | 4,001        | 3,40     | 3,315                   | 3,487        | EG Nr. 10                                                                              | - | 32           | 5,857      | 5,10                  | 4,999                   | 5,184   |
| EG Nr. 6                                                                                                            | - | 32           | 4,536        | 3,80     | 3,678                   | 3,879        | EG 1/4                                                                                 | - | 28           | 7,529      | 6,60                  | 6,546                   | 6,721   |
| EG Nr. 8                                                                                                            | - | 32           | 5,197        | 4,40     | 4,338                   | 4,524        | EG 5/16                                                                                | - | 24           | 9,312      | 8,25                  | 8,166                   | 8,352   |
| EG Nr. 10                                                                                                           | - | 24           | 6,200        | 5,20     | 5,055                   | 5,283        | EG 3/8                                                                                 | - | 24           | 10,899     | 9,80                  | 9,754                   | 9,931   |
| EG Nr. 12                                                                                                           | - | 24           | 6,861        | 5,80     | 5,715                   | 5,944        | EG 7/16                                                                                | - | 20           | 12,764     | 11,50                 | 11,387                  | 11,585  |
| EG 1/4                                                                                                              | - | 20           | 8,001        | 6,70     | 6,624                   | 6,868        | EG 1/2                                                                                 | - | 20           | 14,351     | 13,10                 | 12,974                  | 13,172  |
| EG 5/16                                                                                                             | - | 18           | 9,771        | 8,40     | 8,242                   | 8,489        | EG 9/16                                                                                | - | 18           | 16,121     | 14,70                 | 14,592                  | 14,798  |
| EG 3/8                                                                                                              | - | 16           | 11,587       | 10,00    | 9,868                   | 10,127       | EG 5/8                                                                                 | - | 18           | 17,709     | 16,30                 | 16,180                  | 16,386  |
| EG 7/16                                                                                                             | - | 14           | 13,470       | 11,70    | 11,506                  | 11,783       | EG 3/4                                                                                 | - | 16           | 21,112     | 19,50                 | 19,393                  | 19,609  |
| EG 1/2                                                                                                              | - | 13           | 15,237       | 13,30    | 13,122                  | 13,393       | EG 7/8                                                                                 | - | 14           | 24,582     | 22,75                 | 22,619                  | 22,845  |
| EG 9/16                                                                                                             | - | 12           | 17,038       | 14,90    | 14,747                  | 15,032       | EG 1                                                                                   | - | 12           | 28,151     | 26,00                 | 25,860                  | 26,114  |
| EG 5/8                                                                                                              | - | 11           | 18,875       | 16,50    | 16,375                  | 16,673       |                                                                                        |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |
| EG 3/4                                                                                                              | - | 10           | 22,349       | 19,75    | 19,599                  | 19,909       |                                                                                        |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |
| EG 7/8                                                                                                              | - | 9            | 25,890       | 23,00    | 22,835                  | 23,162       |                                                                                        |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |
| EG 1                                                                                                                | - | 8            | 29,525       | 26,20    | 26,088                  | 26,469       |                                                                                        |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |
| 1) Kernloch-Ø und Muttergewinde Kern-Ø gem. NASM 33537<br>Drill-Ø and minor-Ø of nut thread according to NASM 33537 |   |              |              |          |                         |              |                                                                                        |   |              |            |                       |                         |         |



# HAHNREITER Beschichtungen / Coatings

|                                 | TiN   | TiCN  | Stygian<br>(Multifix) | STY(WC) | CrB2   | NiT   | VAP |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------|-----|
| Mikrohärte, (HV 0,05)           | 2.300 | 3.000 | 3.300                 | 3.300   | 5.000  | 1.000 | -   |
| Max. Einsatz-Temperatur, °C     | 600°  | 400°  | 900°                  | 900°    | 500°   | -     | -   |
| Reibwert gegen Stahl / Friction | 0,4   | 0,4   | 0,35                  | 0,2     | < 0,15 | 0,5   | -   |

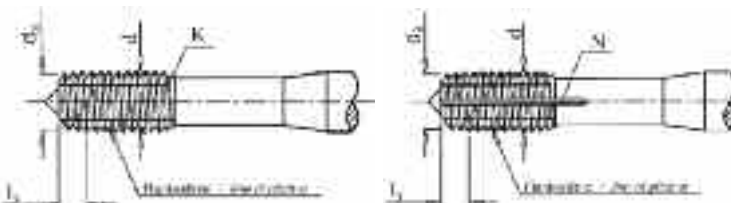
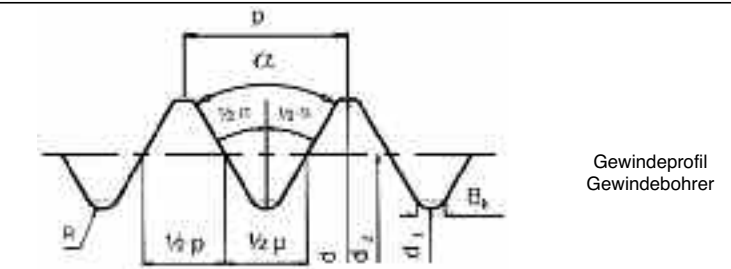
- TiN** PVD Hartstoffschicht Titan-Nitrid, Farbe: Gold.  
Für Gewindebohrer hervorragend geeignete universelle Verschleißschuttschicht Schichtdicke ca 3µ. Sehr verschleißfest, vermindert Reibung und Aufschweißungen. Erlaubt höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten. Serienmäßig bei Type "TiN".
- TiCN** PVD Hartstoffschicht Titan-Carbonitrid, Farbe: Blau/Grau.  
Härter als TiN. Hervorragende Verschleißfestigkeit aber geringere Temperaturbeständigkeit als TiN. Geeignet für hochlegierte und harte Stähle sowie Aluminiumgusslegierungen mit hohen Siliziumanteilen. Serienmäßig bei Type "TiCN".
- STYGIAN** PVD Hartstoffschicht, Monolayer, eine moderne Weiterentwicklung der TiAlN Schicht, Farbe: Braun/Violett  
Vereinigt die Verschleißfestigkeit von Titan-Carbonitrid und die gute Temperaturbeständigkeit von Titan-Aluminiumnitrid. Hervorragende Temperaturbeständigkeit und Zähigkeit. Auch geeignet für Trockenschnitt und hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten. Serienmäßig bei Type "Multifix".
- STY/WC** Stygian Basis Schicht mit zusätzlicher Gleit-Schmierschicht, Farbe: Dunkelgrau.  
Sehr gute Gleiteigenschaften durch geringen Reibwert gegen Stahl. Hoher Widerstand gegen Abrasiv-Verschleiß, geringe Neigung zu Aufschweißungen. Serienmäßig bei Type "Nirofix Z" und "Nirofix 48".
- CrB2** DLC Hartstoff-Dünnschicht aus tetraedisch amorphem Kohlenstoff, Farbe: Schwarz-Violett.  
Hohe Härte und geringer Reibwert. Hervorragend geeignet zur Bearbeitung von Aluminium-, Kupfer-, Messing- und Bronzelegierungen. Wegen geringer Schichtdicke und geringer Beschichtungstemperatur auch für Lehren geeignet. Serienmäßig bei Type „Drückfix N CrB2“.
- Nit** Oberflächenbehandlung Nitrieren, Farbe: Schwarz/Grau.  
Stickstoffanreicherung in der Oberfläche durch Salzbadverfahren. Preiswerter Verschleißschutz. Geeignet zur Bearbeitung von metallischen Gusswerkstoffen. Serienmäßig bei Type "Gussfix".
- VAP** Oberflächenbehandlung Vaporisieren, Farbe: Blau/Schwarz.  
Aufdampfen einer nichtmetallischen Oxydschicht. Wirkt als Trennschicht und vermindert Kaltaufschweißungen bei der Stahlbearbeitung. Serienmäßig bei Typen "VAP" und "Nirofix".

- TiN** *PVD Hard-coating of Titanium-nitride, colour: gold.  
Universal coat for taps. Thickness about 3 µ. Excellent wear resistance. Decreased friction. Against cold weldings. Allows higher cutting speeds. Standard for type "TiN".*
- TiCN** *PVD Hard-coating of Titanium-carbonitride, colour: blue/violet.  
Harder than TiN. Excellent wear resistance, but lower temperature-resistance. Some advantages in hard materials. Useful for high alloyed and hard materials as well as aluminium castings with high contents of silicon. Standard for type "TiCN".*
- STYGIAN** *PVD Mono-layer hard coating, a modern development of the TiAlN coating, colour: brown-violet. Combination of the wear resistance of TiCN and the high temperature-resistance of TiAlN. Excellent oxidizing resistance and toughness. Suitable also for dry cutting and high cutting speeds. Standard for type "Multifix".*
- STY/WC** *Stygian basic coat plus additional slide-coating, colour: dark-grey.  
Very good sliding characteristics against steel. High resistance against contact-wear. and pick-ups. Standard for type „Nirofix Z" and "Nirofix 48".*
- CrB2** *DLC thin Hard-coating of amorphous carbon. Colour: black-violet.  
High hardness, very low friction. Most Suitable to work aluminium-, copper- brass- and bronze-alloys due to it's composition. Because of thin coating thickness and low coating temperature also useful for gauges. Standard for type „Drückfix N CrB2“.*
- Nit** *Surface treatment Nitriding, colour: black/grey.  
Case hardens the surface of the tool by saltbath treatment. Low cost wear resistance. Suitable for ferrous castings. Standard for type "Gussfix".*
- VAP** *Surface treatment Vaporisation, colour: blue/black.  
Steam tempering process. The non-ferrous oxide film reduces pick ups when machining steels with low carbon content. Standard for type "VAP" and "Nirofix".*

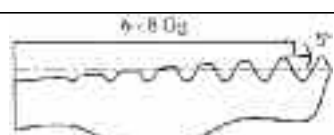
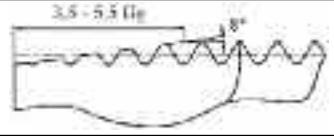
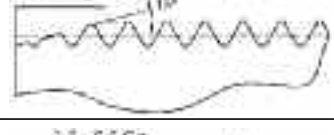
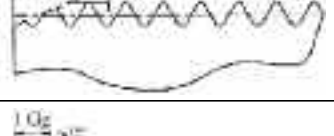
# Begriffe / Terms



## Begriffe und Bezeichnungen an Gewindebohrern Terms on Taps

|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | <p>d Gewinde Nenn-Ø <i>nominal-Ø of thread</i><br/> d<sub>3</sub> Einlaufkegel-Ø <i>chamfer-Ø</i><br/> l<sub>5</sub> Länge Einlaufkegel <i>length of chamfer</i><br/> K Anzahl Polygone <i>number of polygons</i><br/> N Anzahl Schmiernuten <i>number of oil grooves</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  <p>Gewindeprofil<br/>Gewindebohrer</p> | <p>p Steigung <i>pitch</i><br/> α Flankenwinkel <i>included angle of thread</i><br/> α/2 Teilflankenwinkel <i>1/2 included angle of thread</i><br/> R Radius Gewindekern <i>radius at minor-Ø of thread</i><br/> d Außen-Ø <i>major-Ø</i><br/> d<sub>2</sub> Flanken-Ø <i>pitch-Ø</i><br/> d<sub>1</sub> Kern-Ø <i>minor-Ø</i><br/> B<sub>k</sub> Breite Gewindekern <i>width of core of thread</i><br/> Steigungswinkel / lead angle = <math>\arctan^{-1} (p / (d_2 \cdot \pi))</math></p> |

### Anschnittformen an Gewindebohrern / Chamfer Forms on Taps

|                                                                                     | Anschnittform<br>DIN 2197 /<br>chamfer form<br>Winkel / angle ≈ | Anzahl Gewindegänge /<br>number of<br>threads | Nutenform /<br>shape of flutes                                                 | Anwendung überwiegend für /<br>main application for                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>A</b><br>5°                                                  | <b>6 - 8</b>                                  | gerade genutet /<br>straight flutes                                            | flache Durchgangsbohrung<br>short through holes                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>B</b><br>8°                                                  | <b>3,5 - 5,5</b>                              | gerade genutet mit<br>Schälanschnitt /<br>straight flutes with<br>spiral point | Durchgangsbohrungen in mittel bis<br>lang spanenden Werkstoffen /<br>through holes being cut in medium<br>to long chipping material               |
|  | <b>C</b><br>15°                                                 | <b>2 - 3</b>                                  | gerade oder spiral-<br>genutet /<br>straight or helical<br>flutes              | Sacklöcher und auch für Durch-<br>gangslöcher bei kurz spanenden<br>Werkstoffen /<br>blind holes and through holes in<br>short chipping materials |
|  | <b>D</b><br>8°                                                  | <b>3,5 - 5,5</b>                              | gerade oder spiral-<br>genutet /<br>straight or helical<br>flutes              | Sacklöcher mit langem<br>Gewindeauslauf sowie<br>Durchgangslöcher /<br>blind holes with long thread<br>run out or through holes                   |
|  | <b>E</b><br>23°                                                 | <b>1,5 - 2</b>                                | gerade oder spiral-<br>genutet /<br>straight or helical<br>flutes              | Sacklöcher mit kurzem<br>Gewindeauslauf /<br>blind holes with short<br>thread run-out                                                             |
|  | <b>F</b><br>35°                                                 | <b>1</b>                                      | gerade oder spiral-<br>genutet /<br>straight or helical<br>flutes              | Sacklöcher mit sehr kurzem<br>Gewindeauslauf /<br>blind holes with extremely short<br>thread run-out                                              |

#### Berechnung anderer Anschnittwinkel:

$$\tan \chi = \frac{\text{Außen-Ø (d}_A\text{)} - \text{Anschnitt-Ø (d}_3\text{)}}{\text{Anschnittlänge (l}_5\text{)} \cdot 2}$$

Der Anschnitt-Ø muss unter dem Mindestmaß des Gewindekern-Ø des zu schneidenden Muttergewindes liegen. Bei nicht in den Baumaßnormen festgelegten Anschnitt-Ø empfehlen wir die Anwendung folgender Formel:

$$\text{Anschnitt-Ø (d}_3\text{)} (\text{Tol. h13}) = D_1 (\text{min.}) - 0,05 \cdot P$$

D<sub>1</sub> = Min. Kern-Ø Muttergewinde  
d<sub>A</sub> = Außen-Ø des Gewindebohrers

#### Calculation of other chamfer angles

$$\tan \chi = \frac{\text{Outside-Ø (d}_A\text{)} - \text{Chamfer-Ø (d}_3\text{)}}{\text{Length of Chamfer (l}_5\text{)} \cdot 2}$$

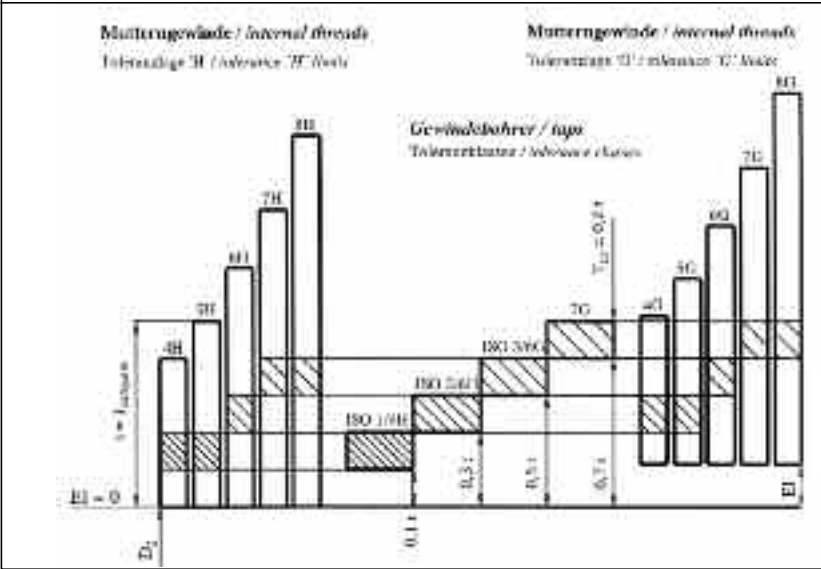
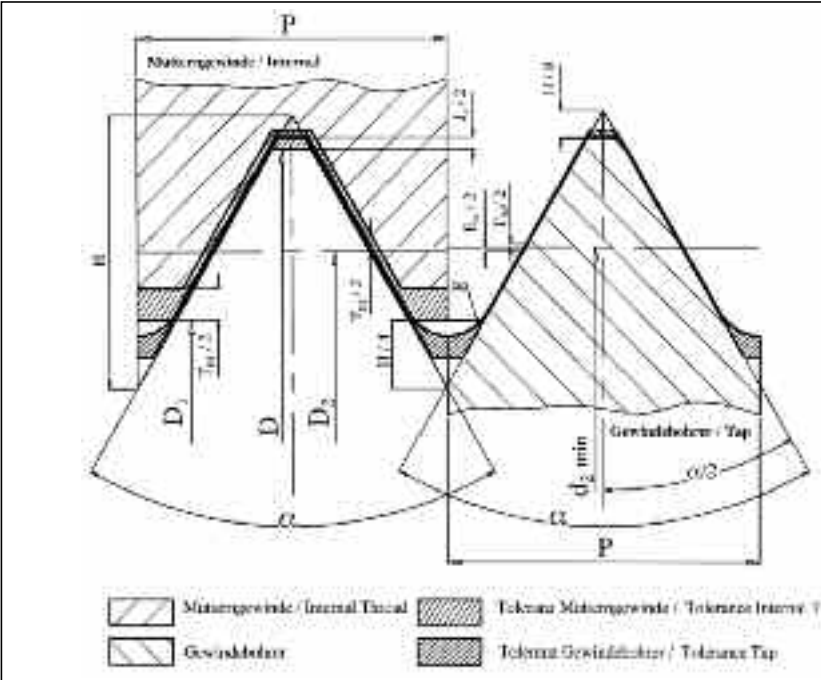
Chamfer-Ø always has to be produced below min. value of minor diameter of the thread that is to be produced. For those applications where the design standards do not specify the chamfer-Ø we recommend the following formula:

$$\text{chamfer-Ø (d}_3\text{)} (\text{Tol. h13}) = D_1 (\text{min.}) - 0,05 \cdot P$$

D<sub>1</sub> = Min. minor-Ø of thread  
d<sub>A</sub> = outside-Ø of tap

# Toleranzen am Gewindeteil von Gewindebohrern für metrisches ISO Gewinde

## Tolerances on the Thread of Taps for Metric ISO-Thread



| Muttergewinde / Internal Thread |                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H                               | Höhe des Spitzprofils / height of sharp thread profile                     |
| D                               | Nenn-Außen-Ø / basic outside-Ø                                             |
| D <sub>1</sub>                  | Nenn-Kern-Ø / basic minor-Ø                                                |
| D <sub>2</sub>                  | Nenn-Flanken-Ø / basic effective-Ø                                         |
| P                               | Gewindesteigung / pitch                                                    |
| T <sub>D1</sub>                 | Toleranz des Kern-Ø / tolerance of minor-Ø                                 |
| T <sub>D2</sub>                 | Toleranz des Flanken-Ø / tolerance of effective-Ø                          |
| EI                              | Grundabmaß / fundamental deviation                                         |
| α                               | Flankenwinkel (60°) / included angle of thread (60°)                       |
| Gewindebohrer / Taps            |                                                                            |
| d                               | Nenn-Außen-Ø (d = D) / basic outside-Ø (d=D)                               |
| d <sub>2</sub>                  | Flanken-Ø Gewindebohrer / effective-Ø of tap                               |
| E <sub>m</sub>                  | Unteres Grenzabmaß für d <sub>2</sub> / lower deviation for d <sub>2</sub> |
| T <sub>d2</sub>                 | Toleranz des Flanken-Ø / tolerance of effective-Ø                          |
| t = T <sub>D2(Qual5)</sub>      | Tol. Klasse 5 des Mutterngew. / tol. class 5 of internal thread            |
| J <sub>s</sub>                  | unteres Abmaß des Außen-Ø / lower deviation of outside-Ø                   |
| P                               | Gewindesteigung / pitch                                                    |
| α                               | Flankenwinkel (60°) / thread flank angle (60°)                             |
| α/2                             | Teilflankenwinkel (30°) / 1/2 included angle of thread (30°)               |
| R                               | H/6 = 0,14434·P Nennradius / nom. Radius                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Der Flanken-Ø bei metrischen Gewinden wird berechnet als / effective-Ø of Metric thread is calculated as                                                                                                                                                         | $D_2 = d_2 = D - 0,64952 \cdot P$                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Toleranzen und Grundabmaße von Flanken- und Außen-Ø des Gewindebohrers für metrische Gewinde werden ausgehend von der Toleranzeinheit „t“ berechnet / tolerances and fundamental deviations of major- and effective-Ø are calculated based on tolerance unit „t“ | $t = T_{D2(Qual5)} \text{ (vgl. Tab. 5 ISO 965-1)}$ $T_{D2(Qual5)} = 90 \cdot P^{0,4} \cdot d^{0,1} \cdot 1,06$ <p>(d = geometrischen Mittel der Durchmesser / d = geometric mean of diameters)</p> |

| Toleranzklasse / tolerance class | Flanken-Ø Min. und Max. effective-Ø Min. and Max.                | Außen-Ø / major-Ø (DIN 802/1 (zurückgezogen / withdrawn)) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 1 / 4H                       | $d_{2min} = d_2 + 0,1 \cdot t$<br>$d_{2max} = d_2 + 0,3 \cdot t$ | $d_{min.} = D + 0,3 \cdot t$                              |
| ISO 2 / 6H                       | $d_{2min} = d_2 + 0,3 \cdot t$<br>$d_{2max} = d_2 + 0,5 \cdot t$ | $d_{min.} = D + 0,5 \cdot t$                              |
| ISO 3 / 6G                       | $d_{2min} = d_2 + 0,5 \cdot t$<br>$d_{2max} = d_2 + 0,7 \cdot t$ | $d_{min.} = D + 0,7 \cdot t$                              |
| 7G (DIN 802/4)                   | $d_{2min} = d_2 + 0,7 \cdot t$<br>$d_{2max} = d_2 + 0,9 \cdot t$ | $d_{min.} = D + 0,9 \cdot t$                              |

# Toleranzen am Gewindeteil von Gewindebohrern für metrisches ISO Gewinde

## Tolerances on the Thread of Taps for Metric ISO-Thread

| Toleranzklasse Gewindebohrer <sup>1)</sup> / <i>tolerance class of tap<sup>1)</sup></i> |             | Toleranzfeld des zu fertigenden Muttergewindes / <i>tolerance field of internal thread to be cut</i> |    |    |    |    |  | Bemerkungen / <i>remarks</i> | Technische Anwendung / <i>Technical application</i>                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DIN 802 <sup>1)</sup>                                                                   | DIN-EN22857 |                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |  |                              |                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4H (DIN 802 / 1) <sup>2)</sup>                                                          | ISO 1       | 4H                                                                                                   | 5H |    |    |    |  | Untermaß / <i>undersize</i>  | Gewindeverbindungen mit wenig Spiel / <i>Thread with small clearance</i>                                                                        |
| 6H (DIN 802 / 1) <sup>2)</sup>                                                          | ISO 2       | 4G                                                                                                   | 5G | 6H |    |    |  | Normal / <i>normal</i>       | Normale Gewindeverbindung / <i>Thread with normal clearance</i>                                                                                 |
| 6G (DIN 802 / 1) <sup>2)</sup>                                                          | ISO 3       |                                                                                                      |    | 6G | 7H | 8H |  | Aufmaß / <i>oversize</i>     | Gewindeverbindungen mit viel Spiel / <i>Thread with large clearance</i>                                                                         |
| 7G (DIN 802 / 4) <sup>1)</sup>                                                          |             |                                                                                                      |    |    | 7G | 8G |  | Aufmaß / <i>oversize</i>     | vorbeugend für Verzug durch Wärmebehandlung / <i>Allowance for distortion caused by heat treatment</i>                                          |
| 6H +0,1 <sup>3)</sup>                                                                   |             |                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |  | Aufmaß / <i>oversize</i>     | galvan. Oberflächenbeh. mit Schichtdicke $\approx 25\mu\text{m}$ / <i>Electroplating allowance <math>\approx 25\mu\text{m}</math> thickness</i> |
| 6H +0,2 <sup>3)</sup>                                                                   |             |                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |  | Aufmaß / <i>oversize</i>     | galvan. Oberflächenbeh. mit Schichtdicke $\approx 50\mu\text{m}$ / <i>Electroplating allowance <math>\approx 50\mu\text{m}</math> thickness</i> |

- 1) Die Gewindemaße der Gewindebohrer für metrische Gewinde sind in DIN-EN 22857 festgelegt. Da in der Praxis die Bezeichnungen gem. DIN 802 Teil 1 (zurückgezogen) noch sehr gebräuchlich sind, werden unsere Gewindebohrer mit beiden Toleranzangaben beschriftet. Die Toleranzklasse 7G ist in DIN EN 22857 nicht enthalten und wird in DIN 802 Teil 4 festgelegt. Die erhöhten X-Toleranzlagen sind nicht genormt und werden nach Werksnorm gefertigt. Durch diese Maßerhöhung soll der Deformation bei der Bearbeitung oder dem Verschleiß bei der Zerspanung abrasiver Werkstoffe begegnet werden. Das Aufmaß hat keinen Einfluss auf die Toleranz des zu schneidenden Muttergewindes. / *Thread dimensions of taps are specified in DIN-EN 22857. However the terms given in DIN 802 part 1 (withdrawn) are more common therefore our taps will be marked with both tolerance terms. Tolerance class 7G is not specified in DIN-EN 22857 but is given in DIN 802 part 4. The increased X-tolerances are non standard and will be produced according to manufacturer's standard. This oversize is an allowance to compensate shrinkage or wear when machining abrasive materials. It doesn't affect tolerance of internal thread.*
- 2) DIN 802/1 zurückgezogen / *DIN 802/1 standard withdrawn*
- 3) Die Erhöhung des Flanken-Ø (A) durch galvanische Überzüge (Schichtstärke T) hängt vom Flankenwinkel ( $\alpha$ ) ab. Das Aufmaß des Gewindebohrers sollte durch Versuche ermittelt werden. / *The increase of effective-Ø (A) caused by electroplating (Thickness of coating T) depends on the thread angle ( $\alpha$ ). The oversize of the tap should be determined through tests.* ( $A = T \cdot f$  mit  $f = 2 / \sin(\alpha/2)$ )

| Flankenwinkel ( $\alpha$ ) / <i>thread angle (<math>\alpha</math>)</i> | 30°   | 47,5° | 55°   | 60°   | 80°   | 90°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>f</b>                                                               | 7,727 | 4,966 | 4,331 | 4,000 | 3,111 | 2,828 |

| Flanken-Ø Aufmaß auf Gewindebohrer-Toleranz 6H/ISO 2 / <i>oversize on effective-Ø based on tolerance 6H/ISO 2</i> |         |       |                   |         |       |                    |         |       |                   |         |       |                   |         |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|
|                                                                                                                   | 6G/ISO3 | 7G    |                   | 6G/ISO3 | 7G    |                    | 6G/ISO3 | 7G    |                   | 6G/ISO3 | 7G    |                   | 6G/ISO3 | 7G    |
| <b>M2</b>                                                                                                         | 0,014   | 0,028 | <b>M 27</b>       | 0,042   | 0,084 | <b>M 8 x 1</b>     | 0,024   | 0,048 | <b>M 17 x 1,5</b> | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 27 x 1</b>   | 0,026   | 0,052 |
| <b>M 2,5</b>                                                                                                      | 0,015   | 0,030 | <b>M 30</b>       | 0,045   | 0,090 | <b>M 9 x 1</b>     | 0,024   | 0,048 | <b>M 18 x 1</b>   | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 27 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 |
| <b>M 3</b>                                                                                                        | 0,016   | 0,032 | <b>M 33</b>       | 0,045   | 0,090 | <b>M 10 x 0,5</b>  | 0,018   | 0,036 | <b>M 18 x 1,5</b> | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 27 x 2</b>   | 0,036   | 0,072 |
| <b>M 3,5</b>                                                                                                      | 0,018   | 0,036 | <b>M 36</b>       | 0,047   | 0,094 | <b>M 10 x 0,75</b> | 0,021   | 0,042 | <b>M 18 x 2</b>   | 0,034   | 0,068 | <b>M 28 x 1</b>   | 0,026   | 0,052 |
| <b>M 4</b>                                                                                                        | 0,019   | 0,038 | <b>M 39</b>       | 0,047   | 0,094 | <b>M 10 x 1</b>    | 0,024   | 0,048 | <b>M 20 x 1</b>   | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 28 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 |
| <b>M 5</b>                                                                                                        | 0,020   | 0,040 | <b>M 42</b>       | 0,050   | 0,100 | <b>M 10 x 1,25</b> | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 20 x 1,5</b> | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 28 x 2</b>   | 0,036   | 0,072 |
| <b>M 6</b>                                                                                                        | 0,024   | 0,048 | <b>M 45</b>       | 0,050   | 0,100 | <b>M 11 x 1</b>    | 0,024   | 0,048 | <b>M 20 x 2</b>   | 0,034   | 0,068 | <b>M 30 x 1</b>   | 0,026   | 0,052 |
| <b>M 8</b>                                                                                                        | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 48</b>       | 0,053   | 0,106 | <b>M 12 x 1</b>    | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 22 x 1</b>   | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 30 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 |
| <b>M 10</b>                                                                                                       | 0,028   | 0,056 | <b>M 52</b>       | 0,053   | 0,106 | <b>M 12 x 1,25</b> | 0,028   | 0,056 | <b>M 22 x 1,5</b> | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 30 x 2</b>   | 0,036   | 0,072 |
| <b>M 12</b>                                                                                                       | 0,032   | 0,064 | <b>M 56</b>       | 0,056   | 0,112 | <b>M 12 x 1,5</b>  | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 22 x 2</b>   | 0,034   | 0,068 | <b>M 33 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 |
| <b>M 14</b>                                                                                                       | 0,034   | 0,068 | <b>M 4 x 0,5</b>  | 0,016   | 0,032 | <b>M 13 x 1</b>    | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 24 x 1</b>   | 0,026   | 0,052 | <b>M 33 x 2</b>   | 0,036   | 0,072 |
| <b>M 16</b>                                                                                                       | 0,034   | 0,068 | <b>M 5 x 0,5</b>  | 0,016   | 0,032 | <b>M 14 x 1</b>    | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 24 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 | <b>M 36 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 |
| <b>M 18</b>                                                                                                       | 0,036   | 0,072 | <b>M 6 x 0,5</b>  | 0,018   | 0,036 | <b>M 14 x 1,25</b> | 0,028   | 0,056 | <b>M 24 x 2</b>   | 0,036   | 0,072 | <b>M 36 x 2</b>   | 0,036   | 0,072 |
| <b>M 20</b>                                                                                                       | 0,036   | 0,072 | <b>M 6 x 0,75</b> | 0,021   | 0,042 | <b>M 14 x 1,5</b>  | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 25 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 | <b>M 36 x 3</b>   | 0,042   | 0,084 |
| <b>M 22</b>                                                                                                       | 0,036   | 0,072 | <b>M 8 x 0,5</b>  | 0,018   | 0,036 | <b>M 16 x 1</b>    | 0,025   | 0,050 | <b>M 26 x 1</b>   | 0,026   | 0,052 | <b>M 40 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 |
| <b>M 24</b>                                                                                                       | 0,042   | 0,084 | <b>M 8 x 0,75</b> | 0,021   | 0,042 | <b>M 16 x 1,5</b>  | 0,030   | 0,060 | <b>M 26 x 1,5</b> | 0,032   | 0,064 | <b>M 40 x 3</b>   | 0,042   | 0,084 |

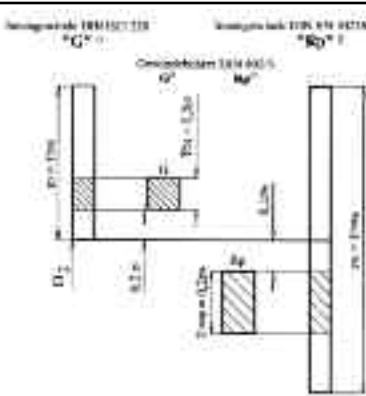
Whitworth Rohrgewinde

Bei Verwendung von Whitworth Rohrgewinden ist grundsätzlich zwischen im Gewinde dichtenden Verbindungen und rein mechanischen Verbindungen ohne Dichteigenschaften zu unterscheiden. Die internationale Normung der im Gewinde dichtenden Verbindungen wurde vereinheitlicht. Die ISO 7 wurde mit der EN 10226 in eine europäische Norm überführt und in nationalen Normen übernommen. Die bisher verwendeten entsprechenden nationalen Normen wie die DIN 2999 oder die BS 21 wurden zurückgezogen. Die nicht im Gewinde dichtende Verbindung nach DIN ISO 228 sieht zylindrische Innen- und Außengewinde vor. Die Gewindedurchmesser und Steigungen stimmen mit denen der Dichtgewinde überein.

|                          |                                                                               |                                        |                                                                            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Norm:                    | ISO 7/1 / DIN EN 10226                                                        |                                        | DIN ISO 228 Teil 1                                                         |
| Titel der Norm:          | Rohrgewinde für im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen                             |                                        | Rohrgewinde für nicht im Gewinde dichtende Verbindungen                    |
| Art der Verbindung:      | Im Gewinde dichtende Verbindung                                               |                                        | Nicht im Gewinde dichtende Verbindung                                      |
| Innen-, Außengewinde:    | Innengewinde<br>zylindrisch                                                   | konisch ( 1:16)                        | Außengewinde<br>konisch (1:16)                                             |
| Gewindekurzzeichen Norm: | <b>Rp</b><br>ISO 7/1<br>DIN EN 10226/1                                        | <b>Rc</b><br>ISO 7/1<br>DIN EN 10226/2 | <b>R</b><br>ISO 7/1<br>DIN EN 10226 1 + 2                                  |
| Ausführung der Lehren:   | konische Gewindegrenzlehndorn (1)<br>gem. ISO 7/2 (2000) und DIN EN 10226-3a) |                                        | zylindrische Gewindegrenzlehrring (3)<br>gem. ISO 7/2 und DIN EN 10226-3a) |

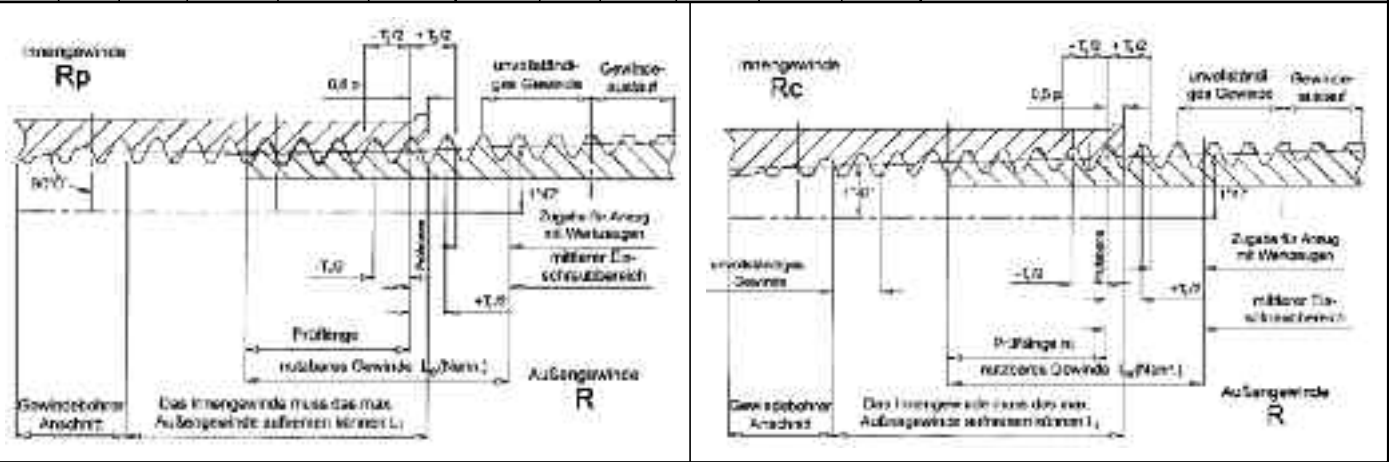
a) Die Lehrensysteme der ISO 7/2 (2000) und der DIN EN 10226/3 sind identisch. Neben den hier aufgeführten Lehren sind weitere Lehren für spezielle Anforderungen definiert. Die genannten Normen wurden überarbeitet und weichen von der ISO 7/2 (1982), der DIN 2999 Teil 2 bis 6 sowie der BS 21 zum Teil ab. Werkstückprüfungen mit unterschiedlichen Lehrensystemen können zu abweichenden Ergebnissen führen.

| G <sup>1)</sup> | P<br>Gg/'' | p<br>[mm] | A-Ø<br>d = D | FI-Ø<br>d <sub>2</sub> = D <sub>2</sub> | Kern-Ø<br>d <sub>1</sub> = D | Rp / Rc<br>R | a<br>[mm] | Toleranzen<br>Innengewinde<br>FI-Ø<br>[mm] | Toleranzen<br>Außengewinde<br>U<br>mm |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1/16            | 28         | 0,907     | 7,723        | 7,142                                   | 6,561                        | 1/16         | 4         | ±0,071                                     | ±1,1/4                                |
| 1/8             | 28         | 0,907     | 9,728        | 9,147                                   | 8,566                        | 1/8          | 4         | ±0,071                                     | ±1,1/4                                |
| 1/4             | 19         | 1,337     | 13,157       | 12,301                                  | 11,445                       | 1/4          | 6         | ±0,104                                     | ±1,1/4                                |
| 3/8             | 19         | 1,337     | 16,662       | 15,806                                  | 14,950                       | 3/8          | 6,4       | ±0,104                                     | ±1,1/4                                |
| 1/2             | 14         | 1,814     | 20,955       | 19,793                                  | 18,631                       | 1/2          | 8,2       | ±0,142                                     | ±1,1/4                                |
| 5/8             | 14         | 1,814     | 22,911       | 21,749                                  | 20,587                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 3/4             | 14         | 1,814     | 26,441       | 25,279                                  | 24,117                       | 3/4          | 9,5       | ±0,142                                     | ±1,1/4                                |
| 7/8             | 14         | 1,814     | 30,201       | 29,039                                  | 27,877                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 1               | 11         | 2,309     | 33,249       | 31,770                                  | 30,291                       | 1            | 10,4      | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4                                |
| 1.1/8           | 11         | 2,309     | 37,897       | 36,418                                  | 34,939                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 1.1/4           | 11         | 2,309     | 41,910       | 40,431                                  | 38,952                       | 1.1/4        | 12,7      | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4                                |
| 1.1/2           | 11         | 2,309     | 47,803       | 46,324                                  | 44,845                       | 1.1/2        | 12,7      | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4                                |
| 1.3/4           | 11         | 2,309     | 53,746       | 52,267                                  | 50,788                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 2               | 11         | 2,309     | 59,614       | 58,135                                  | 56,656                       | 2            | 15,9      | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4                                |
| 2.1/4           | 11         | 2,309     | 65,710       | 64,231                                  | 62,752                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 2.1/2           | 11         | 2,309     | 75,184       | 73,705                                  | 72,226                       | 2.1/2        | 17,5      | ±0,217                                     | ±1,1/2                                |
| 2.3/4           | 11         | 2,309     | 81,534       | 80,055                                  | 78,576                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 3               | 11         | 2,309     | 87,884       | 86,405                                  | 84,926                       | 3            | 20,6      | ±0,217                                     | ±1,1/2                                |
| 3.1/2           | 11         | 2,309     | 100,330      | 98,851                                  | 97,372                       |              |           |                                            |                                       |
| 4               | 11         | 2,309     | 113,030      | 111,551                                 | 110,072                      | 4            | 25,4      | ±0,217                                     | ±1,1/2                                |



Toleranzen für Whitworth Rohrgewinde an Innengewinden und Gewindebohrern

- 1) Die Toleranzen des „G“ Innengewindes entsprechen der im Plus liegenden Toleranz des „Rp“ Innengewindes
- 2) Hahnreiter Gewindebohrer werden mit eingeschränkten Toleranzen gefertigt
- 3) Lm = Prüflänge (Nennmaß)

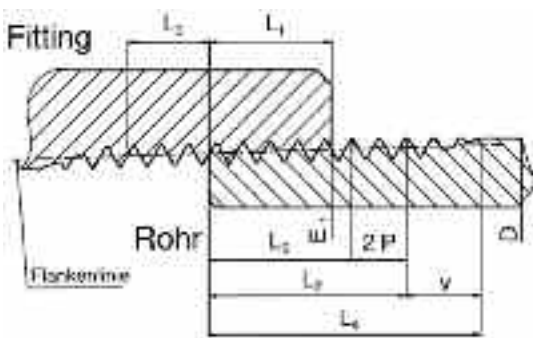


# Rohrgewinde

## Amerikanisches Rohrgewinde

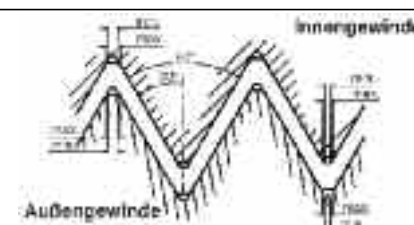
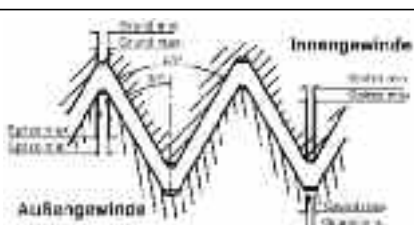
|             |                 | Rohrgewinde           | Außengewinde          | Innengewinde | Bemerkungen                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NPT</b>  |                 | „allg. Anwendung“     | konisch               | konisch      |                                                             |
| <b>NPTF</b> |                 | trockendichtend       | konisch               | konisch      |                                                             |
| <b>NPSC</b> | C=Verschraubung | „allg. Anwendung“     | konisch (NPT)         | zylindrisch  | Profil wie NPT                                              |
| <b>NPSM</b> | M=mechanisch    | Befestigungsgewinde   | zylindrisch           | zylindrisch  | UN-Gewindeprofil                                            |
| <b>NPSF</b> |                 | trockendichtend       | konisch (NPTF)        | zylindrisch  | Profil wie NPTF                                             |
| <b>NPSI</b> |                 | trockendichtend       | kon. (NPT-SAE / NPTF) | zylindrisch  | Im Durchmesser etwas größer als NPSF, bei gleicher Toleranz |
| <b>NPSL</b> | L=Gegenmutter   | Gegenmutterverbindung | zylindrisch           | zylindrisch  |                                                             |

NPT-, NPSC-, NPSM- und NPSL-Gewinde werden in ANSI/ASME B1.20 festgelegt, NPTF, NPSF und NPSI-Gewinde in ANSI B1.20.3

| <br>Darstellung NPT-Gewinde | NPT   | D       | P      | P     | E <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> (3Gg) | L <sub>5</sub> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                               |       | [mm]    | [Gg/°] | [mm]  | Ø-Flanke       | [mm]           | [Gg]           | [mm]           | [mm]                 | [mm]           |
|                                                                                                               | 1/16  | 7,938   | 27     | 0,941 | 7,142          | 4,064          | 4,32           | 6,632          | 2,822                | 4,750          |
|                                                                                                               | 1/8   | 10,287  | 27     | 0,941 | 9,489          | 4,102          | 4,36           | 6,703          | 2,822                | 4,821          |
|                                                                                                               | 1/4   | 13,716  | 18     | 1,411 | 12,487         | 5,786          | 4,10           | 10,206         | 4,234                | 7,384          |
|                                                                                                               | 3/8   | 17,145  | 18     | 1,411 | 15,926         | 6,096          | 4,32           | 10,358         | 4,234                | 7,536          |
|                                                                                                               | 1/2   | 21,336  | 14     | 1,814 | 19,772         | 8,128          | 4,48           | 13,556         | 5,443                | 9,929          |
|                                                                                                               | 3/4   | 26,670  | 14     | 1,814 | 25,117         | 8,611          | 4,75           | 13,861         | 5,443                | 10,234         |
|                                                                                                               | 1     | 33,401  | 11,5   | 2,209 | 31,461         | 10,160         | 4,60           | 17,343         | 6,627                | 12,924         |
|                                                                                                               | 1.1/4 | 42,164  | 11,5   | 2,209 | 40,218         | 10,668         | 4,83           | 17,953         | 6,627                | 13,536         |
|                                                                                                               | 1.1/2 | 48,260  | 11,5   | 2,209 | 46,287         | 10,668         | 4,83           | 18,377         | 6,627                | 13,960         |
|                                                                                                               | 2     | 60,325  | 11,5   | 2,209 | 58,325         | 11,074         | 5,01           | 19,215         | 6,627                | 14,798         |
|                                                                                                               | 2.1/2 | 73,025  | 8      | 3,175 | 70,159         | 17,323         | 5,46           | 28,892         | 6,350                | 22,542         |
|                                                                                                               | 3     | 88,900  | 8      | 3,175 | 86,068         | 19,456         | 6,13           | 30,480         | 6,350                | 24,130         |
|                                                                                                               | 3.1/2 | 101,600 | 8      | 3,175 | 98,776         | 20,853         | 6,57           | 31,750         | 6,350                | 25,400         |
|                                                                                                               | 4     | 114,300 | 8      | 3,175 | 111,433        | 21,438         | 6,75           | 33,020         | 6,350                | 26,670         |

|                      |                          |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>D</b>             | Außen-Ø des Rohrs        | <b>L<sub>3</sub></b> | Einschraublänge bei Kraftverschraubung für Innengewinde                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>E<sub>1</sub></b> | Flanken-Ø nach L1        | <b>L<sub>4</sub></b> | Außengewinde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>L<sub>1</sub></b> | Einschraublänge von Hand | <b>L<sub>5</sub></b> | Außengewinde mit voll ausgeschnittenem Gewindeprofil (auf die Länge von 2 P hinter L <sub>5</sub> ist das Außengewinde an den Gewindespitzen nicht voll ausgebildet, da der Kegel des Gewindeprofils den zylindrischen Rohr- außen-Ø schneidet). |
| <b>L<sub>2</sub></b> | nutzbares Außengewinde   | <b>v</b>             | unvollständiges Profil durch Anschnitt des Gewindeschneidwerkzeuges                                                                                                                                                                              |

Die Gewindeprofile von NPT und NPTF Gewinde unterscheiden sich durch die Breiten der Profilabflachung im Außen- und Kern-Ø des Gewindes. Beim NPTF Profil ergibt sich eine Überschneidung der Profile von Innen- und Außengewinde, wodurch bei Verschraubung eine druckdichte Verbindung ohne Verwendung von Dichtmitteln entsteht. Beim NPTF Gewinde sind die Längen L<sub>1</sub> + L<sub>3</sub> sowie L<sub>2</sub> um 1 Gang verlängert.

| P<br>[G/°]    | NPT                                                                                 |       |             |       | NPTF                                                                                 |       |        |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|               |  |       |             |       |  |       |        |       |
|               | Breite der Profilabflachung                                                         |       | Profilhöhen |       | Breite der Profilabflachung                                                          |       |        |       |
|               | min.                                                                                | max.  | min.        | max.  | Grund                                                                                |       | Spitze |       |
| <b>27</b>     | 0,036                                                                               | 0,104 | 0,634       | 0,753 | min.                                                                                 | max.  | min.   | max.  |
| <b>18</b>     | 0,053                                                                               | 0,145 | 0,974       | 1,129 | 0,102                                                                                | 0,152 | 0,051  | 0,102 |
| <b>14</b>     | 0,069                                                                               | 0,163 | 1,288       | 1,451 | 0,127                                                                                | 0,178 | 0,076  | 0,127 |
| <b>11 1/2</b> | 0,084                                                                               | 0,185 | 1,590       | 1,767 | 0,127                                                                                | 0,178 | 0,076  | 0,127 |
| <b>8</b>      | 0,122                                                                               | 0,229 | 2,356       | 2,540 | 0,152                                                                                | 0,229 | 0,102  | 0,152 |
|               |                                                                                     |       |             |       | 0,203                                                                                | 0,279 | 0,152  | 0,203 |



## Whitworth Pipe Threads

Using Whitworth pipe threads it has to be distinguished between those threads which are thought to be sealing on the thread and those which produce a mechanical connection without sealing function.

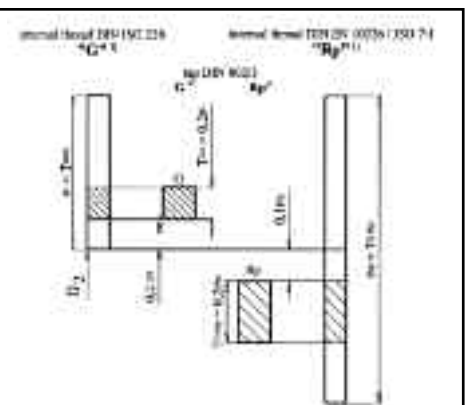
International standardization of those threads producing a sealing connection has been united. ISO 7 has been transferred to EN 10226 and has been taken over to national standards. Those national standards that have been used before as DIN 2999 or BS 21 have been withdrawn.

The thread connection given in DIN ISO 228 is not meant to be sealing on the thread. Basic thread dimensions and pitch is common to the sealing threads.

| Standard:                       | ISO 7/1 / DIN EN 10226                                                        |                                        | DIN ISO 228 Part 1                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Title of standard:              | Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread               |                                        | Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads               |
| Kind of thread connection:      | Threads which are sealing on the thread                                       |                                        | Threads which are not sealing on the thread                                        |
| Internal external thread:       | <div>internal thread</div> <div>cylindrical      taper ( 1:16)</div>          |                                        | internal and external thread<br>cylindrical                                        |
| Short sign for thread standard: | <b>Rp</b><br>ISO 7/1<br>DIN EN 10226/1                                        | <b>Rc</b><br>ISO 7/1<br>DIN EN 10226/2 | <b>R</b><br>ISO 7/1<br>DIN EN 10226 1 + 2                                          |
| Design of gauges:               | Taper thread plug gauge (1) according to ISO 7/2 (2000) and DIN EN 10226-3 a) |                                        | Cylindrical thread ring gauge (3) according to ISO 7/2 and a)<br>DIN EN 10226-3 a) |

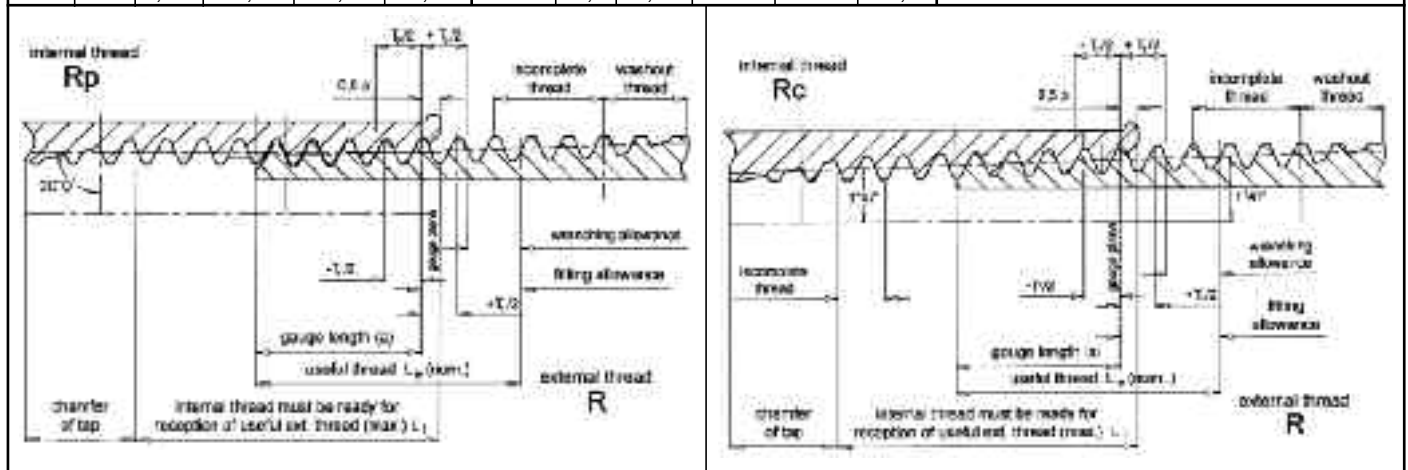
- a) Gauge systems of ISO 7/2 (2000) and DIN EN 10226 are identical. There are additional gauges for special purposes specified. Those standards have been reworked and differ to ISO 7/2 (1982), DIN 2999 (part 2 to 6) and BS 21. Checking parts with gauges which belong to different gauge systems may lead to different results.

| G     | P [TPI] | p [mm] | Out.-Ø d = D | Pitch-Ø d <sub>2</sub> = D <sub>2</sub> | Minor-Ø d <sub>1</sub> = D <sub>1</sub> | Rp / Rc R | a    | Tolerances of internal thread pitch-Ø [mm] |        | Toleran. of external thr. turns mm |      |
|-------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1/16  | 28      | 0,907  | 7,723        | 7,142                                   | 6,561                                   | 1/16      | 4    | ±0,071                                     | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±0,9 |
| 1/8   | 28      | 0,907  | 9,728        | 9,147                                   | 8,566                                   | 1/8       | 4    | ±0,071                                     | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±0,9 |
| 1/4   | 19      | 1,337  | 13,157       | 12,301                                  | 11,445                                  | 1/4       | 6    | ±0,104                                     | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±1,3 |
| 3/8   | 19      | 1,337  | 16,662       | 15,806                                  | 14,950                                  | 3/8       | 6,4  | ±0,104                                     | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±1,3 |
| 1/2   | 14      | 1,814  | 20,955       | 19,793                                  | 18,631                                  | 1/2       | 8,2  | ±0,142                                     | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±1,8 |
| 5/8   | 14      | 1,814  | 22,911       | 21,749                                  | 20,587                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 3/4   | 14      | 1,814  | 26,441       | 25,279                                  | 24,117                                  | 3/4       | 9,5  | ±0,142                                     | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±1,8 |
| 7/8   | 14      | 1,814  | 30,201       | 29,039                                  | 27,877                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 1     | 11      | 2,309  | 33,249       | 31,770                                  | 30,291                                  | 1         | 10,4 | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±2,3 |
| 1.1/8 | 11      | 2,309  | 37,897       | 36,418                                  | 34,939                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 1.1/4 | 11      | 2,309  | 41,910       | 40,431                                  | 38,952                                  | 1.1/4     | 12,7 | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±2,3 |
| 1.1/2 | 11      | 2,309  | 47,803       | 46,324                                  | 44,845                                  | 1.1/2     | 12,7 | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±2,3 |
| 1.3/4 | 11      | 2,309  | 53,746       | 52,267                                  | 50,788                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 2     | 11      | 2,309  | 59,614       | 58,135                                  | 56,656                                  | 2         | 15,9 | ±0,18                                      | ±1,1/4 | ±1                                 | ±2,3 |
| 2.1/4 | 11      | 2,309  | 65,710       | 64,231                                  | 62,752                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 2.1/2 | 11      | 2,309  | 75,184       | 73,705                                  | 72,226                                  | 2.1/2     | 17,5 | ±0,217                                     | ±1,1/2 | ±1,1/2                             | ±3,5 |
| 2.3/4 | 11      | 2,309  | 81,534       | 80,055                                  | 78,576                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 3     | 11      | 2,309  | 87,884       | 86,405                                  | 84,926                                  | 3         | 20,6 | ±0,217                                     | ±1,1/2 | ±1,1/2                             | ±3,5 |
| 3.1/2 | 11      | 2,309  | 100,330      | 98,851                                  | 97,372                                  |           |      |                                            |        |                                    |      |
| 4     | 11      | 2,309  | 113,030      | 111,551                                 | 110,072                                 | 4         | 25,4 | ±0,217                                     | ±1,1/2 | ±1,1/2                             | ±3,5 |



Tolerances for internal Whitworth pipe threads and taps.

- 1) Tolerances of internal „G“ thread correspond to the „+“ part of „Rp“ internal thread tolerances
- 2) Hahnreiter taps are being produced with closer tolerance band
- 3) Lm = gauge length (nominal)

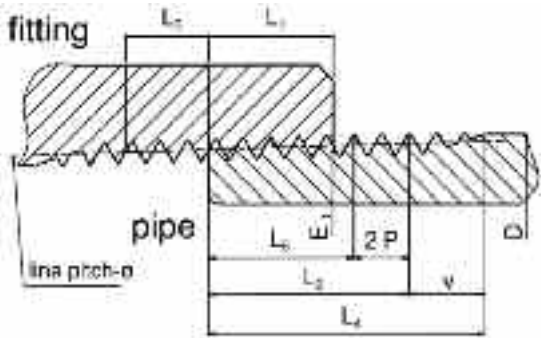


## Pipe Threads

### American Pipe Threads

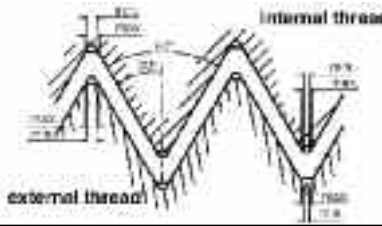
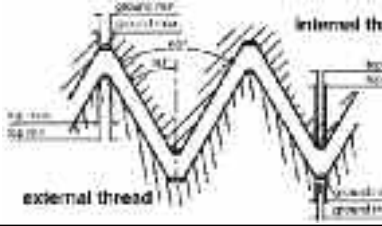
|             |              | pipe thread       | external thread        | internal thread | remarks                                                               |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NPT</b>  |              | „general purpose” | taper                  | taper           |                                                                       |
| <b>NPTF</b> |              | dry sealing       | taper                  | taper           |                                                                       |
| <b>NPSC</b> | C=coupling   | „general purpose” | taper (NPT)            | cylindrical     | profile as NPT                                                        |
| <b>NPSM</b> | M=mechanical | fastening thread  | cylindrical            | cylindrical     | UN-thread profile                                                     |
| <b>NPSF</b> |              | dry sealing       | taper (NPTF)           | cylindrical     | profile as NPTF                                                       |
| <b>NPSI</b> |              | dry sealing       | taper (NPT-SAE / NPTF) | cylindrical     | thread diameter slightly increased with same width of tolerance field |
| <b>NPSL</b> | L=Locknut    |                   | cylindrical            | cylindrical     |                                                                       |

NPT-, NPSC-, NPSM- and NPSL-thread are defined in ANSI/ASME B1.20.1, NPTF, NPSF and NPSI-thread are given in ANSI B1.20.3

|  <p>portrayal of NPT-thread</p> | NPT   | D       | P     | P     | E <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> (3Turns) | L <sub>5</sub> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                   |       | [mm]    | [TPI] | [mm]  | Ø-pitch        | [mm]           | [Gg]           | [mm]           | [mm]                    | [mm]           |
|                                                                                                                   | 1/16  | 7,938   | 27    | 0,941 | 7,142          | 4,064          | 4,32           | 6,632          | 2,822                   | 4,750          |
|                                                                                                                   | 1/8   | 10,287  | 27    | 0,941 | 9,489          | 4,102          | 4,36           | 6,703          | 2,822                   | 4,821          |
|                                                                                                                   | 1/4   | 13,716  | 18    | 1,411 | 12,487         | 5,786          | 4,10           | 10,206         | 4,234                   | 7,384          |
|                                                                                                                   | 3/8   | 17,145  | 18    | 1,411 | 15,926         | 6,096          | 4,32           | 10,358         | 4,234                   | 7,536          |
|                                                                                                                   | 1/2   | 21,336  | 14    | 1,814 | 19,772         | 8,128          | 4,48           | 13,556         | 5,443                   | 9,929          |
|                                                                                                                   | 3/4   | 26,670  | 14    | 1,814 | 25,117         | 8,611          | 4,75           | 13,861         | 5,443                   | 10,234         |
|                                                                                                                   | 1     | 33,401  | 11,5  | 2,209 | 31,461         | 10,16          | 4,60           | 17,343         | 6,627                   | 12,924         |
|                                                                                                                   | 1.1/4 | 42,164  | 11,5  | 2,209 | 40,218         | 10,668         | 4,83           | 17,953         | 6,627                   | 13,536         |
|                                                                                                                   | 1.1/2 | 48,260  | 11,5  | 2,209 | 46,287         | 10,668         | 4,83           | 18,377         | 6,627                   | 13,960         |
|                                                                                                                   | 2     | 60,325  | 11,5  | 2,209 | 58,325         | 11,074         | 5,01           | 19,215         | 6,627                   | 14,798         |
|                                                                                                                   | 2.1/2 | 73,025  | 8     | 3,175 | 70,159         | 17,323         | 5,46           | 28,892         | 6,350                   | 22,542         |
|                                                                                                                   | 3     | 88,900  | 8     | 3,175 | 86,068         | 19,456         | 6,13           | 30,480         | 6,350                   | 24,130         |
|                                                                                                                   | 3.1/2 | 101,600 | 8     | 3,175 | 98,776         | 20,853         | 6,57           | 31,750         | 6,350                   | 25,400         |
|                                                                                                                   | 4     | 114,300 | 8     | 3,175 | 111,433        | 21,438         | 6,75           | 33,020         | 6,350                   | 26,670         |

|                      |                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>D</b>             | outside-Ø of pipe                | <b>L<sub>3</sub></b> | wrenching allowance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>E<sub>1</sub></b> | pitch-Ø at length L <sub>1</sub> | <b>L<sub>4</sub></b> | length of external thread                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>L<sub>1</sub></b> | position of handtight engagement | <b>L<sub>5</sub></b> | external thread with complete thread profile<br>(on the length of 2 P beyond L <sub>5</sub> external thread profile is incomplete at the top of the threads because the cone of thread profile meets the cylindrical outside diameter of the pipe) |
| <b>L<sub>2</sub></b> | useful external thread           | <b>v</b>             | incomplete thread produced by the chamfer of thread cutting tool                                                                                                                                                                                   |

The difference between thread profile of NPT and NPTF threads is the width of flat of profile on the outside and minor diameter. NPTF thread has got an overlap of profiles of internal and external thread. By this method, drysealing property is achieved. Compared to the NPT, NPTF is one thread longer on L<sub>1</sub> + L<sub>3</sub> and L<sub>2</sub>.

| P<br>[TPI]    | NPT                                                                                 |       |                   |       | NPTF                                                                                 |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|               |  |       |                   |       |  |       |       |       |
|               | width of flat of profile                                                            |       | height of profile |       | width of flat of profile                                                             |       |       |       |
|               | min.                                                                                | max.  | min.              | max.  | ground                                                                               |       | top   |       |
| <b>27</b>     | 0,036                                                                               | 0,104 | 0,634             | 0,753 | min.                                                                                 | max.  | min.  | max.  |
| <b>18</b>     | 0,053                                                                               | 0,145 | 0,974             | 1,129 | 0,102                                                                                | 0,152 | 0,051 | 0,102 |
| <b>14</b>     | 0,069                                                                               | 0,163 | 1,288             | 1,451 | 0,127                                                                                | 0,178 | 0,076 | 0,127 |
| <b>11 1/2</b> | 0,084                                                                               | 0,185 | 1,590             | 1,767 | 0,127                                                                                | 0,178 | 0,076 | 0,127 |
| <b>8</b>      | 0,122                                                                               | 0,229 | 2,356             | 2,540 | 0,152                                                                                | 0,229 | 0,102 | 0,152 |
|               |                                                                                     |       |                   |       | 0,203                                                                                | 0,279 | 0,152 | 0,203 |

# Gewindeschneiden - Einsatzfallbeschreibung



Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co.KG, D-42855 Remscheid  
Tel.: +49 (0) 2191 378-0 · Fax: +49 (0) 2191 378-78  
E-mail: info@hahnreiter.de · www.hahnreiter.de

|                       |                |               |              |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Kunde</b>          | <b>Telefon</b> |               |              |
| <b>Sachbearbeiter</b> | <b>Fax</b>     | <b>e-mail</b> | <b>Datum</b> |

## Werkstückdaten

|                                |                            |                                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Gewindeabmessung</b>        | <b>Toleranz</b>            | <b>Gewinderichtung</b><br>O Rechts      O Links                    |
| <b>Material</b>                | <b>Werkstoff Nr.</b>       | <b>Spanform</b><br>O langspanend<br>O kurzspanend<br>O Bröckelspan |
| <b>Festigkeit</b><br>[N/mm²]   | <b>Bruchdehnung</b><br>[%] |                                                                    |
| <b>Material Charakteristik</b> |                            |                                                                    |

|                                                                                                   |                                      |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Kernlochform</b><br><br><input type="radio"/> Durchgangsloch<br><input type="radio"/> Sackloch | <b>Kernloch-Ø (BØ)</b>               |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | <b>Kernlochtiefe (t<sub>B</sub>)</b> |  |  |
|                                                                                                   | <b>Gewindetiefe (t)</b>              |  |  |

## Maschinendaten

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Typ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Maschine</b> | O ohne<br>O Leitspindel                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Steigungsführung</b>                         |                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Baujahr</b>  | O CNC-Achse                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Programmierung<br>Vorlauf [%]      Rücklauf [%] |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Bearbeitungslage</b><br>O Horizontal<br>O Vertikal                                                                                                                                                                        |                 | <b>Schnittgeschwindigkeit</b><br>$V = D \cdot \pi \cdot N / 1.000$ $N = 1.000 \cdot V / D \cdot \pi$                                                                                                                               |                                                 |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Gewindeschneidfutter</b><br><input type="radio"/> starr<br><input type="radio"/> mit Längenausgleich (Zugrichtung)<br><input type="radio"/> Längenausgleich (Druckrichtung)<br><input type="radio"/> mit Überlastkupplung |                 | <b>Kühlmittelzufuhr</b><br><input type="radio"/> von außen (manuell)<br><input type="radio"/> von außen (Umlaufschmierung)<br><input type="radio"/> Innere Kühlmittelzufuhr<br><input type="radio"/> Minimalmengenschmierung (MMS) |                                                 | <b>Schmiermittel</b><br><input type="radio"/> Schneidöl<br><input type="radio"/> Emulsion ..... %<br>Typ: |

## Erfahrungen

|                                              |             |                   |                 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Hersteller</b><br>O HAHNREITER<br>O ..... | <b>Type</b> | <b>Ausführung</b> | <b>Ergebnis</b> |
| <b>Verhalten bei Standzeitende</b>           |             |                   |                 |
| <b>Bemerkungen</b>                           |             |                   |                 |

## Anlagen

Werkzeugmuster / Werkstücke / Werkstück-Zeichnungen

## Tapping - Specification of Application



Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co.KG, D-42855 Remscheid  
Phone: +49 2191 378-0 · Telefax: +49 2191 378-78  
E-mail: info@hahnreiter.de · www.hahnreiter.de

|                 |              |               |             |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>customer</b> | <b>phone</b> |               |             |
| <b>name</b>     | <b>fax</b>   | <b>e-mail</b> | <b>date</b> |

### Workpiece Information

|                                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>thread size</b>                 | <b>tolerance</b>         | <b>thread direction</b><br><input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> left                                                                  |
| <b>material</b>                    | <b>material standard</b> | <b>shape of chips</b><br><br><input type="radio"/> long chipping<br><input type="radio"/> short chipping<br><input type="radio"/> brittle chipping |
| <b>tensile strength</b><br>[N/mm²] | <b>elongation</b><br>[%] |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>material characteristics</b>    |                          |                                                                                                                                                    |

|                                                                                                        |                                           |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>kind of core hole</b><br><br><input type="radio"/> through hole<br><input type="radio"/> blind hole | <b>core hole-Ø (BØ)</b>                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                        | <b>depth of core hole (t<sub>B</sub>)</b> |  |  |
|                                                                                                        | <b>length of thread to be cut (t)</b>     |  |  |

### Machine information

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>machine</b><br>Type                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/> without                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>pitch control</b><br>programming of axial infeed<br>cutting [%]      reversing [%] |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <input type="radio"/> leadscrew                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
| year when built                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <input type="radio"/> CNC control                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
| <b>machining position</b><br><input type="radio"/> horizontal<br><input type="radio"/> vertical                                                                                                                              | <b>cutting speed</b><br>$V = D \cdot \pi \cdot N / 1.000$ $N = 1.000 \cdot V / D \cdot \pi$                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
| <b>type of tapping head</b><br><input type="radio"/> rigid<br><input type="radio"/> length compensation on tension<br><input type="radio"/> length compensation on compression<br><input type="radio"/> with overload clutch | <b>coolant supply</b><br><input type="radio"/> from outside (manually)<br><input type="radio"/> from outside (circle)<br><input type="radio"/> internal coolant supply<br><input type="radio"/> minimum quantity lubrication (MMS) |                                                                                       | <b>coolant</b><br><input type="radio"/> cutting oil<br><input type="radio"/> emulsion ..... %<br>type: |

### Experiences

|                                                                                    |                |                      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <b>producer</b><br><input type="radio"/> HAHNREITER<br><input type="radio"/> ..... | <b>article</b> | <b>specification</b> | <b>tool-life</b> |
| <b>reasons for end of tool-life</b>                                                |                |                      |                  |
| <b>remarks</b>                                                                     |                |                      |                  |

### enclosures

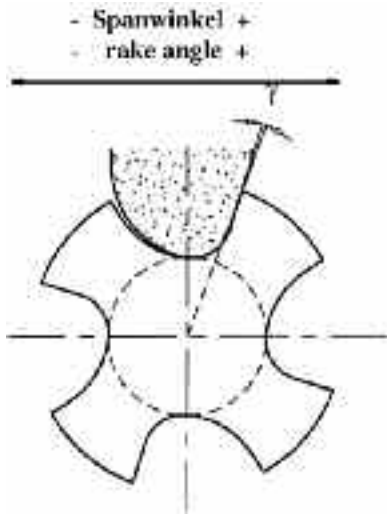
samples of tools / workpieces / drawings of workpiece

## Nachschleifen von Gewindebohrern Regrinding of taps

Zunehmender Verschleiß an Gewindebohrern führt zu verschlechterter Oberflächengüte und Maßhaltigkeit. Aufgrund erhöhter Schnittkräfte kann es zu Werkzeugbruch kommen. Bitte berücksichtigen Sie, dass sich der Verschleiß am Gewindebohrer nicht linear entwickelt - wir empfehlen deshalb ein häufigeres Nachschleifen des Bohrers, um eine optimale Gesamtstandzeit zu erreichen.

*Increasing wear on taps lead to impair surface quality of thread and may cause thread diameter problems. Increasing torque may lead to breakage of tap. Please consider that wear will not develop linear - therefore we recommend to regrind the tap frequently to achieve maximum overall tool life.*

### Nachschleifen des Spanwinkels $\gamma_p$ / Regrinding of rake angle $\gamma_p$



Der Spanwinkel sollte entsprechend dem zu bearbeitenden Material geschliffen werden. Eine Veränderung des Spanwinkels kann durch Verschiebung der Schleifscheibe, wie dargestellt, erreicht werden. Der Spanwinkel muss am ersten vollen Zahn gemessen werden, bei Schälanschnittbohrern in der Mitte des Anschnitts ( $l_4 / 2$ ).

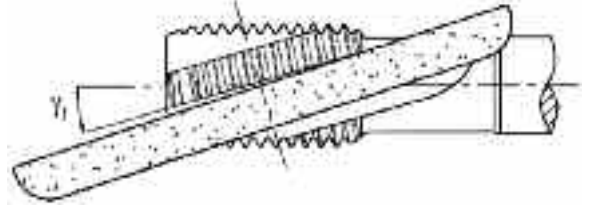
Beim Nachschleifen der Spannuten ist besonders darauf zu achten, dass die Nutenteilung korrekt eingehalten wird, ansonsten kann der Gewindebohrer zu groß schneiden.

*Rake angle should be ground depending on the material that is to be machined. Modification of rake angle can be achieved by moving the grinding wheel as shown. The rake angle should be measured at the first full profile thread, rake angle of spiral point taps has to be measured at mid of chamfer ( $l_4 / 2$ ). Regrinding the flutes care has to be taken that the indexing is restored properly, otherwise the tap might cut oversize*

|                                                                    | Zerspanungsgruppe |                            | $\gamma_p$ |                                                                                                                       | Zerspanungsgruppe | $\gamma_p$    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>1.1 Baustähle</b><br><i>General structural steel</i>            | 1.1.0             | < 500 N/mm <sup>2</sup>    | 12 - 17    | <b>3.20 Kupfer un-/niedriglegiert</b><br><i>Copper, low alloyed</i>                                                   | 3.20              | 17 - 22       |
|                                                                    | 1.1.1             | 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 13 - 15    |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |
|                                                                    | 1.1.2             | 800-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 10 - 12    | <b>3.21 Kupfer-Zinklegierung, Messing kurzspanend</b><br><i>short chipping brass</i>                                  | 3.21              | 0 - 4         |
| <b>1.2 Automatenstähle</b><br><i>Free cutting steel</i>            | 1.2.1             | 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 12 - 14    | <b>3.22 Messing langspanend</b><br><i>long chipping brass</i>                                                         | 3.22              | 10 - 14       |
|                                                                    | 1.2.2             | 800-1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 10 - 12    |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |
| <b>1.3 Kaltfließpressstähle</b><br><i>Steel for cold extrusion</i> | 1.3.1             | 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 12 - 15    | <b>3.23 Kupfer-Aluminiumlegierung, Aluminium Bronze, langspanend</b><br><i>Copper-aluminium alloys, long chipping</i> | 3.23              | 5 - 10        |
| <b>1.4 Einsatzstähle</b><br><i>Case hardening steel</i>            | 1.4.1             | 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 12 - 15    | <b>3.24 Kupfer-Zinnlegierung, Zinnbronze Rotguss, kurzspanend</b><br><i>Copper-zinc alloys, short chipping</i>        | 3.24              | 5 - 10        |
|                                                                    | 1.4.2-1.4.3       | > 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>    | 10 - 12    |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |
| <b>1.5 Nitrierstähle</b><br><i>Nitriding steel</i>                 | 1.5.1             | 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 12 - 15    | <b>4.14 Aluminium und Aluminiumknetlegierung</b><br><i>Unalloyed aluminium and wrought alu-alloys</i>                 | 4.14              | 17 - 22       |
|                                                                    | 1.5.2-1.5.3       | > 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>    | 10 - 12    |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |
| <b>1.6 Vergütungsstähle</b><br><i>Heat-treatable steel</i>         | 1.6.1             | 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 12 - 15    | <b>4.15 Aluminiumgusslegierung &lt;10 % Si</b><br><i>Aluminium casting alloys &lt; 10 % Si</i>                        | 4.15              | 12 - 15       |
|                                                                    | 1.6.2-1.6.3       | > 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>    | 10 - 12    | <b>4.16 Aluminiumgusslegierung &gt;10 % Si</b><br><i>Aluminium casting alloys &gt; 10 % Si</i>                        | 4.16              | 10 - 12       |
| <b>1.7-8 Werkzeugstähle / HSS</b><br><i>Tool steel / HSS</i>       | 1.7-1.8           |                            | 10 - 12    | <b>4.17 Magnesiumlegierungen</b><br><i>Magnesium alloys</i>                                                           | 4.17              | 5 - 10        |
| <b>1.9 Nichtrostende Stähle</b><br><i>Stainless steel</i>          | 1.9.4             | ferritisch/ferr.-mart.     | 10 - 12    | <b>4.18 Zinklegierungen</b><br><i>Zinc alloys</i>                                                                     | 4.18              | 12 - 15       |
|                                                                    | 1.9.5             | austenitisch               | 10 - 12    | <b>5.25 Nickellegierungen</b><br><i>Nickel alloys</i>                                                                 | 5.25              | 5 - 7         |
| <b>1.10 Hitzebeständige Stähle</b><br><i>Heat-resisting steel</i>  | 1.10              |                            | 10 - 12    | <b>5.26 Titan und Titanleg.</b><br><i>Titanium alloys</i>                                                             | 5.26              | -5 - 3 (neg.) |
| <b>2.11 Grauguss</b><br><i>Grey cast iron</i>                      | 2.11              |                            | 4 - 6      |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |
| <b>2.12 Sphäroguss</b><br><i>Spheroidal graphite cast iron</i>     | 2.12              |                            | 8 - 10     |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |
| <b>2.13 Temperguss</b><br><i>Malleable cast iron</i>               | 2.13              |                            | 8 - 10     |                                                                                                                       |                   |               |

## Nachschleifen von Gewindebohrern Regrinding of taps

Beim Nachschleifen von spiralgenuteten Gewindebohrern muss die Schleifscheibe in den Spiralwinkel eingeschwenkt werden. Bei spiralgenuteten HAHNREITER Gewindebohrern sind Spiralsteigung und Spiralwinkel auf dem Schaft vermerkt. Der Einschwenkwinkel der Schleifscheibe sollte um ca. 1-2° größer gewählt werden als der Spiralwinkel (auch bei geraden Nuten) um eine geringere Kontaktfläche zwischen Werkstück und Schleifscheibe zu erreichen.



*When regrinding spiral fluted taps the grinding wheel has to be swivelled to helix angle. Spiral fluted HAHNREITER taps are labelled with helix angle and pitch of helix on the shank. Swivelling angle of grinding should be chosen 1-2° bigger than helix angle (even while grinding straight flutes) to reduce contact between workpiece and grinding wheel.*

Beim Nachschärfen des Schälanschnitts sind folgende Werte anzustreben / grinding spiral point the following is recommended:

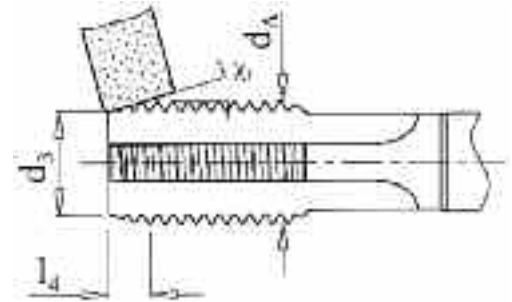
|                                                                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Schälanschnittwinkel horizontal ( $\gamma_{fA}$ )<br>spiral point angle (horizontal) | 9 – 12° |
| Schälanschnittwinkel vertikal ( $\lambda$ )<br>spiral point angle (vertical)         | 6 – 8°  |

Beim Nachschleifen des Spanwinkels muss der Verschleiß der Schleifscheibe (auch bei CBN-Schleifscheiben) überwacht werden und die Scheibe entsprechend nachprofiliert werden. Ansonsten können falsche Spanwinkel erreicht werden.

*While regrinding rake angle the wear of the grinding wheel should be watched (even if CBN wheels are in use) otherwise wrong rake angles might be achieved.*

## Nachschärfen des Anschnitts / Regrinding of chamfer

Beim Nachschleifen des Anschnitts muss die Achse des Gewindebohrers um den Anschnittwinkel  $\chi_r$  zur Achse der Schleifscheibe eingeschwenkt werden. Hinweise zur Bestimmung des Anschnittwinkels und -durchmessers entnehmen Sie bitte dem Abschnitt "Anschnittformen an Gewindebohrern" Seite T17. Wichtig ist, dass der Durchmesser des Anschnitts nicht zu groß gewählt wird, da es sonst zum stirnseitigen Auflaufen des Bohrers und damit zu geringen Standzeiten kommt. Soll der Anschnitt gekürzt werden, muss der Anschnittwinkel vergrößert und der Bohrer anschließend gekürzt werden.

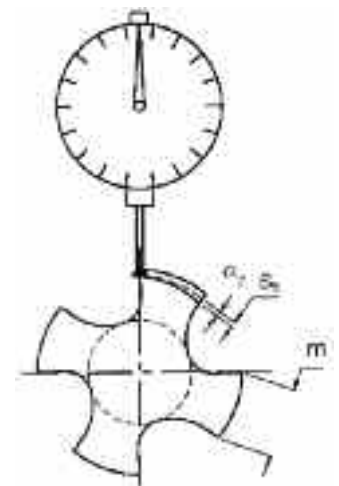


*When regrinding the chamfer the axis of the tap has to be swivelled by the chamfer angle relative to the axis of the grinding wheel. For information about computing chamfer angle and -diameter please see chapter "Chamfer forms on taps" page T17. It is very important that the diameter of the chamfer is not produced too big because otherwise the tap's face might run upon the component that is to be cut. If the chamfer is to be shortened chamfer angle has to be increased before shortening the tap.*

Der Anschnittfreiwinkel  $\alpha_p$  sollte an die Geometrie des Gewindebohrers angepasst werden. Die Messuhr sollte auf dem mittleren Anschnittgang positioniert werden.

*The chamfer relief angle  $\alpha_p$  should be adopted to the geometry of the tap. The measuring dial should be positioned at the middle of the chamfer.*

| Anschnittform<br>chamfer form                                    | $\alpha_p$    | $S_5 = h \cdot m$<br>$h^*$ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| B (Schälanschnitt 4-5 Gg.)                                       | 3°30'         | 0,06                       |
| C (2-3 Gg) / E (1-2 Gg)                                          | 2°0' - 2°30'  | 0,035 - 0,045              |
| Automat MS +<br>extrem kurze Anschnitte /<br>extra short chamfer | 3°30' - 5°45' | 0,06 - 0,1                 |



\*h = Hinterschliff pro mm  
\*h = chamfer relief per mm

Nach dem Schärfen sollten Gewindebohrer mit Hilfe einer Drahtbürste entgratet werden. Wichtig ist, dass die Bewegung vom Schneidrücken zur Schneide hin ausgeführt wird.

*After grinding it is recommended to deburr the tap with means of a wire brush. It is important that the movement is always executed from the back to the cutting edge.*





# Werkstoffe

## Materials

Diese Tabelle enthält eine Auswahl von Werkstoffen mit Angabe der für die Zerspanung wichtigen Werkstoffeigenschaften im internationalen Vergleich. Die Daten wurden mit größter Sorgfalt aus unterschiedlichen Quellen zusammengetragen. Für den Inhalt können wir keine Gewähr übernehmen.

Innerhalb der Werkstoffgruppen sind die Werkstoffe nach der deutschen Werkstoff-Nr. sortiert. Die Zerspanungsgruppe ist eine interne Kennzahl und dient der Verbindung zur Anwendungstabelle auf den Seiten 13-18.

*This table contains a choice of materials with characteristics, that are important for the cutting process, in international comparison. The data was assembled with great care. The contents is without obligation.*

*Within the „Groups of Materials“, the materials are sorted to the German material code. The „Machinability Group“ is an internal number to connect this list to the „Selector Chart“ on pages 13-18.*

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                           | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name             | Zugfest min N(mm²)<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm²)<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                                     | Stahl<br>Steel                                    |                                          |                                       |                               |                  |                                            |                                            |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 1.1                                   | Baustähle<br>General structural steel             | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0035                                | St33                          |                  | 290                                        | 510                                        | 16                                | 18                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0036                                | USt37-2                       |                  | 320                                        | 470                                        | 21                                | 26                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0037                                | St37-2                        |                  | 320                                        | 470                                        | 21                                | 26                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0038                                | RSt37-2                       |                  | 320                                        | 470                                        | 21                                | 26                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0040                                | UST42-2                       |                  | 410                                        | 500                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0044                                | St44-2                        |                  | 380                                        | 560                                        | 17                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0050                                | St50-2                        |                  | 440                                        | 610                                        | 14                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0060                                | St60-2                        |                  | 540                                        | 710                                        | 10                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.2                                    | 1.0070                                | St70-2                        |                  | 640                                        | 830                                        | 6                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0114                                | St37-3U                       |                  | 320                                        | 470                                        | 21                                | 26                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0116                                | St37-3N                       |                  | 320                                        | 470                                        | 21                                | 26                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0123                                | Q-St37-3                      |                  | 320                                        | 470                                        | 21                                | 24                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0143                                | St44-3U                       |                  | 380                                        | 560                                        | 17                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0144                                | St44-3N                       |                  | 380                                        | 560                                        | 17                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.0303                                | Q-St32-3                      |                  | 340                                        | 470                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0482                                | 19Mn5                         |                  | 410                                        | 530                                        | 23                                | 23                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0553                                | St52-3U                       |                  | 450                                        | 630                                        | 17                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.0570                                | St52-3N                       |                  | 450                                        | 630                                        | 17                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.1013                                | RFe100                        | Magnetweicheisen | 250                                        | 400                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.1014                                | RFe80                         | Magnetweicheisen | 250                                        | 400                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.0                                    | 1.1015                                | RFe60                         | Magnetweicheisen | 250                                        | 400                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.1.1                                    | 1.7219                                | 26CrMo4                       |                  | 590                                        | 740                                        | 18                                | 18                                |                                   |
| 1.2                                   | Automatenstähle<br>Free cutting steel             | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0710                                | 15S10                         |                  | 360                                        | 600                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0711                                | 9S20                          |                  | 460                                        | 710                                        | 9                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0715                                | 9SMn28                        |                  | 380                                        | 570                                        | 8                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0718                                | 9SMnPb28                      |                  | 410                                        | 760                                        | 6                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0721                                | 10S20                         |                  | 390                                        | 740                                        | 7                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0722                                | 10SPb20                       |                  | 360                                        | 740                                        | 7                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0723                                | 15S20                         |                  | 410                                        | 760                                        | 6                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.2                                    | 1.0726                                | 35S20                         |                  | 510                                        | 830                                        | 6                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.2                                    | 1.0727                                | 45S20                         |                  | 610                                        | 930                                        | 5                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.2                                    | 1.0728                                | 60S20                         |                  | 710                                        | 1030                                       | 5                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0736                                | 9SMn36                        |                  | 430                                        | 780                                        | 6                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.1                                    | 1.0737                                | 9SMnPb36                      |                  | 430                                        | 780                                        | 6                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.2                                    | 1.0756                                | 35SPb20                       |                  | 510                                        | 830                                        | 6                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.2                                    | 1.0757                                | 45SPb20                       |                  | 610                                        | 930                                        | 5                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.2.2                                    | 1.0758                                | 60SPb20                       |                  | 710                                        | 1030                                       | 5                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
| 1.3                                   | Kaltfliesspressstähle<br>Steel for cold extrusion | 1.3.1                                    | 1.1132                                | Cq15                          |                  | 500                                        | 650                                        | 20                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.3.1                                    | 1.1152                                | Cq22                          |                  | 500                                        | 650                                        | 20                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.3.1                                    | 1.1172                                | Cq35                          |                  | 600                                        | 750                                        | 17                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.3.1                                    | 1.1192                                | Cq45                          |                  | 650                                        | 800                                        | 14                                | 17                                |                                   |
| 1.4                                   | Einsatzstähle<br>Case hardening steel             | 1.4.1                                    | 1.0301                                | C10                           |                  | 490                                        | 640                                        | 13                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.1                                    | 1.0302                                | C10Pb                         |                  | 490                                        | 640                                        | 13                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.1                                    | 1.0401                                | C15                           |                  | 590                                        | 780                                        | 12                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.1                                    | 1.0403                                | C15Pb                         |                  | 590                                        | 780                                        | 12                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.1                                    | 1.1121                                | Ck10                          |                  | 490                                        | 640                                        | 13                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.1                                    | 1.1140                                | Cm15                          |                  | 590                                        | 780                                        | 12                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.1                                    | 1.1141                                | Ck15                          |                  | 590                                        | 780                                        | 12                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                   | 1.4.2                                    | 1.5732                                | 14NiCr10                      |                  | 880                                        | 1180                                       | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |

| EU | ISO | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|

|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| S185      | Fe310-0 | Fe310-0  | A283 Grade A  | Fe310-0  | A33     | 1300-00 | A310    |         |
| S235 JRG1 | Fe360B  | Fe360BF4 | A283 Grade C  | Fe360BFU | E24-2   | 1311-00 | A360BNE |         |
| S235JR    | Fe360B  | Fe360B   | A283 Grade C  | Fe360B   | E24-2   | 1311-00 | A360BN  |         |
| S235JRG2  | Fe360C  | 40B      | A283 Grade C  | F360BFN  | E24-2NE | 1312-00 | A360BNE |         |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |
| S275JR    | Fe430B  | 43B      | A283 Grade D  | F430B    | E28-2   | A430B   | A430B   | SM400B  |
| E295      | Fe490   | 50B      | A572 Grade 50 | Fe490-2  | A50-2   | 2172-00 | Fe490-2 | SS490   |
| E335      | Fe590   | 55C      | A572 Grade 65 | Fe590-2  | A60-2   | Fe590-2 | Fe590-2 | SM570   |
| E360      | Fe690   | Fe690-2  |               | Fe690-2  | A70-2   | Fe690-2 | Fe690-2 |         |
| S235JO    | Fe360C  | 40C      |               | Fe360C   | E24-3   | 1312-00 | A360C   |         |
| S235J2G3  | Fe360D  | 40D      | A573 Grade 58 | Fe360D1  | E24-4   | Fe360D1 | A360D   |         |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |
| S275JO    | Fe430C  | 43C      | A572 Grade 42 | Fe430C   | E28-3   | 1412-00 | A430C   | SM400C  |
| S275J2G3  | Fe430D  | 43D      | A572 Grade 42 | Fe430D1  | E28-4   | 1414-00 | A430D   |         |
|           |         |          |               | CB4FU    |         |         |         | SWRCH6R |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         | SG365   |         |
| S355JO    | Fe510C  | 50C      | A572 Grade 50 | Fe510C   | E36-3   | 2132-01 | A510C   | SM520B  |
| S355J2G3  | Fe510D  | 50D      | A572 Grade 50 | Fe510D1  | E36-4   | 2134-01 | A510D   | SM520C  |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |
|           |         |          |               |          |         |         |         |         |

|           |           |        |       |            |        |         |        |        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|           |           |        |       |            |        |         |        |        |
| 10S22     | 9S20      | 170M15 | 1212  | CF10S20    |        | 1922-04 | F2111  | SUM12  |
| 11SMn28   | 11SMn28   | 080M15 | 1213  | CF9SMn28   | S250   | 1912-04 | F2111  | SUM22  |
| 11SMnPb28 | 11SMnPb28 |        | 12L14 | CF9SMnPb28 | S250Pb | 1914-04 | F2112  | SUM22L |
| 10S20     | 10S20     | 210M15 | 1102  | CF10S20    | 13MF4  | 1912-04 | F2121  |        |
| 10SPb20   | 10SPb20   |        | 1108  | CF10SPb20  | CC10Pb | 1914-04 | F2122  | SUM12  |
|           |           | 210A15 |       |            |        | 1922    | F210.F | SUM32  |
| 35S20     | 30S20     | 212M36 | 1141  | CF35SMn10  | 35MF6  | 1957-03 | F2131  | SUM41  |
| 45S20     | 46S20     | 216M44 | 1146  | CF44SMn28  | 45MF61 | 1973-03 | F2133  | SUM42  |
| 60S20     |           |        | 1151  |            |        |         |        |        |
| 12SMn35   | 12SMn35   | 240M07 | 1215  | CF9SMn36   | S300   | 1912-04 | F2113  | SUM25  |
| 12SMnPb35 | 12SMnPb35 |        | 12L14 | CF9MnPb36  | S300Pb | 1914-04 | F2114  | SUM24L |
|           |           |        |       |            |        |         |        |        |
|           |           |        |       |            |        |         |        |        |
|           |           |        |       |            |        |         |        |        |

|  |  |  |  |       |      |  |       |  |
|--|--|--|--|-------|------|--|-------|--|
|  |  |  |  |       |      |  |       |  |
|  |  |  |  | C20   |      |  |       |  |
|  |  |  |  |       |      |  |       |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3CD45 | XC45 |  | F1145 |  |

|      |       |        |      |          |        |         |       |        |
|------|-------|--------|------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
|      |       | 045M10 | 1010 | C10      | XC10   |         | F151  | S10C   |
|      |       |        |      |          |        |         |       |        |
|      |       | 080M15 | 1015 | C15      | XC12   | 1350    | F111  | S15C   |
|      |       |        |      |          |        |         |       |        |
| 2C10 | C10   | 045M10 | 1010 | C10      | XC10   | 1265    | F1510 | S10C   |
|      |       |        |      |          |        |         |       |        |
| 2C15 | C15E4 | 080M15 | 1015 | C15      | XC12   | 1370-04 | F1511 | S15C   |
|      |       | 655M13 | 3415 | 16NiCr11 | 12NC15 |         | F1540 | SNC21H |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                  | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.4                                   | Einsatzstähle<br>Case hardening steel    | 1.4.3                                    | 1.5752                                | 14NiCr14                      |      | 930                                                     | 1230                                                    | 9                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.5860                                | 14NiCr18                      |      | 1180                                                    | 1370                                                    | 7                                 | 7                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.5919                                | 15CrNi6                       |      | 780                                                     | 1060                                                    | 8                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.5920                                | 18CrNi8                       |      | 1180                                                    | 1420                                                    | 7                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.6523                                | 21NiCrMo2                     |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.6587                                | 17CrNiMo6                     |      | 1080                                                    | 1320                                                    | 7                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.1                                    | 1.7012                                | 13Cr2                         |      | 540                                                     | 690                                                     | 14                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7015                                | 15Cr3                         |      | 690                                                     | 880                                                     | 10                                | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7016                                | 17Cr3                         |      | 700                                                     | 900                                                     | 10                                | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7131                                | 16MnCr5                       |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7139                                | 16MnCrS5                      |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.7147                                | 20MnCr5                       |      | 980                                                     | 1270                                                    | 7                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.7149                                | 20MnCrS5                      |      | 980                                                     | 1270                                                    | 7                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7262                                | 15CrMo5                       |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.7264                                | 20CrMo5                       |      | 980                                                     | 1270                                                    | 7                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.7271                                | 23CrMoB3-3                    |      | 1080                                                    | 1370                                                    | 7                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7311                                | 20CrMoS2                      |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7321                                | 20MoCr4                       |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.2                                    | 1.7323                                | 20MoCrS4                      |      | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.7325                                | 25MoCr4                       |      | 980                                                     | 1270                                                    | 7                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.4.3                                    | 1.7326                                | 25MoCrS4                      |      | 980                                                     | 1270                                                    | 7                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
| 1.5                                   | Nitrierstähle<br>Nitriding steel         | 1.5.1                                    | 1.8504                                | 34CrAl6                       |      | 780                                                     | 780                                                     | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.2                                    | 1.8506                                | 34CrAlS5                      |      | 930                                                     | 930                                                     | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.2                                    | 1.8507                                | 34CrAlMo5                     |      | 1100                                                    | 1200                                                    | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.2                                    | 1.8509                                | 41CrAlMo7                     |      | 980                                                     | 980                                                     | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.2                                    | 1.8515                                | 31CrMo12                      |      | 1100                                                    | 1130                                                    | 10                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.3                                    | 1.8519                                | 31CrMoV9                      |      | 1100                                                    | 1230                                                    | 9                                 | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.2                                    | 1.8521                                | 15CrMoV5-9                    |      | 1050                                                    | 1100                                                    | 10                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.3                                    | 1.8523                                | 39CrMoV139                    |      | 1080                                                    | 1420                                                    | 8                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.5.3                                    | 1.8550                                | 34CrAlNi7                     |      | 1000                                                    | 1470                                                    | 12                                | 13                                |                                   |
| 1.6                                   | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steel | 1.6.1                                    | 1.0402                                | C22                           |      | 470                                                     | 650                                                     | 20                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.0406                                | C25                           |      | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 19                                | 21                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.0501                                | C35                           |      | 550                                                     | 780                                                     | 17                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.0503                                | C45                           |      | 630                                                     | 850                                                     | 14                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.0511                                | C40                           |      | 600                                                     | 800                                                     | 16                                | 19                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.0528                                | C30                           |      | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 18                                | 21                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.0535                                | C35                           |      | 700                                                     | 950                                                     | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.0540                                | C50                           |      | 650                                                     | 900                                                     | 13                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.0601                                | C60                           |      | 750                                                     | 1000                                                    | 11                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.1133                                | 20Mn5                         |      | 490                                                     | 690                                                     | 18                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.1151                                | C22E                          |      | 470                                                     | 650                                                     | 20                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1157                                | 40Mn4                         |      | 690                                                     | 1080                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.1158                                | C25E                          |      | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 19                                | 21                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1165                                | 30Mn5                         |      | 640                                                     | 930                                                     | 14                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1167                                | 36Mn5                         |      | 640                                                     | 1080                                                    | 9                                 | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1170                                | 28Mn6                         |      | 650                                                     | 950                                                     | 13                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.1178                                | C30E/Ck30                     |      | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 18                                | 21                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.1181                                | C35E/Ck35                     |      | 550                                                     | 780                                                     | 17                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.1186                                | C40E/Ck40                     |      | 600                                                     | 800                                                     | 16                                | 19                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1191                                | C45E/Ck45                     |      | 630                                                     | 850                                                     | 14                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1203                                | C55E/Ck55                     |      | 700                                                     | 950                                                     | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1206                                | C50E/Ck50                     |      | 650                                                     | 900                                                     | 13                                | 16                                |                                   |

| EU        | ISO       | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|           |           | 655M13     | 3310               |                | 12NC15            |                |                | SNC22H         |
| 14CrNi6   |           | 815M17     | 4320               |                | 16NC6             | 2512-03        | F1581          | SNC15          |
|           |           | 822M17     |                    | 16NiCrMo12     | 20NC6             |                | F1525          | SNCM616        |
|           |           | 805M20     | 8620               | 20NiCrMo2      | 20NCD2            | 2506           | F1522          | SNCM220        |
| 17CrNiMo7 | 17NiCrMo6 | 820M17     |                    | 18NiCrMo12     | 18NCD6            | 2523-03        | F1560          | SNCM815        |
|           |           | 523M15     | 5015               |                | 12C3              |                |                | SCr415         |
| 15Cr2     | C16E4     | 523M15     | 5615               |                |                   |                |                |                |
| 16MnCr5   | 16MnCr5   | 527M17     | 5115               | 16MnCr5        | 16MC5             | 2511-03        | F1516          |                |
|           | 18CrMo4   |            | 5120               | 20MnCr5        | 20MC5             | 2523-03        | F1523          | SMnC420        |
|           |           |            |                    |                | 15CD4             | 2216           | F1551          | SCM415(H)      |
|           |           |            |                    |                | 18CD4             |                | F1559          | SCM421         |
|           |           |            |                    |                | 18CD4             |                | F1559          | SCM421         |
| 20MoCr4   |           | 805M20     | 8620               | 16NiCrMo2      | 18CD4             | 2506-03        | F1523          | SNCM220        |
|           |           |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|           |           |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|           |           |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |

|           |            |        |        |           |           |            |       |  |
|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|--|
|           |            |        |        |           |           |            |       |  |
| 33CrAlMo5 | 33CrAlMo54 | 905M31 | A355/D | 34CrAlMo7 | 30CAD6.12 |            | F1741 |  |
| 41CrAlMo7 | 41CrAlMo7  | 905M39 | A355/A | 41CrAlMo7 | 40CAD6.12 | 2940-04/03 | F1740 |  |
| 31CrMo12  | 31CrMo12   | 722M24 |        | 31CrMo12  | 30CD12    | 2240-05/04 | F1721 |  |
|           |            |        |        |           |           |            |       |  |
| 39CrMoV13 |            | 897M39 |        | 36CrMoV12 |           |            |       |  |
|           |            |        | A355/C |           | 40CAD612  |            |       |  |

|  |       |        |      |        |       |       |       |         |
|--|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|  |       | 1C22   | 1020 | 1C22   | 1C22  | 1C22  | 1C22  |         |
|  | C25   | 1C25   | 1025 | 1C25   | 1C25  | 1C25  | 1C25  |         |
|  | C35   | 1C35   | 1035 | 1C35   | 1C35  | 1C35  | 1C35  |         |
|  | C45   | 1C45   | 1045 | 1C45   | 1C45  | 1C45  | 1C45  |         |
|  | C40   | 1C40   | 1040 | 1C40   | 1C40  | 1C40  | 1C40  |         |
|  | C30   | 1C30   | 1030 | 1C30   | 1C30  | 1C30  | 1C30  |         |
|  | C35   | 1C35   | 1035 | 1C35   | 1C35  | 1C35  | 1C35  |         |
|  | C50   | 1C50   | 1050 | 1C50   | 1C50  | 1C50  | 1C50  |         |
|  | C60   | 1C60   | 1060 | 1C60   | 1C60  | 1C60  | 1C60  |         |
|  |       | 120M19 | 1022 | G22Mn3 |       |       | 20Mn6 | G22Mn3  |
|  |       | 2C22   |      | 2C22   | 2C22  | 2C22  | 2C22  | S22C    |
|  |       | 150M36 | 1039 |        | 35M5  |       |       |         |
|  |       | 2C25   | 1025 | 2C25   | 2C25  | 2C25  | 2C25  | S25C    |
|  |       | 120M36 | 1330 |        |       |       | 30Mn5 | SMn433H |
|  |       |        | 1335 |        | 40M5  | 2120  | 30Mn6 | SMn438  |
|  | 28Mn6 | 28Mn6  | 1330 | 28Mn6  | 28Mn6 | 28Mn6 | 28Mn6 | SMn433  |
|  | C30E4 | 2C30   |      | 2C30   | 2C30  | 2C30  | 2C30  | S30C    |
|  | C35E4 | 2C35   | 1035 | 2C35   | 2C35  | 2C35  | 2C35  | S35C    |
|  | C40E4 | 2C40   | 1040 | 2C40   | 2C40  | 2C40  | 2C40  | S40C    |
|  | C45E4 | 2C45   | 1045 | 2C45   | 2C45  | 2C45  | 2C45  | S45C    |
|  | C55E4 | 2C55   | 1055 | 2C55   | 2C55  | 2C55  | 2C55  | S55C    |
|  | C50E4 | 2C50   | 1050 | 2C50   | 2C50  | 2C50  | 2C50  | S50C    |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                  | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name           | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.6                                   | Vergütungsstähle<br>Heat-treatable steel | 1.6.2                                    | 1.1221                                | C60E/Ck60                     |                | 750                                                     | 1000                                                    | 11                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.1273                                | 90Mn4                         |                | 1670                                                    | 1670                                                    | 5                                 | 5                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.3401                                | X120Mn12                      |                | 780                                                     | 1130                                                    | 40                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.3553                                | X82WMoCrV6-5-4                | Wälzlagerstahl | 800                                                     | 1000                                                    |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.3561                                | 44Cr2                         |                | 690                                                     | 1080                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.3563                                | 43CrMo4                       |                | 780                                                     | 1270                                                    | 10                                | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.3565                                | 48CrMo4                       |                | 830                                                     | 1270                                                    | 9                                 | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5120                                | GS-38MnSi4                    |                | 640                                                     | 1130                                                    | 11                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.5121                                | 46MnSi4                       |                | 640                                                     | 1230                                                    | 11                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5122                                | 37MnSi5                       |                | 780                                                     | 1180                                                    | 11                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5131                                | 50MnSi4                       |                | 740                                                     | 990                                                     | 11                                | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5141                                | 53MnSi4                       |                | 690                                                     | 1030                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.5223                                | 42MnV7                        |                | 880                                                     | 1270                                                    | 10                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5710                                | 36NiCr6                       |                | 690                                                     | 1180                                                    | 11                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5736                                | 36NiCr10                      |                | 740                                                     | 1180                                                    | 10                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.5755                                | 31NiCr14                      |                | 780                                                     | 1080                                                    | 11                                | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.5864                                | 35NiCr18                      |                | 1080                                                    | 1470                                                    | 7                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.6511                                | 36CrNiMo4                     |                | 800                                                     | 1300                                                    | 10                                | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.6513                                | 28NiCrMo4                     |                | 740                                                     | 930                                                     | 13                                | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.6580                                | 30CrNiMo8                     |                | 1000                                                    | 1450                                                    | 9                                 | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.6582                                | 34CrNiMo6                     |                | 900                                                     | 1400                                                    | 9                                 | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.1                                    | 1.6755                                | 22NiMoCr4-7                   |                | 560                                                     | 710                                                     | 19                                | 19                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.6932                                | 28NiCrMoV8-5                  |                | 800                                                     | 950                                                     | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.6956                                | 33NiCrMo14-5                  |                | 1130                                                    | 1470                                                    | 7                                 | 7                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7003                                | 38Cr2                         |                | 600                                                     | 950                                                     | 14                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7006                                | 46Cr2                         |                | 650                                                     | 1100                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7020                                | 32Cr2                         |                | 500                                                     | 850                                                     | 15                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7023                                | 38CrS2                        |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7025                                | 46CrS2                        |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7030                                | 28Cr4                         |                | 650                                                     | 1000                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7033                                | 34Cr4                         |                | 700                                                     | 1100                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7034                                | 37Cr4                         |                | 750                                                     | 1150                                                    | 11                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7035                                | 41Cr4                         |                | 800                                                     | 1200                                                    | 11                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7036                                | 28CrS4                        |                | 750                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7037                                | 34 CrS4                       |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7038                                | 37CrS4                        |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7039                                | 41CrS4                        |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7213                                | 25CrMoS4                      |                | 650                                                     | 950                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7218                                | 25CrMo4                       |                | 700                                                     | 1100                                                    | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7220                                | 34CrMo4                       |                | 800                                                     | 1200                                                    | 11                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.7225                                | 42CrMo4                       |                | 900                                                     | 1300                                                    | 10                                | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7226                                | 34CrMoS4                      |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.2                                    | 1.7227                                | 42CrMoS4                      |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.7228                                | 50CrMo4                       |                | 850                                                     | 1300                                                    | 9                                 | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.7361                                | 32CrMo12                      |                | 980                                                     | 1420                                                    | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.7561                                | 42CrV6                        |                | 740                                                     | 1270                                                    | 10                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.7707                                | 30CrMoV9                      |                | 1000                                                    | 1450                                                    | 9                                 | 11                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.7735                                | 14CrMoV6-9                    |                | 700                                                     | 1300                                                    | 10                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.8159                                | 51CrV4                        |                | 850                                                     | 1300                                                    | 9                                 | 13                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                          | 1.6.3                                    | 1.8161                                | 58CrV4                        |                | 980                                                     | 1570                                                    | 7                                 | 12                                |                                   |
| 1.7                                   | Werkzeugstähle<br>Tool steel             | 1.7                                      | 1.1520                                | C70W1                         |                |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |
|                                       |                                          | 1.7                                      | 1.1525                                | C80W1                         |                |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |
|                                       |                                          | 1.7                                      | 1.1545                                | C105W1                        |                |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |

| EU         | ISO       | GB<br>(BS)  | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|            | C604E     | 2C60        | 1060               | 2C60           | 2C60              | 2C60           | 2C60           | S58C           |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           | Z120M12     |                    | G-X120Mn12     | Z120M12           |                | X120Mn12       |                |
| X80WMoCrV6 |           |             |                    | X82WMoV65      | Z85WDCV6          |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           | CLA1-GradeC | A732Grade3A        |                |                   |                |                | SCC3           |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           | 640A35      | 3135               |                | 35NC6             |                |                | SNC236         |
|            |           |             | 3435               | 35NiCr9        |                   |                |                | SNC631         |
|            |           | 653M31      |                    |                | 18NC13            |                | F123           | SNC836         |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            | 36CrNiMo4 | 36CrNiMo4   | 9840               | 36CrNiMo4      | 36CrNiMo4         | 36CrNiMo4      | 36CrNiMo4      | SNCM439        |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            | 30CrNiMo8 | 30CrNiMo8   |                    | 30CrNiMo8      | 30CrNiMo8         | 30CrNiMo8      | 30CrNiMo8      | SNCM630        |
|            | 34CrNiMo6 | 34CrNiMo6   | 4340               | 34CrNiMo6      | 34CrNiMo6         | 34CrNiMo6      | 34CrNiMo6      | SNCM447        |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           | 38Cr2       |                    | 38Cr2          | 38Cr2             | 38Cr2          | 38Cr2          | SMn438         |
|            |           | 46Cr2       | 5045               | 46Cr2          | 46Cr2             | 46Cr2          | 46Cr2          | SMn443         |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           | 38CrS2      |                    | 38CrS2         | 38CrS2            | 38CrS2         | 38CrS2         |                |
|            |           | 46CrS2      |                    | 46CrS2         | 46CrS2            | 46CrS2         | 46CrS2         |                |
|            |           | 530A30      | 5130               |                | 30CD4             |                |                |                |
|            | 34Cr4     | 530A32      | 5132               | 34Cr4          | 34Cr4             | 34Cr4          | 34Cr4          | SCr430         |
|            | 37Cr4     | 37Cr4       | 5135               | 37Cr4          | 37Cr4             | 37Cr4          | 37Cr4          | SCr435         |
|            | 41Cr4     | 41Cr4       | 5140               | 41Cr4          | 41Cr4             | 41Cr4          | 41Cr4          | SCr440         |
|            |           | 28CrS4      |                    | 28CrS4         | 28CrS4            | 28CrS4         | 28CrS4         |                |
|            | 34CrS4    | 34CrS4      |                    | 34CrS4         | 34CrS4            | 34CrS4         | 34CrS4         | 3SCr3          |
|            | 37CrS4    | 37CrS4      |                    | 37CrS4         | 37CrS4            | 37CrS4         | 37CrS4         |                |
|            | 41CrS4    | 41CrS4      |                    | 41CrS4         | 41CrS4            | 41CrS4         | 41CrS4         |                |
|            | 25CrMoS4  | 25CrMoS4    |                    | 25CrMoS4       | 25CrMoS4          | 25CrMoS4       | 25CrMoS4       |                |
|            | 25CrMo4   | 25CrMo4     | 4130               | 25CrMo4        | 25CrMo4           | 25CrMo4        | 25CrMo4        | SCM430         |
|            | 34CrMo4   | 34CrMo4     | 4137               | 34CrMo4        | 34CrMo4           | 34CrMo4        | 34CrMo4        | SCM435         |
|            | 42CrMo4   | 42CrMo4     | 4140               | 42CrMo4        | 42CrMo4           | 42CrMo4        | 42CrMo4        | SCM400         |
|            | 34CrMoS4  | 34CrMoS4    |                    | 34CrMoS4       | 34CrMoS4          | 34CrMoS4       | 34CrMoS4       |                |
|            | 42CrMoS4  | 42CrMoS4    |                    | 42CrMoS4       | 42CrMoS4          | 42CrMoS4       |                |                |
|            | 50CrMo4   | 50CrMo4     | 4150               | 50CrMo4        | 50CrMo4           | 50CrMo4        | 50CrMo4        |                |
|            |           | 722M24      |                    | 32CrMo12       | 30CD12            |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            | 51CrV4    | 735A50      | 6150               | 51CrV4         | 51CrV4            | 51CrV4         | 51CrV4         | SUP20          |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|            |           |             | W108               | C80KU          | Y190              |                | F513           |                |
|            |           |             | W110               | C98KU          | Y105              | 1880           | F515           |                |



| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials      | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.7                                   | Werkzeugstähle<br>Tool steel | 1.7                                      | 1.1554                                | C110W                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 195                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1563                                | C125W                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 210                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1573                                | C135W                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1620                                | C70W2                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1625                                | C80W2                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1645                                | C105W2                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1730                                | C45W                          |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 190                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1740                                | C60W                          |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 207                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1744                                | C67W                          |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 217                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1750                                | C75W                          |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 217                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1820                                | C55W                          |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 170                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.1830                                | C85W                          |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2002                                | 125Cr1                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 200                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2003                                | 75Cr1                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 200                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2004                                | 85Cr1                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 210                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2008                                | 140Cr3                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 235                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2056                                | 90Cr3                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 210                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2057                                | 105Cr4                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 210                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2063                                | 145Cr6                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2067                                | 100Cr6                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2080                                | X210Cr12                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2082                                | X21Cr13                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 200                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2083                                | X42Cr13                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2085                                | X33CrS16                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2101                                | 62SiMnCr4                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2103                                | 58SiCr8                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2108                                | 90CrSi5                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2109                                | 125CrSi5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2127                                | 105MnCr4                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2129                                | 200CrMn8                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2162                                | 21MnCr5                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 215                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2201                                | X165CrV12                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2206                                | 140CrV1                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 210                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2208                                | 31CrV3                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2210                                | 115CrV3                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2235                                | 80CrV2                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2241                                | 51CrV4                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2242                                | 59CrV4                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2243                                | 61CrSiV5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2248                                | 38SiCrV6                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 215                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2249                                | 45SiCrV6                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2303                                | 100CrMo5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2305                                | 102CrMo6                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2307                                | 29CrMoV9                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2309                                | 65MnCrMo4                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2311                                | 40CrMnMo7                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2312                                | 40CrMnMoS8-6                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2313                                | 21CrMo10                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 200                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2316                                | X36CrMo17                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2319                                | X64CrMo14                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2323                                | 48CrMoV6-7                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 215                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2327                                | 86CrMoV7                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2328                                | 45CrMoV7                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2341                                | 6CrMo15-5                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 110                               |

| EU | ISO | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BW1B       | W1                 | C80KU          | Y180              |                |                | SKC3-6         |
|    |     |            |                    | C100KU         | Y1105             |                |                | SK3            |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y342              |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y355              |                |                | SK7            |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BW1A       | W1                 |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   | 14 1665        |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y390              |                |                | SK5            |
|    |     |            | W5                 | 2955 L4B       | XC85              |                | F120K          |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y75C              |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                | F120J          | SUJ1           |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BL3        | L3                 |                | Y100C6            |                |                |                |
|    |     | BD3        | D3                 | X210Cr12KU     | Z200C12           |                |                | SKC1           |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | X41Cr13KU      | Z40C14            |                |                | SUS420J2       |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y45SCD6           |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | L5                 |                |                   |                |                | SUJ3           |
|    |     |            |                    |                | 20NC5             |                |                | SCR420H        |
|    |     |            | D2                 | 2955 DTC-ARW   |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y(2)140C          |                | F520K          |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | L2                 | 107CrV3KU      | 100C3             |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | L2                 |                |                   |                |                | SKC11          |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | L7                 |                |                   |                | F520F          |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | UC12           | 35CMD7            |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | X38CrMo16 1KU  | Z40CD16           |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | P20                |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials      | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.7                                   | Werkzeugstähle<br>Tool steel | 1.7                                      | 1.2342                                | X35CrMoV5-1-1                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2343                                | X38CrMoV5-1                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 235                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2344                                | X40CrMoV5-1                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 235                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2353                                | 27CrMoV6-12                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 223                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2360                                | X48CrMoV8-1-1                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2361                                | X91CrMoV18                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 265                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2362                                | X63CrMoV5-1                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2363                                | X100CrMoV5-1                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2365                                | X32CrMoV33                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2367                                | X38CrMoV5-3                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 235                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2369                                | 81MoCrV42-16                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2376                                | X96CrMoV12                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2378                                | X220CrVMo12-2                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 255                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2379                                | X155CrVMo12-1                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2381                                | 73MoV5-2                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2414                                | 120W4                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2419                                | 105WCr6                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2436                                | X210CrW12                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 255                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2442                                | 115W8                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2453                                | X130W5                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2510                                | 100MnCrW4                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2516                                | 120WV4                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2519                                | 110WCrV5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2542                                | 45WCrV7                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2550                                | 60WCrV7                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2552                                | 80WCrV8                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2562                                | 142WV13                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2564                                | 30WCrV15-1                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2567                                | X30WCrV53                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2581                                | X30WCrV9-3                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2601                                | X165CrMoV12                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 255                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2603                                | 45CrVMoW5-8                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2604                                | 73WCrMoV2-2                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2606                                | X37CrMoW5-1                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2622                                | X60WCrMoV9-4                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 270                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2631                                | X50CrMoW9-1-1                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2662                                | X30WCrCoV9-3                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2678                                | X45CoCrWV5-5-5                |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 260                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2703                                | 74NiCr2                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 248                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2709                                | X3NiCoMoTi18-9-5              |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 270                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2710                                | 45NiCr6                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2711                                | 54NiCrMoV6                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 225                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2713                                | 55NiCrMoV6                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2714                                | 56NiCrMoV7                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2718                                | 55NiCr10                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2721                                | 50NiCr13                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2726                                | 26NiCrMoV5                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2731                                | X50NiCrWV13-13                |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2735                                | 15NiCr14                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 200                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2737                                | 28NiCrV5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2738                                | 40CrMnNiMo8-6-4               |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 235                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2740                                | 28NiCrMoV10                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2743                                | 60NiCrMoV12-4                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 235                               |
|                                       |                              | 1.7                                      | 1.2744                                | 57NiCrMoV7-7                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |

| EU | ISO | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BH11       | H11                | X37CrMoV51KU   | Z38CDV5           |                |                | SKD6           |
|    |     | BH13       | H13                | X35CrMoV05KU   | Z40CDV5           | 2242           |                | SKD61          |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BA2        | A2                 | X100CrMoV51KU  | Z100CDV5          | 2260           |                | SKD12          |
|    |     | BH10       | H10                | 30CrMoV12.27KU | 32DCV28           |                |                | SKD7           |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Y80DCV 42.16      |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | D7                 |                | Z230CVA12.4       |                |                |                |
|    |     | BD2        | D2                 | X155CrVMo121KU | Z160CDV12         |                |                | SKD11          |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | VAL7           |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | 10WCr5KU       | 105WC13           |                |                | SKS31          |
|    |     |            |                    | X215CrW12 1KU  |                   | 2312           |                | SKD2           |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BO1        | O1                 | 95MnWCr5KU     | 90MWCV5           | 2140           |                | SKS3           |
|    |     | BF1        |                    | 110W4KU        | 110MC20           |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | 105WC13           |                |                |                |
|    |     | BS1        | S1                 | 45WCrV8KU      |                   | 2710           |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | 55WCrV8KU      | SSWC20            |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | F2                 |                |                   |                |                | SKST           |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | X30WCrV5.3KU   | Z32WCV5           |                |                | SKD4           |
|    |     | BH21       | H21                | X28W09KU       | Z30WCV9           |                |                | SKD5           |
|    |     |            |                    | X165CrMoW12KU  |                   | 2310           |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BH19       | H19                |                |                   |                |                | SKD8           |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | 55NCDV6           |                |                |                |
|    |     |            | L6                 |                | 55NCDV7           |                |                | SKT4           |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | 10NC12            |                |                | SNC22          |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                                                 | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.7                                   | Werkzeugstähle<br>Tool steel                                                                            | 1.7                                      | 1.2745                                | 15NiCr18                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2746                                | 45NiCrMoV16-6                 |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 295                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2747                                | 28NiMo17                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 285                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2762                                | 75CrMoNiW6-7                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 210                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2764                                | X9NiCrMo4                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 255                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2766                                | 35NiCrMo16                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 260                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2767                                | X45NiCrMo4                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 260                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2779                                | X6NiCrTi2615                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 250                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2782                                | X16CrNiSi25-20                |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2786                                | X13NiCrSi36-16                |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2787                                | X23CrNi17                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2823                                | 70Si7                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2826                                | 60MnSiCr4                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2833                                | 100V1                         |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2838                                | 145V33                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2842                                | 90MnCrV8                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 220                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2880                                | X165CrCoMo12                  |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 260                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2884                                | X210CrCoW12                   |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 260                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2885                                | X32CrMoCoV3-3-3               |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 230                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2886                                | X15CrCoMoV10-10-5             |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 320                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2888                                | X20CoCrWMo10-9                |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 320                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.7                                      | 1.2889                                | X45CoCrMoV5-5-3               |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 240                               |
| 1.8                                   | Schnellarbeitsstähle<br>High speed steel                                                                | 1.8                                      | 1.3202                                | S12-1-4-5                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3207                                | S10-4-3-10                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3243                                | S6-5-2-5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3245                                | S6-5-2-5S                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3246                                | S7-4-2-5                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3247                                | S2-10-1-8                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3249                                | S2-9-2-8                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3255                                | S18-1-2-5                     |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3257                                | S18-1-2-15                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3265                                | S18-1-2-10                    |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3302                                | S12-1-4                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3318                                | S12-1-2                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3333                                | S5-3-2                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3341                                | S6-5-2-S                      |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3342                                | SC6-5-2                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3343                                | S6-5-2                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3344                                | S6-5-3                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3346                                | S2-9-1                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3348                                | S2-9-2                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 280                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3355                                | S18-0-1                       |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 300                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.8                                      | 1.3392                                | S1-5-2                        |      |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   | 270                               |
| 1.9                                   | Nichtrostende Stähle<br>1.9.4 ferritisch/martensitisch<br>Stainless steel<br>1.9.4 ferritic/martensitic | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4000                                | X6Cr13                        |      | 400                                                     | 600                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4001                                | X7Cr14                        |      | 400                                                     | 600                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4002                                | X6CrAl13                      |      | 400                                                     | 600                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4003                                | X2CrNi12                      |      | 450                                                     | 600                                                     | 18                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4005                                | X12CrS13                      |      | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4006                                | X12Cr13                       |      | 590                                                     | 780                                                     | 16                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4008                                | GX8CrNi13                     |      | 590                                                     | 780                                                     | 15                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4016                                | X6Cr17                        |      | 400                                                     | 630                                                     | 18                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4021                                | X20Cr13                       |      | 750                                                     | 950                                                     | 13                                | 13                                |                                   |

| EU | ISO | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|    |     |            | P6                 |                | 10NC12            |                |                | SKC31          |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    | 42NiCrMo15.7   | Y35NCD16          |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BS5        | S5                 |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BW2        | W210               | 102V2KU        | Y1105V            |                |                | SKS43          |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     | BO2        | O2                 | 90MnVCr8KU     | 90MV8             |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                | Z169CKDV12.03     |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|    |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |

|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|--|--|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|-------|
|  |  | BT15 | T15       |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  | BT42 |           |           | Z130WKCDV |      |  | SKH57 |
|  |  |      |           | HS6-5-2-5 | Z85WDKCV  | 2723 |  | SKH55 |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  |      | M41       |           | Z110WKCDV |      |  |       |
|  |  | BM42 | M42       |           | Z110DKCWV |      |  |       |
|  |  | BM34 | M34       |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  | BT4  | T4        |           | Z80WKCVC  |      |  | SKH3  |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  | BT5  | T5        |           |           |      |  | SKH4A |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |
|  |  |      | M3        |           | Z90WDCV   |      |  |       |
|  |  | BM2  | M2        |           | Z85WDCV   | 2722 |  | SKH9  |
|  |  |      | M3 Class2 |           | Z120WDCV  |      |  | SKH52 |
|  |  | BM1  | M1        |           | Z85DVVW   |      |  |       |
|  |  |      | M7        |           | Z100DCWV  | 2782 |  |       |
|  |  | BT1  | T1        |           | Z80WCV    |      |  |       |
|  |  |      |           |           |           |      |  |       |

|        |        |        |      |          |          |      |          |          |
|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|
| X6Cr13 | Type 1 | 403S17 | 403  | X6Cr13   | Z6C13    | 2301 | X6Cr13   | SUS403   |
|        |        | 403S17 | 410S | X6Cr13   | Z3C14    | 2301 | X12Cr13  | SUS410S  |
|        | Type 2 |        | 405  | X6CrAl13 | Z6CA13   |      | X6CrAl13 | SUS405   |
|        |        |        |      |          |          |      |          |          |
|        |        | 416S21 | 416  | X12CrS13 | Z12CF13  | 2380 |          | SUS416   |
|        | Type 3 | 410S21 | 410  | X12Cr13  | Z12C13   | 2302 | X12Cr13  | SUS410   |
|        |        | 410C21 |      | GX12Cr13 | Z12CN13M |      |          | SCS1     |
| X8Cr17 | Type 8 | 430S17 | 430  | X8Cr17   | Z8C17    | 2320 | X6Cr17   | SUS430   |
|        | Type 4 | 420S37 | 420  | X20Cr13  | Z20C13   | 2303 | X20Cr13  | SUS420J1 |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                                                 | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name           | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.9                                   | Nichtrostende Stähle<br>1.9.4 ferritisch/martensitisch<br>Stainless steel<br>1.9.4 ferritic/martensitic | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4024                                | X15Cr13                       |                | 650                                                     | 800                                                     | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4027                                | GX20Cr14                      |                | 590                                                     | 790                                                     | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4028                                | X30Cr13                       |                | 850                                                     | 1000                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4031                                | X39Cr13                       |                | 650                                                     | 800                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4034                                | X46Cr13                       |                | 650                                                     | 800                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4037                                | X65Cr13                       |                | 650                                                     | 840                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4057                                | X17CrNi16-2                   |                | 800                                                     | 950                                                     | 12                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4059                                | GX22CrNi17                    |                | 780                                                     | 980                                                     | 4                                 | 4                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4085                                | GX70Cr29                      |                | 880                                                     | 980                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4086                                | GX120Cr29                     |                | 880                                                     | 1080                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4104                                | X14CrMoS17                    | Automatenstahl | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 10                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4105                                | X6CrMoS17                     | Automatenstahl | 430                                                     | 630                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4109                                | X70CrMo15                     |                | 800                                                     | 900                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4110                                | X55CrMo14                     |                | 800                                                     | 900                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4111                                | X11XCrMoV15                   |                | 800                                                     | 900                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4112                                | X90CrMoV18                    |                | 800                                                     | 900                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4113                                | X6CrMo17-1                    |                | 450                                                     | 660                                                     | 18                                | 18                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4116                                | X50CrMoV15                    |                | 800                                                     | 900                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4117                                | X38CrMoV15                    |                | 800                                                     | 900                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4120                                | X20CrMo13                     |                | 750                                                     | 900                                                     | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4122                                | X39CrMo17-1                   |                | 750                                                     | 950                                                     | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4125                                | X105CrMo17                    |                | 800                                                     | 1000                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4136                                | GX70CrMo29-2                  |                | 880                                                     | 980                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4138                                | GX120CrMo29-2                 |                | 880                                                     | 1080                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4313                                | X3CrNiMo13-4                  |                | 650                                                     | 830                                                     | 12                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4313                                | X5CrNi13-4                    |                | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4340                                | GX40CrNi27-4                  |                | 440                                                     | 640                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4347                                | GX8CrNiN26-7                  |                | 590                                                     | 790                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4362                                | X2CrNiN23-4                   |                | 600                                                     | 830                                                     | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4405                                | GX4CrNiMo16-5-1               |                | 760                                                     | 960                                                     | 15                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4418                                | X4CrNiMo16-5-1                |                | 760                                                     | 960                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4460                                | X3CrNiMoN27-5-2               | Duplex         | 620                                                     | 880                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4510                                | X3CrTi17                      |                | 420                                                     | 600                                                     | 23                                | 23                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4511                                | X3CrNb17                      |                | 420                                                     | 600                                                     | 23                                | 23                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4512                                | X2CrTi12                      |                | 380                                                     | 560                                                     | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4520                                | X2CrTi17                      |                | 450                                                     | 700                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4521                                | X2CrMoTi18-2                  |                | 450                                                     | 650                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4535                                | X90CrCoMoV17                  |                |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4542                                | X5CrNiCuNb16-4                | 17.4PH         | 1070                                                    | 1270                                                    | 10                                | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.4                                    | 1.4589                                | X5CrNiMoTi15-2                |                | 600                                                     | 800                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 1.9                                   | Nichtrostende Stähle<br>1.9.5 austenitisch<br>Stainless steel<br>1.9.5 austenitic                       | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4301                                | X5CrNi18-10                   | V2A            | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4303                                | X4CrNi18-12                   |                | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4305                                | X10CrNiS18-9                  | Automatenstahl | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 35                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4306                                | X2CrNi19-11                   |                | 520                                                     | 670                                                     | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4307                                | X2CrNi18-9                    |                | 460                                                     | 670                                                     | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4308                                | GX5CrNi19-10                  |                | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4310                                | X10CrNi18-8                   |                | 500                                                     | 950                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4311                                | X2CrNi18-10                   |                | 550                                                     | 750                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4312                                | GX10CrNi18-8                  |                | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4318                                | X2CrNi18-7                    |                | 630                                                     | 850                                                     | 35                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4335                                | X1CrNi25-21                   |                | 470                                                     | 670                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4361                                | X1CrNiSi18-15-4               |                | 530                                                     | 730                                                     | 30                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                         | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4401                                | X5CrNiMo17-12-2               |                | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 40                                | 45                                |                                   |



| EU            | ISO     | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE)   | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|---------------|---------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|               |         | 420S29     |                    |                |                   |                |                  | SUS410-J1      |
|               |         | 420C29     |                    |                | Z20C13M           |                |                  |                |
| X30Cr13       | Type 5  | 420S37     |                    | X30Cr13        | Z33C13            | 2304           | X30Cr13          | SUS420J2       |
| X40Cr13       | Type 6  |            |                    | X40Cr14        | Z44C14            | 2304-03        | X40Cr13          | SUS420J2       |
| X45Cr13       | Type 6a | 420S45     |                    | X40Cr13        | Z40CM             |                | X45Cr13          |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               | Type 9b | 431S29     | 431                | X16CrNi16      | Z15CNi6.02        | 2321           | X19CrNi172       | SUS431         |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| X14CrS17      | Type 9a |            | 430F               | X10CrS17       | Z10CH17           | 2383           | X8CrS17          | SUS430F        |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         | 434S17     | 434                | X8CrMo17       | Z8CD17.01         | 2325           |                  | SUS434         |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            | 440C               | X105CrMo17     | Z100CD17          |                |                  | SUS440C        |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         | 424C11     | CA6NM              | X6CrNi13.04    | Z4CND13.4M        | 2385           |                  | SCS5           |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            | S32304             |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            | 329                |                |                   |                |                  | SUS319J1       |
| X8CrTi17      | Type 8b |            | 430Ti              | X6CrTi17       | Z8CT17            |                | X5CrTi17         | SUS430LX       |
|               |         |            |                    | X6CrNb17       | Z8CNb17           |                |                  | SUS430LX       |
|               |         | 409S19     | 409                | X6CrTi12       | Z6CT12            |                |                  | SUH409         |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            | 630                |                | Z5CNU174          |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| X5CrNi18-10   | Type 11 | 304S15     | 304                | X5CrNi18-10    | Z7CN18.09         | 2332-02        | X5CrNi18-10      | SUS304         |
| X8CrNi1812    | Type 13 |            | 308                | X8CrNi19.10    | Z8CN18.12         |                | X5CrNi18-12      |                |
| X10CrNiS189   | Type 17 | 303S31     | 303                | X10CrNiS18.09  | Z10CNF18.09       | 2346           | X10CrNiS189      | SUS303         |
| X2CrNi1810    | Type 10 | 304S12     | 304L               | X2CrNi18.11    | Z3CN19.09         | 2333           | X2CrNi19-10      | SUS304L        |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         | 304C15     |                    |                | Z6CN18.10M        |                |                  |                |
|               |         | 301S21     |                    | X12CrNi17.07   | Z12CN17.07        |                |                  |                |
|               |         | 304S62     | 304LN              | X2CrNi18.11    | Z2CN18.10         | 2371           |                  | SUS304LN       |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|               |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| X5CrNiMo17122 | Type 20 | 316S31     | 316                | X5CrNiMo17.12  | Z7CND17.11.02     | 2347           | X5CrNiMo17-12-02 | SUS316         |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                           | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name   | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.9                                   | Nichtrostende Stähle<br>1.9.5 austenitisch<br>Stainless steel<br>1.9.5 austenitic | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4404                                | X2CrNiMo17-12-2               |        | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 40                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4406                                | X2CrNiMoN17-11-2              |        | 580                                                     | 800                                                     | 30                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4408                                | GX5CrNiMo19-11-2              |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4429                                | X2CrNiMoN17-13-3              |        | 580                                                     | 800                                                     | 35                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4435                                | X2CrNiMo18-14-3               |        | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 40                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4436                                | X3CrNiMo17-13-3               |        | 500                                                     | 730                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4437                                | GX6CrNiMo18-12                |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4438                                | X2CrNiMo18-15-4               |        | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 30                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4439                                | GX3CrNiMoN17-13-5             |        | 490                                                     | 690                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4439                                | X2CrNiMoN17-13-5              |        | 580                                                     | 800                                                     | 35                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4446                                | GX2CrNiMoN17-13-4             |        | 490                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4448                                | GX6CrNiMo17-13                |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4462                                | X2CrNiMoN22-5-3               | Duplex | 640                                                     | 950                                                     | 20                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4463                                | GX6CrNiMo24-8-2               |        | 590                                                     | 790                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4464                                | GX40CrNiMo27-5                |        | 800                                                     | 1000                                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4465                                | X1CrNiMoN25-25-2              |        | 540                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4465                                | GX2CrNiMoN25-25-2             |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4466                                | X1CrNiMoN25-22-2              |        | 540                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4468                                | GX3CrNiMoN26-6-3              |        | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 22                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4469                                | GX2CrNiMoN26-7-4              |        | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 22                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4501                                | X2CrNiMoCuWN25-7-4            | Duplex | 500                                                     | 700                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4505                                | X4NiCrMoCuNb20-18-2           |        | 490                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4506                                | X5NiCrMoCuTi20-18             |        | 490                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4515                                | GX3CrNiMoCuN26-6-3            |        | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 22                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4517                                | GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3          |        | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 22                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4529                                | X1NiCrMoCuN25-20-7            |        | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4531                                | GX2NiCrMoCuN20-18             |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4536                                | GX2NiCrMoCuN25-20             |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4539                                | X1NiCrMoCuN25-20-5            |        | 520                                                     | 730                                                     | 35                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4540                                | GX4CrNiCuNb16-4               |        | 950                                                     | 1035                                                    | 9                                 | 9                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4541                                | X6CrNiTi18-10                 |        | 500                                                     | 720                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4550                                | X6CrNiNb18-10                 |        | 500                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4552                                | GX5CrNiNb19-11                |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4558                                | X2NiCrAlTi32-20               |        | 450                                                     | 700                                                     | 35                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4561                                | X1CrNiMoTi18-13-2             |        | 490                                                     | 690                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4562                                | X1NiCrMoCu32-28-7             |        | 650                                                     | 850                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4563                                | X1NiCrMoCu31-27-4             |        | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 30                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4565                                | X2CrNiMnMoNbN25               |        | 800                                                     | 950                                                     | 35                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4568                                | X7CrNiAl17-7                  | 17.7PH | 700                                                     | 850                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4569                                | GX2CrNiMnMoNNb21              |        | 570                                                     | 800                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4571                                | X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2             | V4A    | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4573                                | X10CrNiMoTi18-12              |        | 490                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4575                                | X1CrNiMoNb28-4-2              |        | 600                                                     | 750                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4577                                | X3CrNiMoTi25-25               |        | 490                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4580                                | X6CrNiMoNb17-12-2             |        | 510                                                     | 740                                                     | 30                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4581                                | GX5CrNiMoNb19-11-2            |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4582                                | X4CrNiMoNb25-7                |        | 640                                                     | 900                                                     | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4583                                | GX10CrNiMoNb18-12             |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4583                                | X10CrNiMoNb18-12              |        | 490                                                     | 740                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4585                                | GX7CrNiMoCuNb18-18            |        | 440                                                     | 640                                                     | 15                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                   | 1.9.5                                    | 1.4586                                | X5NiCrMoCuNb22-18             |        | 540                                                     | 740                                                     | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |



| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                                                      | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name           | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.10                                  | Hitzebeständige Stähle<br>Heat-resisting steel                                                               | 1.10                                     | 1.4700                                | 8CrSi7-7                      |                | 490                                                     | 640                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4712                                | X10CrSi6                      |                | 540                                                     | 690                                                     | 18                                | 18                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4713                                | X10CrAl7                      |                | 420                                                     | 620                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4718                                | X45CrSi9-3                    | Ventilstahl    | 900                                                     | 1100                                                    | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4720                                | X7CrTi12                      |                | 400                                                     | 600                                                     | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4724                                | X10CrAl13                     |                | 450                                                     | 650                                                     | 15                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4742                                | X10CrAl18                     |                | 500                                                     | 700                                                     | 12                                | 12                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4762                                | X10CrAl24                     |                | 520                                                     | 720                                                     | 10                                | 10                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4821                                | X20CrNiSi25-4                 |                | 600                                                     | 850                                                     | 16                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4828                                | X15CrNiSi20-12                |                | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4833                                | X7CrNi23-14                   |                | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 26                                | 26                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4841                                | X15CrNiSi25-20                |                | 550                                                     | 800                                                     | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4845                                | X12CrNi25-21                  |                | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 35                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4861                                | X10NiCr32-20                  |                | 490                                                     | 740                                                     | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4864                                | X12NiCrSi36-16                | Incoloy DS     | 550                                                     | 800                                                     | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4876                                | X10NiCrAlTi32-20              | Incoloy 800    | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4878                                | X12CrNiTi18-9                 |                | 500                                                     | 750                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4881                                | X70CrMnNiN21-6                | Ventilstahl    | 980                                                     | 1180                                                    | 8                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4885                                | X12CrNiMoNb20-15              |                | 590                                                     | 730                                                     | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.4922                                | X20CrMoV12-1                  |                | 780                                                     | 850                                                     | 16                                | 16                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.5310                                | 8SiTi4                        |                | 350                                                     | 500                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.5406                                | 17MoV8-4                      |                | 690                                                     | 830                                                     | 17                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.7337                                | 16CrMo4-4                     |                | 540                                                     | 690                                                     | 20                                | 20                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 1.10                                     | 1.8070                                | 21CrMoV5-11                   |                | 690                                                     | 830                                                     | 16                                | 16                                |                                   |
| 2                                     | Gusseisen<br>Cast iron                                                                                       |                                          |                                       |                               |                |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 2.11                                  | Gusseisen mit<br>Lamellengraphit (Grauguss)<br>Grey cast iron                                                | 2.11                                     | 0.6010                                | GG-10                         | EN-GJL-100     | 100                                                     | 150                                                     | 0,3                               | 0,8                               | 150                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.11                                     | 0.6015                                | GG-15                         | EN-GJL-150     | 150                                                     | 200                                                     | 0,3                               | 0,8                               | 160                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.11                                     | 0.6020                                | GG-20                         | EN-GJL-200     | 200                                                     | 300                                                     | 0,3                               | 0,8                               | 180                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.11                                     | 0.6025                                | GG-25                         | EN-GJL-250     | 250                                                     | 350                                                     | 0,3                               | 0,8                               | 190                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.11                                     | 0.6030                                | GG-30                         | EN-GJL-300     | 300                                                     | 400                                                     | 0,3                               | 0,8                               | 200                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.11                                     | 0.6035                                | GG-35                         | EN-GJL-350     | 350                                                     | 450                                                     | 0,3                               | 0,8                               | 210                               |
| 2.12                                  | Gusseisen mit<br>Kugelgraphit (Sphäroguss)<br>Spheroidal graphite cast iron<br>(Nodular iron / Ductile iron) | 2.12                                     | 0.7033                                | GGG-35-3                      |                | 350                                                     | 350                                                     | 22                                | 22                                | 150                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.12                                     | 0.7040                                | GGG-40                        | EN-GJS-400-15  | 370                                                     | 390                                                     | 12                                | 15                                | 185                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.12                                     | 0.7043                                | GGG-40-3                      | EN-GJS-400-18  | 370                                                     | 390                                                     | 12                                | 15                                | 165                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.12                                     | 0.7060                                | GGG-60                        | EN-GJS-600-3   | 550                                                     | 600                                                     | 1                                 | 2                                 | 250                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.12                                     | 0.7070                                | GGG-70                        | EN-GJS-700-2   | 650                                                     | 700                                                     | 1                                 | 2                                 | 285                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.12                                     | 0.7080                                | GGG-80                        | ADI            | 800                                                     | 800                                                     | 1                                 | 2                                 | 335                               |
| 2.13                                  | Temperguss<br>Malleable cast iron                                                                            | 2.13                                     | 0.8038                                | GTWS-38-12                    | EN-GJMW-360-12 | 320                                                     | 400                                                     | 8                                 | 15                                | 200                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8040                                | GTW-40-05                     | EN-GJMW-400-5  | 360                                                     | 420                                                     | 4                                 | 8                                 | 220                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8045                                | GTW-45-07                     | EN-GJMW-450-7  | 400                                                     | 450                                                     | 4                                 | 10                                | 220                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8055                                | GTW-55                        | EN-GJMW-550-4  | 490                                                     | 570                                                     | 3                                 | 5                                 | 250                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8135                                | GTS-35-10                     | EN-GJMB-350-10 | 350                                                     | 350                                                     | 10                                | 10                                | 150                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8145                                | GTS-45-06                     | EN-GJMB-450-6  | 450                                                     | 450                                                     | 6                                 | 6                                 | 200                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8155                                | GTS-55-04                     | EN-GJMB-550-4  | 550                                                     | 550                                                     | 4                                 | 4                                 | 230                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8165                                | GTS-65-02                     | EN-GJMB-650-2  | 650                                                     | 650                                                     | 2                                 | 2                                 | 260                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              | 2.13                                     | 0.8170                                | GTS-70-02                     | EN-GJMB-700-2  | 700                                                     | 700                                                     | 2                                 | 2                                 | 290                               |
|                                       |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                       |                               |                |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |

| EU               | ISO             | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE)   | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| X10CrAl7         |                 |            |                    |                | Z8CA7             |                | X10CrAl07        |                |
|                  |                 | 401S45     | HW3                | X45CrSi8       | Z45CS9            |                |                  | SUH1           |
| X5CrTi12         |                 |            |                    |                | Z6CT12            |                |                  |                |
| X10CrSiAl13      | X10CrSiAl13     | 403S17     | 405                | X10CrAl12      | Z10C13            |                | X10CrAl13        | SUS405         |
| X10CrSiAl18      | X10CrSiAl18     | 403S15     | 430                | X8Cr17         | Z12CAS18          |                | X10CrAl18        | SUS430         |
| X10CrSiAl24      | X10CrSiAl25     |            | 446                | X16Cr26        | Z10CAS24          | 2322           | X10CrAl24        | SUH446         |
| X15CrNiSi25-4    |                 |            |                    |                | Z20CNS25.04       |                | X15CrNiSi25.04   |                |
| X15CrNiSi20.12   | X15CrNiSi20.12  | 309S24     | 309                |                | Z15CN23.13        |                | X10CrNiSi20.12   | SUS309S        |
| X6CrNi23-14      | X6CrNi22-13     |            | 309S               | X6CrNi23.14    | Z15CN23.13        |                |                  | SUH309         |
| X15CrNiSi25.21   | X15CrNiSi25.21  |            | 314                | X16CrNiSi25.20 | Z15CNS25.20       |                | X15CrNiSi25.20   |                |
| X6CrNi25.21      | X6CrNi25.21     | 310S31     | 310S               | X6CrNi25.20    | Z12CN26.21        | 2361           |                  | SUH310         |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| X12NiCrSi35.16   | X12CrNiSi35.16  | NA17       | 330                |                | Z20NCS33.16       |                | X12NiCrSi36.16   | SUH330         |
| X10NiCrAlTi32.21 | X8CrNiAlTi32.21 | NA15(H)    |                    |                | Z8NC33.21         |                | X10NiCrAlTi32.20 | NCF800         |
| X10CrNiTi18-10   | X7CrNiTi18.10   | 321S21     | 321                | X6CrNiTi18.11  | Z6CNT18.12        | 2337           |                  | SUS321         |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |
|                  |                 |            |                    |                |                   |                |                  |                |

|            |          |          |         |     |       |         |  |      |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|-----|-------|---------|--|------|
| EN-JL 1010 | Grade100 | Grade100 | A48-20B | G10 | Ft10D | 0110-00 |  |      |
| EN-JL 1020 | Grade150 | Grade150 | A48-25B | G15 | Ft15D | 0115-00 |  | FI15 |
| EN-JL 1030 | Grade220 | Grade220 | A48-30B | G20 | Ft20D | 0120-00 |  | FI20 |
| EN-JL 1040 | Grade260 | Grade260 | A48-35B | G25 | Ft25D | 0125-00 |  | FI25 |
| EN-JL 1050 | Grade300 | Grade300 | A48-45B | G30 | Ft30D | 0130-00 |  | FI30 |
| EN-JL 1060 | Grade350 | Grade350 | A48-50B | G35 | Ft35D | 0135-00 |  | FI35 |

|            |        |             |           |          |           |         |  |        |
|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|--|--------|
|            |        |             |           |          |           |         |  |        |
| EN-JS 1030 | 400-15 | Grade420/12 | 60-40-18  | GS400-12 | FGS400-15 | 0717-02 |  | FCD400 |
| EN-JS 1049 |        | Grade370/17 |           |          | FGS370-17 | 0717-15 |  | FCD370 |
| EN-JS 1050 | 500-15 | Grade500/7  | 65-45-12  | GS500-7  | FGS500-7  | 0727-02 |  | FCD500 |
| EN-JS 1060 | 600-15 | Grade600/3  | 80-55-06  | GS600-3  | FGS600-3  | 0732-03 |  | FCD600 |
| EN-JS 1070 | 700-15 | Grade700/2  | 100-70-03 | GS700-2  | FGS700-2  | 0737-01 |  | FCD700 |
| EN-JS 1080 | 800-15 |             | 120-80-02 | GS800-2  | FGS800-2  |         |  | FCD800 |

|            |        |        |       |        |          |          |        |          |
|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| EN-JM 1010 | W35-04 | W35-04 |       | GMB35  | MB35-7   |          | Type B | FCMW330  |
| EN-JM 1020 | W38-12 | W38-12 |       |        | MB380-12 |          |        |          |
| EN-JM 1030 | W40-05 | W40-05 |       |        | MB400-5  |          | Type A | FCMW370  |
| EN-JM 1040 | W45-07 | W45-07 | 45006 |        | MB450-7  |          |        | FCMWP440 |
| EN-JM 1050 |        |        | 60004 |        |          |          |        |          |
| EN-JM 1130 | B35-10 | B35-12 | 32510 | B35-10 | MN35-10  | 08.15-00 | Type A |          |
| EN-JM 1140 | P45-06 | P45-06 | 40010 | P45-06 |          | 08.54-00 | Type E |          |
| EN-JM 1160 | P55-04 | P55-04 | 50005 | P55-04 | MP50-5   | 08.56-00 | Type C |          |
| EN-JM 1180 | P65-02 | P65-02 | 70003 | P65-02 | MP60-3   | 08.62-03 | Type B |          |
| EN-JM 1190 | P70-02 | P70-02 |       | P70-02 | IP70-2   | 08.64-03 | Type A |          |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                                | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name              | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3                                     | Kupferlegierungen<br>Copper alloys                                                     |                                          |                                       |                               |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 3.20                                  | Kupfer un-/niedriglegiert<br>Copper, low alloyed                                       | 3.20                                     | 2.0040                                | OF-Cu                         |                   | 250                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.0060                                | E-Cu57                        |                   | 250                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.0065                                | E-Cu58                        |                   | 250                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.0070                                | SE-Cu                         |                   | 250                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.0076                                | SW-Cu                         |                   | 250                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.0090                                | SF-Cu                         |                   | 250                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.1203                                | CuAg0,1                       |                   | 300                                                     | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.1245                                | CuBe1,7                       |                   | 400                                                     | 500                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.1247                                | CuBe2                         |                   | 450                                                     | 550                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.1285                                | CuCo2Be                       |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.1293                                | CuCrZr                        |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.20                                     | 2.1310                                | CuFe2P                        |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 3.21                                  | Kupfer-Zinklegierung,<br>Messing kurzspanend<br>short chipping brass                   | 3.21                                     | 2.0290                                | G-CuZn33Pb2                   | G-Ms65            | 180                                                     | 180                                                     | 12                                | 12                                | 50                                |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0331                                | CuZn35Pb2                     | Ms63Pb            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0332                                | CuZn37Pb0,5                   | Ms63Pb            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0372                                | CuZn39Pb0,5                   | Ms60Pb            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0375                                | CuZn36Pb3                     |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0380                                | CuZn39Pb2                     | Ms58              | 380                                                     | 500                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0401                                | CuZn39Pb3                     | Ms58              |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0402                                | CuZn40Pb2                     | Ms58              |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.21                                     | 2.0580                                | CuZn40Mn1Pb1                  | SoMs58Pb          | 380                                                     | 500                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 3.22                                  | Kupfer-Zinklegierung,<br>Messing langspanend<br>long chipping brass                    | 3.22                                     | 2.0220                                | CuZn5                         | Ms95              | 150                                                     | 220                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0240                                | CuZn15                        | Ms85              |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0250                                | CuZn20                        | Ms80              |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0261                                | CuZn28                        | Ms72              | 300                                                     | 440                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0265                                | CuZn30                        | Ms70              |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0280                                | CuZn33                        | Ms67              |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0321                                | CuZn37                        | Ms63              | 310                                                     | 550                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0330                                | CuZn10                        | Ms90              | 380                                                     | 500                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0335                                | CuZn36                        |                   | 310                                                     | 550                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0360                                | CuZn40                        | Ms60              | 340                                                     | 490                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0421                                | G-CuZn15                      |                   | 160                                                     | 160                                                     | 20                                | 20                                | 45                                |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0460                                | CuZn20Al2As                   | SoMs76            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0470                                | CuZn28Sn1As                   | SpMs71            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0490                                | CuZn31Si1                     | SoMs68            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0530                                | CuZn39Sn1                     | SoMs60            |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0591                                | G-CuZn38Al                    | G-Ms60            | 380                                                     | 380                                                     | 30                                | 30                                | 75                                |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0595                                | G-CuZn37Al1                   | G-SoMsF45         | 450                                                     | 450                                                     | 25                                | 25                                | 105                               |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     | 2.0598                                | G-CuZn25Al5Mn4Fe3             | SoMs75            | 750                                                     | 750                                                     | 3                                 | 8                                 | 190                               |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.22                                     |                                       | CuZn21Si3P                    | Ecobrass / Cuphin | 500                                                     | 670                                                     | 10                                | 15                                | 170                               |
| 3.23                                  | Kupfer-Aluminiumlegierung,<br>Aluminium-Bronze, langspanend<br>Copper-aluminium alloys | 3.23                                     | 2.0916                                | CuAl5                         | AlBz5             | 340                                                     | 440                                                     | 18                                | 50                                | 100                               |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.23                                     | 2.0932                                | CuAl8Fe3                      | AlBz8             | 470                                                     | 590                                                     | 10                                | 25                                | 120                               |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.23                                     | 2.0940                                | G-CuAl10Fe2                   | G-FeAlBzF50       | 500                                                     | 600                                                     | 15                                | 20                                | 130                               |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.23                                     | 2.0966                                | CuAl10Ni5Fe4                  | AlBz10Ni          | 500                                                     | 800                                                     | 12                                | 14                                | 140                               |
|                                       |                                                                                        | 3.23                                     | 2.0975                                | G-CuAl10Fe5Ni5                | G-NiAlBzF60       | 600                                                     | 650                                                     | 7                                 | 13                                | 150                               |

| EU     | ISO     | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|--------|---------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| CW008A | Cu-OF   | C103       | OF                 | Cu-OF          | Cu/c2             | 145011         |                |                |
| CW005A | Cu-FRHC | C102       | FRHC               |                | Cu/a2             | 145013         |                |                |
| CW004A | Cu-ETP  | C101       | ETP                | Cu-ETP         | Cu/a1             | 145010         |                |                |
|        |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW023A | Cu-DLP  |            | DLP                | Cu-DLP         |                   |                |                |                |
| CW024A | CU-DHP  | C106       | C12200             | Cu-DHP         | Cu/b              | 145015         |                |                |
| Cr013A |         | CuAG4      | C11600/STP         |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW100C |         | CB101      | C17000             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW101C |         |            | C17200             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW104C |         | C112       | C17500             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW106C |         | CC102      | C18200             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW107C |         |            | C19400             |                |                   |                |                |                |
|        |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB750S |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW601N |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW604N |         |            | C33500             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW610N |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW603N |         | CZ124      | C36000             |                | UZ36Pb3           |                | C6425          | C3603          |
| CW612N |         |            |                    | P-OT59Pb       | A51101            | 145168         |                |                |
| CW614N |         |            | C38500             |                | A51105            |                |                |                |
| CW617N |         | CZ122      |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW720R |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
|        |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW500L |         | CZ125      | C21000             |                | UZ5               |                | C6105          |                |
| CW502L |         | CZ102      | C23000             | P-CuZn15       | UZ15              |                | C6115          | C2300          |
| CW503L |         | CZ103      | C24000             | P-CuZn20       | UZ20              |                | C6120          | C2400          |
| CW504L |         |            |                    |                |                   |                | C6128          |                |
| CW505L |         | CZ106      | C26000             | P-OT70         | UZ30              |                | C6130          | C2600          |
| CW506L |         | CZ107      | C26800             |                | UZ33              |                | C6133          | C2680          |
| CW508L |         | CZ108      | C27200             |                | UZ36              |                | C6137          |                |
| CW501L |         | CZ101      | C22000             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW507L |         |            | C27000             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW509L |         | CZ109      | C28000             | P-OT60         | UZ40              |                | C6140          |                |
| CB760S |         | SCB6       |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW702R |         | CZ110      | C68700             | P-OTS77Al      | UZ22A2            |                |                |                |
| CW706R |         | CZ111      | C44300             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW708R |         |            | C69800             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW719R |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB767S |         | DCB1       |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB766S |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB762S |         | HTB3       | C86300             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW724R |         |            | C69300             |                |                   |                |                |                |
|        |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW300G |         |            | C60800             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW303G |         | CA106      | C61400             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB331G |         | AB1        | C95200             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW307G |         | CA104      | C63200             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CC333G |         |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |



| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                                  | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name     | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3.24                                  | Kupfer-Zinnlegierung,<br>Zinnbronze, Rotguss, kurzspanend<br>Copper-zinc alloys          | 3.24                                     | 2.1020                                | CuSn6                         | SnBz6    | 350                                                     | 500                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 3.24                                     | 2.1030                                | CuSn8                         | SnBz8    | 450                                                     | 600                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 3.24                                     | 2.1050                                | G-CuSn10                      | G-SnBz10 | 250                                                     | 280                                                     | 10                                | 18                                | 80                                |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 3.24                                     | 2.1052                                | G-CuSn12                      | G-SnBz12 | 260                                                     | 300                                                     | 5                                 | 7                                 | 90                                |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 3.24                                     | 2.1060                                | G-CuSn12Ni2                   |          | 280                                                     | 300                                                     | 8                                 | 12                                | 95                                |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 3.24                                     | 2.1090                                | G-CuSn7Zn4Pb7                 | Rg7      | 230                                                     | 260                                                     | 12                                | 15                                | 70                                |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 3.24                                     | 2.1096                                | G-CuSn5Zn5Pb5                 | Rg5      | 200                                                     | 250                                                     | 6                                 | 13                                | 65                                |
| 4                                     | Leichtmetall-Legierungen<br>Light metal alloys                                           |                                          |                                       |                               |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 4.14                                  | Aluminium und<br>Aluminiumknetlegierung<br>Unalloyed aluminium<br>and wrought alu-alloys | 4.14                                     | 3.0526                                | AlMn1Mg1                      |          | 100                                                     | 190                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0205                                | Al99,0                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0255                                | Al99,5                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0257                                | EAl99,5                       |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0275                                | Al99,7                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0285                                | Al99,8                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0305                                | Al99,9                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0385                                | Al99,98R                      |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0400                                | Al99,99R                      |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0505                                | AlMn0,5Mg0,5                  |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0506                                | AlMn0,6                       |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0515                                | AlMn                          |          | 100                                                     | 190                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0516                                | A-AlMn                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0517                                | AlMnCu                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0525                                | AlMn1Mg0,5                    |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0615                                | AlMgSiPB                      |          | 200                                                     | 275                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.0915                                | AlFeSi                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.1255                                | AlCuSiMn                      |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.1305                                | AlCu2,5Mg0,5                  |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.1325                                | AlCu4MgSi                     |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.1355                                | AlCu4Mg2                      |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.1645                                | AlCuMgPb                      |          |                                                         | 370                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.1655                                | AlCuBiPb                      |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.2315                                | AlMgSi1                       |          | 102                                                     | 215                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3206                                | AlMgSi0,5                     |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3207                                | E-AlMgSi0,5                   |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3208                                | Al99,9MgSi                    |          | 95                                                      | 130                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3210                                | AlMgSi0,7                     |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3214                                | AlMgSiCu                      |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3307                                | Al99,85Mg0,5                  |          | 95                                                      | 130                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3308                                | Al99,9Mg0,5                   |          | 95                                                      | 130                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3309                                | AlMg0,5                       |          | 170                                                     | 240                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3315                                | AlMg1                         |          | 170                                                     | 240                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3316                                | AlMg1,5                       |          | 170                                                     | 240                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3317                                | Al99,85Mg1                    |          | 95                                                      | 130                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3319                                | AlRMg1                        |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3326                                | AlMg1,8                       |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3345                                | AlMg4,5                       |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3523                                | AlMg2,5                       |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3525                                | AlMg2Mn0,3                    |          | 180                                                     | 200                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3527                                | AlMg2Mn0,8                    |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3535                                | AlMg3                         |          | 170                                                     | 240                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3537                                | AlMg2,7Mn                     |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3545                                | AlMg4Mn                       |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                          | 4.14                                     | 3.3547                                | AlMG4,5Mn                     |          |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |

| EU     | ISO | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|--------|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| CW452K |     | PB101      | C51100             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CW453K |     | PB104      | C52100             | B8             | UE9P              |                |                |                |
| CB480K |     | CT1        | C90250             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB483K |     | PB2        | C90800             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB484K |     | CT2        | C91799             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB493K |     |            | C93200             |                |                   |                |                |                |
| CB491K |     | LG2        | C83600             |                |                   |                |                |                |

|       |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| 3004  |           |       |        | 9003/2 | A-M1G    |        |        | A3004 |
| 1200  |           | 1C    | A91200 | Al99,0 | A4       | 144010 |        | A1200 |
| 1050A |           | 1B    |        | 9001/2 | A5       | 144007 |        | A1x1  |
| 1350A |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 1070A |           |       |        | 9001/3 | A7       |        |        |       |
| 1080A |           | 1A    |        | 9001/4 | A8       |        |        |       |
|       |           |       | A91085 |        | A9       |        |        |       |
| 1098  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
|       |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 3105  |           | N31   | A93105 | 9003/5 | A-M05G05 |        |        | A3105 |
| 3207  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 3103  | AlMn1     | N3    |        | 9003/3 |          |        |        |       |
|       |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 3003  | AlMn1Cu   | 3103  | A39003 | 9003/1 | A-M1     |        | L-3810 | A3003 |
| 3005  |           |       | 93005  | 9003/4 | A-MG0,5  |        |        | A3005 |
| 6012  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 8011A |           |       | 98011  |        | A-FeS    |        |        |       |
| 2014  | AlCu4SiMg | 2014A | A92014 | 9002/3 | A-4USG   |        | L-3130 | A2014 |
| 2117  | AlCu2,5Mg |       |        | 9002/1 | A-U2G    |        |        | A2117 |
| 2017A |           |       |        | 3579   | A-U4G    |        | L-3120 | A2017 |
| 2024  | AlCu4Mg1  | 2L97  | A92924 | 9002/4 | A-U4G1   |        | L-3140 | A2024 |
| 2007  | AlCu4PbMg |       |        | 9002/8 |          |        |        |       |
| 2011  | AlCu6BiPb | FC1   |        | 9002/5 | A-U5PbBi |        |        |       |
| 6082  |           | H30   |        |        | A-SGM0,7 |        |        |       |
| 6060  | AlMgSi    |       |        | 9006/1 | A-GS     | 144103 |        |       |
| 6101B |           | 91E   | A96101 |        | A-GS/L   | 144102 | L34-31 | A6101 |
| 6401  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 6005A |           |       |        | 9006/6 | A-GS0,5  |        |        |       |
| 6061  | AlMg1SiCu | H20   |        | 9006/2 | A-GSUC   |        |        |       |
| 5110  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 5505  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 5310  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 5005A |           | N41   | A95005 | 5764   | A-G0.6   | 144106 | L-3350 | A2x8  |
| 5050B |           | 3L44  | A95050 | 9005/7 | A-G1.5   |        | L-3380 |       |
| 5305  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 5605  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 5051A |           |       |        |        |          |        |        | A5052 |
| 5082  |           |       |        |        | A-G4,5   |        |        | A5082 |
| 5052  |           |       |        | 9005/2 | A-G2.5C  |        |        |       |
| 5251  | AlMg2     | N4    |        |        | A-G2M    |        |        |       |
| 5049  |           |       |        |        |          |        |        |       |
| 5754  |           |       |        |        | A-G3M    |        |        |       |
| 5454  | AlMg3Mn   | N51   |        | 9005/3 | A-G2,5MC |        |        | A5454 |
| 5086  | AlMg4     |       |        | 9005/4 | A-G4MC   |        |        | A5086 |
| 5083  |           | N8    | A95083 | 9005/5 | A-G4,5MC | 144140 | L-3321 | A5083 |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                                                          | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name              | Zugfest min N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4.14                                  | Aluminium und<br>Aluminiumknetlegierung<br><i>Unalloyed aluminium<br/>and wrought alu-alloys</i> | 4.14                                     | 3.3549                                | AlMg5Mn                       |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.14                                     | 3.3555                                | AlMg5                         |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.14                                     | 3.4335                                | ALZn4,5Mg1                    |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.14                                     | 3.4345                                | AlZnMgCu0,5                   |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.14                                     | 3.4365                                | AlZnMgCu1,5                   |                   |                                                         | 530                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.14                                     | 3.4415                                | ALZn1                         |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 4.15                                  | Aluminiumgusslegierung < 10% Si<br><i>Aluminium casting alloys &lt; 10% Si</i>                   | 4.15                                     | 3.1371                                | G-AlCu4TiMg                   |                   | 300                                                     | 320                                                     | 5                                 | 8                                 | 90                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.1841                                | G-AlCu4Ti                     |                   | 280                                                     | 320                                                     | 3                                 | 8                                 | 90                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2134                                | G-AlSi5Cu1Mg                  |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2151                                | G-AlSi6Cu4                    |                   | 150                                                     | 170                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 75                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2161                                | G-AlSi8Cu3                    |                   | 160                                                     | 250                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2162                                | GD-AlSi8Cu3                   |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2163                                | GD-AlSi9Cu3                   |                   | 150                                                     | 240                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 75                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2341                                | G-AlSi5Mg                     |                   | 160                                                     | 250                                                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2371                                | G-AlSi7Mg                     |                   | 180                                                     | 210                                                     | 2                                 | 8                                 | 80                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2373                                | G-AlSi9Mg                     |                   | 230                                                     | 290                                                     | 2                                 | 6                                 | 80                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2382                                | G-AlSi10Mg                    |                   | 240                                                     | 240                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 70                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.2385                                | GD-AlSi10Mg                   |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.3241                                | G-AlMg3Si                     |                   | 140                                                     | 280                                                     | 2                                 | 10                                | 65                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.3261                                | G-AlMg5Si                     |                   | 160                                                     | 180                                                     | 3                                 | 3                                 | 65                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.3292                                | GD-AlMg9                      |                   | 200                                                     | 200                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 70                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.3561                                | G-AlMg5                       |                   | 160                                                     | 180                                                     | 3                                 | 4                                 | 60                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.15                                     | 3.3581                                | G-AlSi12                      |                   | 150                                                     | 230                                                     | 5                                 | 12                                | 60                                |
| 4.16                                  | Aluminiumgusslegierung > 10% Si<br><i>Aluminium casting alloys &gt; 10% Si</i>                   | 4.16                                     | 3.2211                                | G-AlSi11                      |                   | 150                                                     | 170                                                     | 6                                 | 7                                 | 45                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.16                                     | 3.2381                                | G-AlSi10Mg                    |                   | 150                                                     | 260                                                     | 1                                 | 2,5                               | 75                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.16                                     | 3.2383                                | G-AlSi10Mg(Cu)                |                   | 160                                                     | 240                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 75                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.16                                     | 3.2581                                | G-AlSi12                      |                   | 150                                                     | 170                                                     | 5                                 | 6                                 | 55                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.16                                     | 3.2582                                | GD-AlSi12(Fe)                 |                   | 240                                                     | 240                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 60                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.16                                     | 3.2583                                | G-AlSi12(Cu)                  |                   | 150                                                     | 240                                                     | 1                                 | 4                                 | 55                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.16                                     | 3.2982                                | GD-AlSi12(Cu)                 |                   | 240                                                     | 240                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | 70                                |
| 4.17                                  | Magnesium-Legierungen<br><i>Magnesium alloys</i>                                                 | 4.17                                     | 3.5470                                | G-MgAl4Si1                    | AS41              | 200                                                     | 250                                                     | 3                                 | 6                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.17                                     | 3.5662                                | G-MgAl6                       | A6                | 190                                                     | 230                                                     | 4                                 | 8                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.17                                     | 3.5712                                | G-MgAl8Zn1                    | AZ81              | 160                                                     | 230                                                     | 2                                 | 6                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.17                                     | 3.5912                                | G-MgAl9Zn1                    | AZ91              | 160                                                     | 220                                                     | 2                                 | 5                                 |                                   |
| 4.18                                  | Zink-Legierungen<br><i>Zinc alloys</i>                                                           | 4.18                                     | -                                     | ZnAl4                         | ZL3 (Zamak Z410)  | 250                                                     | 300                                                     | 3                                 | 6                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.18                                     | -                                     | ZnAl4Cu1                      | ZL5 (Zamak Z410)  | 280                                                     | 350                                                     | 2                                 | 5                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.18                                     | -                                     | ZnAl4Cu3                      | ZL2 (Zamak Z430)  | 360                                                     | 400                                                     | 2                                 | 5                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.18                                     | -                                     | ZnAl6Cu1                      | ZL6 (Zamak Z610)  | 350                                                     | 400                                                     | 3                                 | 6                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.18                                     | -                                     | ZnAl11Cu1                     | ZL12              | 390                                                     | 415                                                     | 2                                 | 3                                 |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 4.18                                     | -                                     | ZnAl27Cu2                     | ZL27              | 405                                                     | 440                                                     | 1                                 | 2                                 |                                   |
| 5                                     | Sonderlegierungen<br><i>Special alloys</i>                                                       |                                          |                                       |                               |                   |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| 5.25                                  | Nickellegierungen<br><i>Nickel alloys</i>                                                        | 5.25                                     | 2.0872                                | CuNi10Fe1Mn                   | Cupronickel 90/10 |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.0882                                | CuNi30Mn1Fe                   | Cupronickel 70/30 |                                                         |                                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.4061                                | Ni99,6                        | Nickel205         | 424                                                     | 424                                                     | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.4066                                | Ni99,2                        | Nickel200         | 469                                                     | 469                                                     | 47                                | 47                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.4068                                | LC-Ni99                       | Nickel201         | 403                                                     | 403                                                     | 50                                | 50                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.4360                                | NiCu30Fe                      | Monel400          | 565                                                     | 565                                                     | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.4375                                | NiCu30Al                      | MonelK-500        | 1179                                                    | 1179                                                    | 19                                | 19                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                                                                  | 5.25                                     | 2.4602                                | NiCr21Mo14W                   | Inconel 622       | 793                                                     | 793                                                     | 54                                | 54                                |                                   |

| EU   | ISO | GB<br>(BS) | USA<br>(AISI/ASTM) | Italy<br>(UNI) | France<br>(AFNOR) | Sweden<br>(SS) | Spain<br>(UNE) | Japan<br>(JIS) |
|------|-----|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5182 |     |            |                    |                | A-G4,5M           |                |                | A5182          |
| 5019 |     | N6         |                    | AlMg5          | AlMg5             |                | L-3320         |                |
| 7020 |     | H17        |                    | 9007/1         | A-Z5G             | 144425         | L-3741         |                |
| 7022 |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |
| 7075 |     | 2L88       | B209               | 9007/2         | A-Z5GU            |                | L-3710         | A7075          |
| 7072 |     |            |                    |                |                   |                |                |                |

|           |            |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
|-----------|------------|------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|-------|
| 21000     | Al-Cu4MgTi |      | 204.0  |        | A-U5GT  |  |  | AC1B  |
| 21100     | Al-Cu4Ti   |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
| 45000     | Al-Si6Cu4  | LM21 | 319.0  | 7369/4 | A-S5UZ  |  |  | AC2B  |
|           | AlSi8Cu3Fe |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
| 46200     | Al-Si8Cu3  | LM24 | 380.0  | 7369/3 | A-S9U3  |  |  |       |
|           | Al-Si5Mg   |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
| 42100     | Al-Si7Mg   | 2L99 | A357.0 | 8024   | A-S7G03 |  |  | AC4CH |
| 43300     |            |      | 359.0  | 3051   | A-S9G   |  |  | AC4A  |
| 43400     |            |      |        |        | A-S10G  |  |  |       |
|           |            |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
| G-AlMg3Si | Al-Mg3Si2  |      | 515.0  |        |         |  |  |       |
| 51400     | Al-Mg5Si1  |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
| 51200     |            |      |        |        |         |  |  |       |
| 51300     | Al-Mg6     |      |        | 3058   | A-G3T   |  |  |       |
| G-AlSi12  | Al-Si12    | LM6  | B413.0 | 3051   | A-S13   |  |  | AC3   |

|       |             |      |        |      |         |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|------|--------|------|---------|--|--|-------|
| 44000 |             |      |        |      |         |  |  |       |
| 43000 | Al-Si10Mg   |      |        |      | A-S10G  |  |  |       |
| 43200 |             |      |        |      | A-S10GU |  |  |       |
| 44200 | Al-Si12     | LM6  | B413.0 | 3051 | A-S13   |  |  | AC3   |
| 44300 | Al-Si12Fe   | LM20 |        | 4514 | A-S12   |  |  |       |
| 47000 | Al-Si12CuFe |      | A413.0 | 3048 | A-S12U  |  |  |       |
| 47100 | AlSi12CuFe  | LM20 | 384.0  | 5076 | A-Si12U |  |  | ADC12 |

|  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | AM60A |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |

|           |          |         |       |       |         |          |             |         |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|
| ZnAl4     | ZnAl4    | Alloy A | AG40A | ZA4   | Z-A4G   | ZnAl4    | F-ZnAl4     | Class 2 |
| ZnAl4Cu1  | ZnAl4Cu1 | Alloy B | AC41A | ZA4C1 | Z-A4U1G | ZnAl4Cu1 | F-ZnAlCu4-1 | Class 1 |
| ZnAl4Cu3  |          |         | AC43A |       | Z-A4U3G |          |             |         |
| ZnAl6Cu1  |          |         |       |       |         |          |             |         |
| ZnAl11Cu1 |          |         |       |       |         |          |             |         |
| ZnAl27Cu2 |          |         |       |       |         |          |             |         |

|  |  |       |            |  |             |        |  |         |
|--|--|-------|------------|--|-------------|--------|--|---------|
|  |  |       | 8.9        |  | CuNi10Fe    |        |  |         |
|  |  | CN107 | C71500     |  | CuNi30Mn1Fe | 145682 |  | C7150   |
|  |  |       |            |  |             |        |  |         |
|  |  |       | D=8.9      |  | Ni01        |        |  | VCNiT1B |
|  |  | NA11  | F1 Grade 2 |  | Ni02        |        |  | NNCP    |
|  |  | NA13  | N04400     |  | Nu30        |        |  |         |
|  |  |       | 8.5        |  |             |        |  |         |
|  |  |       | N06022     |  |             |        |  |         |

| Materialgruppen<br>Group of materials | Werkstoffe<br>Materials                                    | Zerspanungsgruppe<br>Machinability-group | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>German material code | DIN Bezeichnung<br>DIN Symbol | Name             | Zugfest min N(mm²)<br>Tensile strength min | Zugfest max N(mm²)<br>Tensile strength max | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation min. % | Bruchdehnung<br>Elongation max. % | Glühhäte HB<br>Annealing hardness |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5.25                                  | Nickellegierungen<br>Nickel alloys                         | 5.25                                     | 2.4603                                | NiCr30FeMo                    | Hastelloy G30    | 610                                        | 850                                        |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4605                                | NiCr23Mo16Al                  | Alloy59          |                                            |                                            |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4606                                | NiCr21Mo16W                   | Inconel 686      | 758                                        | 758                                        | 60                                | 60                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4610                                | NiMo16Cr16Ti                  | Hastelloy C4     |                                            |                                            |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4617                                | NiMo28                        | Hastelloy B2     |                                            |                                            |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4618                                | NiCr22Mo6Cu                   | Hastelloy G      |                                            |                                            |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4619                                | NiCr22Mo7Cu                   | Inco alloy G-3   | 690                                        | 690                                        | 50                                | 50                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4630                                | NiCr20Ti                      | Nimonic 75       | 758                                        | 758                                        | 40                                | 40                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4631                                | NiCr20TiAl                    | Nimonic 80A      | 1241                                       | 1241                                       | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4632                                | NiCr20Co18Ti                  | Nimonic 90       | 1172                                       | 1172                                       | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4634                                | NiCo20Cr15MoAlTi              | Nimonic 105      | 1138                                       | 1138                                       | 22                                | 22                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4636                                | NiCo15Cr15MoAlTi              | Nimonic 115      | 1240                                       | 1240                                       | 27                                | 27                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4642                                | NiCr29Fe                      | Inconel 690      | 696                                        | 696                                        | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4650                                | NiCo20Cr20MoTi                | Nimonic 263      | 965                                        | 965                                        | 39                                | 39                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4654                                | NiCr19Co14Mo4Ti               | Waspaloy         | 1310                                       | 1310                                       | 29                                | 29                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4660                                | NiCr20CuMo                    | Inco alloy 020   | 683                                        | 683                                        | 35                                | 35                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4662                                | NiCr13Mo6Ti3                  | Nimonic 901      | 1220                                       | 1220                                       | 15                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4663                                | NiCr23Co12Mo                  | Inconel 617      | 724                                        | 724                                        | 62                                | 62                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4665                                | NiCr22Fe18Mo                  | Inco alloy H X   | 772                                        | 772                                        | 47                                | 47                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4668                                | NiCr19NbMo                    | Inconel 718      | 1345                                       | 1345                                       | 17                                | 17                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4669                                | NiCr15Fe7RiAl                 | Inconel X-750    | 1241                                       | 1241                                       | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4692                                |                               | Incoloy 909      | 1276                                       | 1276                                       | 15                                | 15                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4693                                | NiCr25Mo7Ti                   | Incoloy 907      | 1207                                       | 1207                                       | 14                                | 14                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4816                                | NiCr15Fe                      | Inconel 600      | 683                                        | 383                                        | 43                                | 43                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4819                                | NiMo16Cr15W                   | Inco alloy C-276 | 793                                        | 793                                        | 60                                | 60                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4851                                | NiCr23Fe                      | Inconel 601      | 634                                        | 634                                        | 56                                | 56                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4856                                | NiCr22Mo9Nb                   | Inconel 625      | 896                                        | 896                                        | 50                                | 50                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4858                                | NiCr21Mo                      | Incoloy 825      | 690                                        | 690                                        | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4864                                |                               | Incoloy 330      | 586                                        | 586                                        | 42                                | 42                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4867                                | NiCr60 15                     | Brightray B      | 620                                        | 620                                        | 45                                | 45                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4869                                | NiCr80 20                     | Brightray C      | 760                                        | 760                                        | 30                                | 30                                |                                   |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.25                                     | 2.4980                                |                               | Inco alloy A-286 | 1131                                       | 1131                                       | 25                                | 25                                |                                   |
| 5.26                                  | Titan und Titanlegierungen<br>Titanium and Titanium alloys | 5.26                                     | 3.7025                                | Ti 99,5                       | Reintitan        | 290                                        | 410                                        | 30                                | 30                                | 120                               |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.26                                     | 3.7035                                | Ti 99,7                       | Reintitan        | 390                                        | 540                                        | 22                                | 22                                | 150                               |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.26                                     | 3.7055                                | Ti 99,4                       | Reintitan        | 460                                        | 590                                        | 18                                | 18                                | 170                               |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.26                                     | 3.7065                                | Ti 99,2                       | Reintitan        | 540                                        | 740                                        | 16                                | 16                                | 200                               |
|                                       |                                                            | 5.26                                     | 3.7165                                | Ti6Al4V                       |                  | 890                                        | 1000                                       | 10                                | 10                                |                                   |



# Katalog-Nr. Verzeichnis / List of catalogue-no's

| Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 100100               | G24           | 110241               | G40           | 110329               | G25           | 110455               | G34           | 111354               | G58           | 112256               | G72           |
| 100101               | G25           | 110242               | G40           | 110331               | G25           | 110456               | G34           | 111356               | G59           | 112257               | G72           |
| 100102               | G123          | 110243               | G40           | 110332               | G25           | 110457               | G35           | 111357               | G59           | 112260               | G71           |
| 100103               | G123          | 110244               | G41           | 110333               | G25           | 110458               | G35           | 111360               | G60           | 112263               | G71           |
| 110000               | G1            | 110245               | G41           | 110334               | G25           | 110500               | G38           | 111363               | G60           | 112266               | G71           |
| 110001               | G0            | 110246               | G41           | 110335               | G24           | 110530               | G36           | 111365               | G60           | 112267               | G71           |
| 110002               | G0            | 110247               | G41           | 110336               | G24           | 110531               | G36           | 111366               | G60           | 112268               | G71           |
| 110003               | G0            | 110248               | G41           | 110338               | G25           | 110532               | G36           | 111367               | G61           | 112269               | G71           |
| 110010               | G3            | 110249               | G41           | 110339               | G42           | 110550               | G37           | 111368               | G61           | 112270               | G72           |
| 110011               | G3            | 110252               | G17           | 110341               | G42           | 110551               | G37           | 111369               | G60           | 112271               | G72           |
| 110012               | G3            | 110253               | G16           | 110342               | G42           | 110552               | G37           | 111370               | G59           | 112273               | G73           |
| 110013               | G3            | 110254               | G16           | 110343               | G42           | 110600               | G6            | 111371               | G59           | 112274               | G73           |
| 110020               | G1            | 110256               | G19           | 110344               | G43           | 110601               | G6            | 111373               | G61           | 112276               | G73           |
| 110021               | G0            | 110257               | G19           | 110345               | G43           | 110602               | G6            | 111374               | G61           | 112277               | G73           |
| 110040               | G5            | 110260               | G18           | 110346               | G43           | 110605               | G6            | 111376               | G61           | 112278               | G73           |
| 110041               | G4            | 110261               | G18           | 110347               | G43           | 110606               | G6            | 111377               | G61           | 112279               | G73           |
| 110042               | G4            | 110263               | G19           | 110349               | G43           | 110607               | G7            | 111380               | G58           | 112281               | G71           |
| 110043               | G4            | 110265               | G19           | 110352               | G26           | 110608               | G7            | 111381               | G59           | 112292               | G73           |
| 110050               | G5            | 110266               | G18           | 110353               | G25           | 110609               | G7            | 111382               | G59           | 112293               | G73           |
| 110051               | G4            | 110267               | G19           | 110354               | G25           | 110611               | G7            | 111383               | G58           | 112295               | G69           |
| 110100               | G10           | 110268               | G19           | 110356               | G28           | 110612               | G7            | 111384               | G59           | 112296               | G70           |
| 110118               | G10           | 110269               | G18           | 110357               | G28           | 110613               | G8            | 111385               | G59           | 112300               | G74           |
| 110126               | G10           | 110270               | G19           | 110360               | G27           | 110614               | G8            | 111392               | G61           | 112305               | G74           |
| 110180               | G10           | 110271               | G19           | 110361               | G27           | 110615               | G8            | 111393               | G61           | 112310               | G74           |
| 110184               | G10           | 110273               | G20           | 110363               | G27           | 110616               | G7            | 111395               | G57           | 112318               | G74           |
| 110200               | G11           | 110274               | G20           | 110365               | G27           | 110617               | G7            | 111396               | G57           | 112326               | G75           |
| 110201               | G11           | 110276               | G21           | 110366               | G27           | 110618               | G7            | 111452               | G65           | 112335               | G75           |
| 110202               | G12           | 110277               | G21           | 110367               | G27           | 110619               | G7            | 111453               | G65           | 112345               | G79           |
| 110204               | G11           | 110278               | G21           | 110368               | G27           | 110685               | G9            | 111454               | G65           | 112352               | G75           |
| 110205               | G11           | 110279               | G21           | 110369               | G27           | 110686               | G9            | 111455               | G65           | 112353               | G75           |
| 110206               | G12           | 110280               | G17           | 110370               | G28           | 111060               | G46           | 111456               | G65           | 112356               | G77           |
| 110207               | G12           | 110281               | G17           | 110371               | G28           | 111061               | G46           | 111600               | G51           | 112357               | G77           |
| 110208               | G13           | 110282               | G17           | 110373               | G29           | 111062               | G46           | 111601               | G51           | 112360               | G75           |
| 110209               | G13           | 110283               | G17           | 110374               | G29           | 111070               | G46           | 111602               | G51           | 112363               | G76           |
| 110210               | G11           | 110284               | G17           | 110376               | G29           | 111071               | G46           | 111605               | G51           | 112366               | G75           |
| 110212               | G13           | 110285               | G17           | 110377               | G29           | 111072               | G46           | 111606               | G51           | 112367               | G76           |
| 110214               | G12           | 110286               | G30           | 110378               | G29           | 111080               | G49           | 111607               | G53           | 112368               | G76           |
| 110215               | G13           | 110287               | G30           | 110379               | G29           | 111081               | G49           | 111608               | G53           | 112369               | G75           |
| 110216               | G13           | 110288               | G31           | 110380               | G26           | 111082               | G49           | 111609               | G53           | 112370               | G76           |
| 110218               | G13           | 110289               | G31           | 110381               | G26           | 111090               | G50           | 111611               | G52           | 112371               | G76           |
| 110219               | G13           | 110291               | G21           | 110382               | G26           | 111092               | G50           | 111612               | G52           | 112373               | G77           |
| 110220               | G13           | 110292               | G20           | 110383               | G26           | 111200               | G54           | 111613               | G53           | 112374               | G77           |
| 110221               | G14           | 110293               | G20           | 110386               | G30           | 111205               | G54           | 111614               | G53           | 112376               | G77           |
| 110222               | G15           | 110295               | G12           | 110387               | G30           | 111210               | G54           | 111615               | G53           | 112377               | G77           |
| 110223               | G14           | 110296               | G15           | 110388               | G31           | 111218               | G54           | 111616               | G53           | 112381               | G75           |
| 110224               | G13           | 110297               | G19           | 110389               | G31           | 111226               | G54           | 111617               | G53           | 112392               | G77           |
| 110225               | G14           | 110300               | G22           | 110391               | G29           | 111235               | G55           | 111618               | G53           | 112393               | G77           |
| 110226               | G14           | 110301               | G22           | 110392               | G29           | 111300               | G56           | 111619               | G52           | 112395               | G74           |
| 110227               | G16           | 110302               | G23           | 110393               | G29           | 111304               | G56           | 112000               | G68           | 112396               | G75           |
| 110228               | G15           | 110304               | G22           | 110395               | G23           | 111305               | G56           | 112001               | G68           | 112600               | G78           |
| 110229               | G15           | 110305               | G22           | 110396               | G24           | 111307               | G56           | 112002               | G68           | 112607               | G78           |
| 110230               | G15           | 110307               | G23           | 110397               | G28           | 111310               | G56           | 112003               | G68           | 112613               | G78           |
| 110231               | G15           | 110309               | G23           | 110402               | G32           | 111318               | G57           | 112200               | G69           | 112616               | G78           |
| 110232               | G15           | 110310               | G22           | 110403               | G32           | 111324               | G57           | 112205               | G69           | 112619               | G78           |
| 110233               | G15           | 110312               | G23           | 110404               | G32           | 111325               | G57           | 112210               | G69           | 113060               | G81           |
| 110234               | G16           | 110318               | G23           | 110405               | G32           | 111326               | G57           | 112216               | G69           | 113061               | G81           |
| 110235               | G14           | 110320               | G23           | 110406               | G32           | 111329               | G57           | 112218               | G70           | 113062               | G81           |
| 110236               | G15           | 110323               | G24           | 110407               | G33           | 111332               | G57           | 112226               | G70           | 113200               | G83           |
| 110237               | G17           | 110324               | G23           | 110408               | G33           | 111335               | G57           | 112235               | G70           | 113205               | G83           |
| 110238               | G16           | 110325               | G23           | 110452               | G34           | 111345               | G66           | 112245               | G79           | 113210               | G83           |
| 110239               | G40           | 110326               | G24           | 110453               | G34           | 111352               | G58           | 112252               | G71           | 113216               | G83           |
| 110240               | G40           | 110327               | G25           | 110454               | G34           | 111353               | G58           | 112253               | G70           | 113218               | G84           |



# Katalog-Nr. Verzeichnis / List of catalogue-no's

| Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page | Kat. Nr.<br>Cat. No. | Seite<br>Page |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 113226               | G84           | 114105               | G99           | 117100               | G109          | 135252               | G80           | 214201               | S21           | L14100               | L12           |
| 113235               | G84           | 114118               | G99           | 117101               | G109          | 135305               | G80           | 214220               | S21           | L14200               | L12           |
| 113245               | G92           | 114180               | G99           | 117103               | G109          | 135326               | G80           | 214222               | S21           | L14400               | L12           |
| 113252               | G85           | 114184               | G99           | 117300               | G110          | 135352               | G80           | 215000               | S26           | L14500               | L12           |
| 113253               | G84           | 114187               | G99           | 117303               | G110          | 136205               | G93           | 215001               | S26           | L15000               | L9            |
| 113256               | G86           | 114300               | G100          | 117363               | G110          | 136226               | G93           | 215002               | S26           | L15100               | L9            |
| 113257               | G86           | 114305               | G100          | 117364               | G111          | 136252               | G93           | 215005               | S26           | L15200               | L9            |
| 113260               | G85           | 114310               | G100          | 117376               | G111          | 136305               | G93           | 217000               | S23           | L15400               | L9            |
| 113263               | G85           | 114318               | G100          | 117381               | G110          | 136326               | G93           | 217001               | S23           | L15500               | L9            |
| 113266               | G85           | 114326               | G100          | 118100               | G112          | 136352               | G93           | 217005               | S23           | L17000               | L14           |
| 113267               | G85           | 114327               | G101          | 118300               | G113          | 210000               | S2            | 218000               | S24           | L17300               | L14           |
| 113268               | G85           | 114335               | G101          | 118381               | G113          | 210001               | S2            | 218001               | S24           | L18000               | L15           |
| 113269               | G85           | 114345               | G104          | 119060               | G114          | 210002               | S2            | 218005               | S24           | L18300               | L15           |
| 113270               | G86           | 114353               | G101          | 119061               | G114          | 210005               | S3            | 219000               | S25           | L19000               | L18           |
| 113271               | G86           | 114356               | G103          | 119062               | G114          | 210006               | S3            | 219001               | S25           | L19400               | L18           |
| 113273               | G87           | 114357               | G103          | 119300               | G115          | 210007               | S3            | 219020               | S25           | L19500               | L18           |
| 113274               | G87           | 114360               | G101          | 119305               | G115          | 210008               | S3            | 221000               | S27           | L21000               | L16           |
| 113276               | G87           | 114363               | G102          | 119600               | G115          | 210010               | S2            | 221002               | S27           | L21100               | L16           |
| 113277               | G87           | 114366               | G101          | 119601               | G115          | 210011               | S2            | 221020               | S27           | L21200               | L16           |
| 113278               | G87           | 114367               | G102          | 121000               | G120          | 210020               | S3            | 221022               | S27           | L21400               | L16           |
| 113279               | G87           | 114368               | G102          | 121001               | G120          | 210101               | S6            | 222000               | S28           | L21500               | L16           |
| 113281               | G85           | 114369               | G101          | 121002               | G120          | 210105               | S6            | 222001               | S28           | L22000               | L17           |
| 113292               | G87           | 114370               | G103          | 121003               | G120          | 210106               | S6            | 222020               | S28           | L22100               | L17           |
| 113293               | G87           | 114371               | G103          | 121010               | G121          | 210110               | S6            | 222023               | S28           | L22200               | L17           |
| 113295               | G83           | 114373               | G103          | 121011               | G121          | 210120               | S6            | 223000               | S22           | L22400               | L17           |
| 113296               | G84           | 114374               | G103          | 121012               | G121          | 210201               | S9            | 223005               | S22           | L22500               | L17           |
| 113300               | G88           | 114380               | G101          | 121013               | G121          | 210205               | S9            | 223020               | S22           | L23000               | L13           |
| 113305               | G88           | 114381               | G101          | 121510               | G122          | 210211               | S9            | L10000               | L2            | L23300               | L13           |
| 113310               | G88           | 114383               | G101          | 121511               | G122          | 210214               | S9            | L10001               | L2            | L24000               | L13           |
| 113318               | G88           | 114392               | G103          | 121600               | G123          | 210220               | S9            | L10005               | L3            | L24300               | L13           |
| 113326               | G89           | 114393               | G103          | 121610               | G123          | 210301               | S10           | L10006               | L3            | L33000               | L8            |
| 113335               | G89           | 114600               | G96           | 122600               | G119          | 210320               | S10           | L10100               | L2            | L50000               | L19           |
| 113345               | G92           | 114601               | G96           | 122610               | G119          | 210401               | S8            | L10101               | L2            | L50300               | L20           |
| 113352               | G89           | 114602               | G96           | 122620               | G119          | 210405               | S8            | L10200               | L2            | L50400               | L20           |
| 113353               | G89           | 114605               | G96           | 123300               | G106          | 210411               | S8            | L10201               | L2            | L50500               | L20           |
| 113356               | G91           | 114606               | G96           | 123305               | G106          | 210414               | S8            | L10400               | L3            | L77000               | L21           |
| 113357               | G91           | 114607               | G97           | 123310               | G106          | 210420               | S8            | L10401               | L3            | L77001               | L21           |
| 113360               | G89           | 114608               | G97           | 123326               | G106          | 211000               | S11           | L10500               | L3            | L77002               | L21           |
| 113363               | G90           | 114609               | G97           | 123335               | G106          | 211001               | S11           | L10501               | L3            | L77003               | L21           |
| 113366               | G89           | 114611               | G97           | 123356               | G107          | 211002               | S11           | L11000               | L4            | L77004               | L21           |
| 113367               | G90           | 114612               | G97           | 123357               | G107          | 211005               | S12           | L11001               | L4            | L77005               | L21           |
| 113368               | G90           | 114613               | G98           | 123360               | G107          | 211008               | S12           | L11005               | L5            | L77006               | L21           |
| 113369               | G89           | 114614               | G98           | 123363               | G107          | 211010               | S11           | L11100               | L4            | L77100               | L21           |
| 113370               | G90           | 114615               | G98           | 123366               | G107          | 211011               | S11           | L11101               | L4            | L77103               | L21           |
| 113371               | G90           | 114616               | G97           | 123367               | G107          | 211020               | S12           | L11200               | L4            | L77900               | L21           |
| 113373               | G91           | 114617               | G97           | 123370               | G107          | 211401               | S17           | L11201               | L4            | L88000               | L23           |
| 113374               | G91           | 114618               | G97           | 123371               | G107          | 211420               | S17           | L11400               | L5            | L88001               | L23           |
| 113376               | G91           | 114619               | G97           | 123600               | G105          | 212000               | S18           | L11401               | L5            | L88002               | L23           |
| 113377               | G91           | 115000               | G116          | 123601               | G105          | 212001               | S18           | L11500               | L5            | L88003               | L23           |
| 113381               | G89           | 115001               | G116          | 124300               | G108          | 212002               | S18           | L11501               | L5            | L88004               | L23           |
| 113392               | G91           | 115002               | G116          | 124363               | G108          | 212005               | S18           | L12000               | L10           | L88005               | L23           |
| 113393               | G91           | 115003               | G116          | 127326               | G94           | 212010               | S18           | L12100               | L10           | L88006               | L23           |
| 113395               | G88           | 115200               | G117          | 127360               | G94           | 213000               | S19           | L12200               | L10           | L88100               | L23           |
| 113396               | G89           | 115205               | G117          | 127363               | G94           | 213001               | S19           | L12400               | L10           | L88103               | L23           |
| 113600               | G82           | 115218               | G117          | 133205               | G44           | 213002               | S19           | L12500               | L10           |                      |               |
| 113607               | G82           | 115226               | G117          | 133226               | G44           | 213005               | S19           | L13000               | L11           |                      |               |
| 113613               | G82           | 115281               | G117          | 133252               | G44           | 213010               | S19           | L13100               | L11           |                      |               |
| 113616               | G82           | 115300               | G118          | 133305               | G45           | 214000               | S20           | L13200               | L11           |                      |               |
| 113619               | G82           | 115305               | G118          | 133326               | G45           | 214001               | S20           | L13400               | L11           |                      |               |
| 114060               | G95           | 115318               | G118          | 133352               | G45           | 214005               | S20           | L13500               | L11           |                      |               |
| 114061               | G95           | 115326               | G118          | 135205               | G80           | 214020               | S20           | L14000               | L12           |                      |               |
| 114062               | G95           | 115381               | G118          | 135226               | G80           | 214022               | S20           | L14005               | L12           |                      |               |

# Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen

## I. Allgemeines

Allen Lieferungen und Leistungen liegen diese Bedingungen sowie etwaige gesonderte vertragliche Vereinbarungen zugrunde. Abweichende Einkaufsbedingungen des Bestellers werden auch durch Auftragsannahme nicht Vertragsinhalt.

Ein Vertrag kommt - mangels besonderer Vereinbarung - mit der schriftlichen Auftragsbestätigung des Lieferanten zustande.

## II. Angebot

- Die zu dem Angebot gehörigen Unterlagen wie Abbildungen, Zeichnungen, Gewichts- und Maßangaben, sind nur annähernd maßgebend, soweit sie nicht ausdrücklich als verbindlich bezeichnet sind. An Kostenanschlägen, Zeichnungen und anderen Unterlagen behält sich der Lieferant Eigentums- und Urheberrechte vor; sie dürfen Dritten nicht zugänglich gemacht werden. Der Lieferant ist verpflichtet, vom Abnehmer als vertraulich bezeichnete Pläne nur mit dessen Zustimmung Dritten zugänglich zu machen. Die Preise der Angebote gelten für Bestellungen innerhalb von 30 Tagen ab Angebotsdatum.
- Der Besteller übernimmt für die von ihm beizubringenden Unterlagen, wie Zeichnungen, Lehren, Muster oder dergl. die alleinige Verantwortung. Der Besteller hat dafür einzustehen, dass von ihm vorgelegte Ausführungszeichnungen in Schutzrechte Dritter nicht eingreifen. Der Lieferant ist dem Besteller gegenüber nicht zur Prüfung verpflichtet, ob durch Abgabe von Angeboten aufgrund ihm eingesandter Ausführungszeichnungen im Falle der Ausführung irgendwelche Schutzrechte Dritter verletzt werden. Ergibt sich trotzdem eine Haftung des Lieferanten, so hat der Besteller ihn schadlos zu halten. Das gilt nicht bei Vorsatz oder grober Fahrlässigkeit des Inhabers oder leitender Angestellter.
- Muster werden nur gegen Berechnung geliefert.
- Mündliche Nebenabreden bestehen nicht. Änderungen bedürfen der Schriftform.

## III. Umfang der Lieferung

- Für den Umfang der Lieferung ist die schriftliche Auftragsbestätigung des Lieferanten maßgebend, im Falle eines Angebots des Lieferanten mit zeitlicher Bindung und fristgemäßer Annahme das Angebot, sofern keine rechtzeitige Auftragsbestätigung vorliegt. Nebenabreden und Änderungen bedürfen der schriftlichen Bestätigung des Lieferanten.
- Werden Sonderwerkzeuge in Auftrag gegeben, so darf die Bestellmenge um ca. 10% mindestens jedoch um 2 Stück, über- oder unterschritten werden. Berechnet wird die Liefermenge.

## IV. Preis und Zahlung

- Die Preise gelten mangels besonderer Vereinbarung ab Werk einschließlich Verladung im Werk, jedoch ausschließlich Verpackung. Zu den Preisen kommt die Umsatzsteuer in der jeweiligen gesetzlichen Höhe hinzu.
- Mangels besonderer Vereinbarung ist die Zahlung ohne jeden Abzug frei Zahlstelle des Lieferanten innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum (auch bei Teillieferungen) zu leisten.
- Das Recht, Zahlungen zurückzuhalten oder mit Gegenansprüchen aufzurechnen steht dem Besteller nur insoweit zu, als seine Gegenansprüche unbestritten und rechtskräftig festgestellt sind.
- Bei Überschreitung des Zahlungsziels werden unter Vorbehalt der Geltendmachung eines weiteren Schadens, Zinsen in Höhe von 3% über dem jeweiligen Basiszinssatz berechnet.
- Entstehen nach Vertragsabschluss Zweifel an der Zahlungsfähigkeit oder der Zahlungswilligkeit des Bestellers, so hat der Lieferant das Recht die Leistung zu verweigern, bis die Zahlung erfolgt ist oder Sicherheit für die Zahlung geleistet ist.
- Der Lieferant übernimmt keine Kosten für Verwertung oder den Rücktransport von Verpackungsmaterial.
- Unser Mindestrechnungswert beträgt z. Z. € 50,00 ohne MwSt. und Porto/Verpackung. Aufträge mit geringerem Wert ergänzen wir mit gleichen oder ähnlichen Werkzeugen.

## V. Lieferzeit

- Die Lieferzeit ergibt sich aus den Vereinbarungen der Vertragsparteien. Ihre Einhaltung durch den Lieferant setzt voraus, dass alle kaufmännischen und technischen Fragen zwischen den Vertragsparteien geklärt sind und der Besteller alle ihm obliegenden Verpflichtungen, wie z.B. Beibringung der erforderlichen behördlichen Bescheinigungen oder Genehmigungen oder die Leistung einer Anzahlung erfüllt hat. Ist dies nicht der Fall, so verlängert sich die Lieferzeit angemessen. Dies gilt nicht, soweit der Lieferant die Verzögerung zu vertreten hat.
- Die Lieferfrist beginnt mit der Absendung der Auftragsbestätigung.
- Die Lieferfrist ist eingehalten, wenn der Liefergegenstand bis zu ihrem Ablauf das Werk des Lieferanten verlassen hat oder die Versandbereitschaft gemeldet ist. Soweit eine Abnahme zu erfolgen hat, ist - außer bei berechtigter Abnahmeverweigerung - der Abnahmetermin maßgebend, hilfsweise die Meldung der Abnahmebereitschaft.
- Werden der Versand bzw. die Abnahme des Liefergegenstandes aus Gründen verzögert, die der Besteller zu vertreten hat, so werden ihm, beginnend einen Monat nach Meldung der Versand- bzw. der Abnahmebereitschaft, die durch die Verzögerung entstandenen Kosten berechnet.

- Ist die Nichteinhaltung der Lieferzeit auf höhere Gewalt, auf Arbeitskämpfe oder sonstige Ereignisse, die außerhalb des Einflussbereiches des Lieferanten liegen, zurückzuführen, so verlängert sich die Lieferzeit angemessen. Der Lieferant wird dem Besteller den Beginn und das Ende derartiger Umstände baldmöglichst mitteilen. Dies gilt auch, wenn die Umstände bei Untertreibern eintreten. Die vorbezeichneten Umstände sind auch dann vom Lieferant nicht zu vertreten, wenn sie während eines bereits vorliegenden Verzuges entstehen. Beginn und Ende derartiger Hindernisse wird in wichtigen Fällen der Lieferant dem Besteller baldmöglichst mitteilen.
- Der Besteller kann ohne Fristsetzung vom Vertrag zurücktreten, wenn dem Lieferant die gesamte Leistung vor Gefahrübergang endgültig unmöglich wird. Der Besteller kann darüber hinaus vom Vertrag zurücktreten, wenn bei einer Bestellung die Ausführung eines Teils der Lieferung unmöglich wird und er ein berechtigtes Interesse an der Ablehnung der Teillieferung hat. Ist dies nicht der Fall, so hat der Besteller den auf die Teillieferung entfallenden Vertragspreis zu zahlen. Dasselbe gilt bei Unvermögen des Lieferanten. Im Übrigen gilt Abschnitt IX.2. Tritt die Unmöglichkeit oder das Unvermögen während des Annahmeverzuges ein oder ist der Besteller für diese Umstände allein oder weit überwiegend verantwortlich, bleibt er zur Gegenleistung verpflichtet.
- Wird der Versand auf Wunsch des Bestellers verzögert, so ist der Lieferant berechtigt, nach Setzung und fruchtlosem Verlauf einer angemessenen Frist anderweitig über den Liefergegenstand zu verfügen und den Besteller mit angemessener verlängerter Frist zu beliefern.
- Die Einhaltung der Lieferfrist setzt die Erfüllung der Vertragspflichten des Bestellers voraus.
- Mangels besonderer Vereinbarung sind auf Abruf bestätigte Artikel spätestens innerhalb 12 Monaten ab Bestelldatum vollständig abzunehmen.
- Setzt der Besteller dem Lieferant - unter Berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Ausnahmefälle - nach Fälligkeit eine angemessene Frist zur Leistung und wird die Frist nicht eingehalten, ist der Besteller im Rahmen der gesetzlichen Vorschriften zum Rücktritt berechtigt. Weitere Ansprüche aus Lieferverzug bestimmen sich ausschließlich nach Abschnitt IX.2 dieser Bedingungen.

## VI. Gefahrübergang und Entgegennahme

- Die Gefahr geht auf den Besteller über, wenn der Liefergegenstand das Werk verlassen hat, und zwar auch dann, wenn Teillieferungen erfolgen oder der Lieferant noch andere Leistungen, z.B. die Versandkosten oder Anlieferung und Aufstellung übernommen hat. Soweit eine Abnahme zu erfolgen hat, ist diese für den Gefahrübergang maßgebend. Sie muss unverzüglich zum Abnahmetermin, hilfsweise nach der Meldung des Lieferanten über die Abnahmebereitschaft durchgeführt werden. Der Besteller darf die Abnahme bei Vorliegen eines nicht wesentlichen Mangels nicht verweigern. Auf Wunsch des Bestellers wird auf seine Kosten die Sendung durch den Lieferant gegen Diebstahl, Bruch-, Transport-, Feuer und Wasserschäden sowie sonstige versicherbare Risiken versichert.
- Verzögert sich oder unterbleibt der Versand bzw. die Abnahme infolge von Umständen, die dem Lieferant nicht zuzurechnen sind, geht die Gefahr vom Tage der Meldung der Versand bzw. Abnahmebereitschaft auf den Besteller über. Der Lieferant verpflichtet sich, auf Kosten des Bestellers, die Versicherungen abzuschließen, die dieser verlangt.
- Teillieferungen sind zulässig, soweit für den Besteller zumutbar.

## VII. Eigentumsvorbehalt

- Der Lieferant behält sich das Eigentum an dem Liefergegenstand vor, bis sämtliche Forderungen des Lieferanten gegen den Besteller aus der Geschäftsverbindung einschließlich der künftig entstehenden Forderungen auch aus gleichzeitig oder später abgeschlossenen Verträgen beglichen sind. Dies gilt auch dann, wenn einzelne oder sämtliche Forderungen des Lieferanten in eine laufende Rechnung aufgenommen wurden und der Saldo gezogen und anerkannt ist.
- Der Besteller ist berechtigt, den Liefergegenstand im ordentlichen Geschäftsgang weiterzuverkaufen. Er tritt jedoch dem Lieferant bereits jetzt alle Forderungen mit sämtlichen Nebenabreden ab, die ihm aus der Weiterveräußerung gegen den Abnehmer oder Dritte erwachsen. Zur Einziehung dieser Forderungen ist der Besteller auch nach der Abtretung ermächtigt, so lange er sich vertrags-treu verhält und keine Zahlungsunfähigkeit vorliegt. Die Befugnis des Lieferanten, die Forderungen selbst einzuziehen, bleibt hiervon unberührt; jedoch verpflichtet sich der Lieferant, die Forderungen nicht einzuziehen, solange der Besteller seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen ordnungsgemäß nachkommt. Der Lieferant kann verlangen, dass der Besteller ihm die abgetretenen Forderungen und deren Schuldner bekannt gibt, alle zum Einzug erforderlichen Angaben macht, die dazugehörigen Unterlagen aushändigt und den Schuldner die Abtretung mitteilt. Wird der Liefergegenstand zusammen mit anderen Waren, die dem Lieferant nicht gehören, weiterverkauft, so gilt die Forderung des Bestellers gegen den Abnehmer in Höhe des zwischen Lieferant und Besteller vereinbarten Lieferpreises als abgetreten.
- Der Lieferant verpflichtet sich, die ihm zustehenden Sicherheiten insoweit freizugeben, als ihr Wert die zu sichernden Forderungen, soweit diese noch nicht beglichen sind, um mehr als 20% übersteigt.
- Der Lieferant ist berechtigt, den Liefergegenstand auf Kosten des Bestellers gegen Diebstahl, Bruch-, Feuer-, Wasser- und sonstiger Schäden zu versichern, sofern nicht der Besteller selbst die Versicherung nachweislich abgeschlossen hat.

5. Der Besteller darf den Liefergegenstand weder verpfänden noch zur Sicherung übereignen. Bei Pfändungen sowie Beschlagnahme oder sonstigen Verfügungen durch dritte Hand hat er den Lieferer unverzüglich davon zu benachrichtigen.
6. Wird im Zusammenhang mit der Bezahlung des Kaufpreises durch den Besteller eine wechsellmäßige Haftung des Lieferers begründet, so erlöschen der Eigentumsvorbehalt, einschließlich seiner vereinbarten Sonderformen, und sonstige zur Zahlungssicherung vereinbarte Sicherheiten nicht vor Einlösung des Wechsels durch den Besteller als Bezogenen.
7. Bei vertragswidrigem Verhalten des Bestellers, insbesondere bei Zahlungsverzug, ist der Lieferer zur Rücknahme des Liefergegenstandes nach Mahnung berechtigt und der Besteller zur Herausgabe verpflichtet. Bei Pfändungen oder sonstigen Eingriffen Dritter hat der Besteller den Lieferer unverzüglich schriftlich zu benachrichtigen.
8. Der Antrag auf Eröffnung des Insolvenzverfahrens berechtigt den Lieferer vom Vertrag zurückzutreten und die sofortige Rückgabe des Liefergegenstandes zu verlangen.

### VIII. Gewährleistung

Für Mängel der Lieferung haftet der Lieferer unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche unbeschadet Abschnitt IX wie folgt:

#### Sachmängel

1. Der Besteller ist zur sofortigen Eingangskontrolle verpflichtet. Erkennbare Mängel müssen innerhalb von 14 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware dem Lieferer schriftlich gemeldet werden. Alle diejenigen Teile sind unentgeltlich nach billigem Ermessen des Lieferers nachzubessern oder mangelfrei zu ersetzen, die sich infolge eines vor dem Gefahrübergang liegenden Umstandes als unbrauchbar oder in ihrer Brauchbarkeit nicht unerheblich beeinträchtigt herausstellen. Die Feststellung solcher Mängel ist dem Lieferer unverzüglich schriftlich zu melden. Ersetzte Teile werden Eigentum des Lieferers. Für Mängel des vom Besteller angelieferten Materials haftet der Lieferer nur, wenn er bei Anwendung fachmännischer Sorgfalt die Mängel hätte erkennen müssen. Für wesentliche Fremderzeugnisse beschränkt sich die Haftung des Lieferers auf die Abtretung der Haftungsansprüche, die ihm gegen den Lieferer des Fremderzeugnisses entstehen. Bei Fertigung nach Zeichnung des Bestellers haftet der Lieferer nur für zeichnungsgemäße Ausführung.
2. Zur Vornahme aller dem Lieferer nach billigem Ermessen notwendig erscheinenden Nachbesserungen und Ersatzlieferungen hat der Besteller nach Verständigung mit dem Lieferer die erforderliche Zeit und Gelegenheit zu geben, sonst ist der Lieferer von der Mängelhaftung befreit. Nur in dringenden Fällen der Gefährdung der Betriebssicherheit und zur Abwehr unverhältnismäßig großer Schäden, wobei der Lieferer sofort zu verständigen ist, hat der Besteller das Recht, den Mangel selbst oder durch Dritte beseitigen zu lassen und vom Lieferer Ersatz der erforderlichen Aufwendungen zu verlangen.
3. Von den durch die Nachbesserung bzw. Ersatzlieferung entstehenden unmittelbaren Kosten trägt der Lieferer - insoweit als sich die Beanstandung als berechtigt herausstellt - die Kosten des Ersatzstückes einschließlich des Versandes. Im Übrigen trägt der Besteller die Kosten.
4. Der Besteller hat im Rahmen der gesetzlichen Vorschriften ein Recht zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag, wenn der Lieferer - unter Berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Ausnahmefälle - eine ihm gesetzte angemessene Frist für die Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung wegen eines Sachmangels fruchtlos verstreichen lässt. Liegt nur ein unerheblicher Mangel vor, steht dem Besteller lediglich ein Recht zur Minderung des Vertragspreises zu. Das Recht auf Minderung des Vertragspreises bleibt ansonsten ausgeschlossen. Weitere Ansprüche bestimmen sich nach Abschnitt IX. 2 dieser Bedingungen.
5. Keine Gewähr wird insbesondere in folgenden Fällen übernommen: Ungeeignete oder unsachgemäße Verwendung, fehlerhafte Montage bzw. Inbetriebsetzung durch den Besteller oder Dritte, natürliche Abnutzung, fehlerhafte oder nachlässige Behandlung, nicht ordnungsgemäße Wartung, ungeeignete Betriebsmittel, mangelhafte Bauarbeiten, ungeeigneter Baugrund, chemische, elektrochemische oder elektrische Einflüsse - sofern sie nicht vom Lieferer zu verantworten sind.
6. Bessert der Besteller oder ein Dritter unsachgemäß nach, besteht keine Haftung des Lieferers für die daraus entstehenden Folgen. Gleiches gilt für ohne vorherige Zustimmung des Lieferers vorgenommene Änderungen des Liefergegenstandes.

#### Rechtsmängel

7. Führt die Benutzung des Liefergegenstandes zur Verletzung von gewerblichen Schutzrechten oder Urheberrechten im Inland, wird der Lieferer auf seine Kosten dem Besteller grundsätzlich das Recht zum weiteren Gebrauch verschaffen oder den Liefergegenstand in für den Besteller zumutbarer Weise dergestalt modifizieren, dass die Schutzrechtsverletzung nicht mehr besteht. Ist dies zu wirtschaftlich angemessenen Bedingungen oder in angemessener Frist nicht möglich, ist der Besteller zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag berechtigt. Unter den genannten Voraussetzungen steht auch dem Lieferer ein Recht zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag zu. Darüber hinaus wird der Lieferer den Besteller von unbestrittenen oder rechtskräftig festgestellten Ansprüchen der betreffenden Schutzrechtsinhaber freistellen.

8. Die in Abschnitt VIII. 7 genannten Verpflichtungen des Lieferers sind vorbehaltlich Abschnitt IX.2 für den Fall der Schutz- oder Urheberrechtsverletzung abschließend. Sie bestehen nur, wenn
  - der Besteller den Lieferer unverzüglich von geltend gemachten Schutz- oder Urheberrechtsverletzungen unterrichtet,
  - der Besteller den Lieferer in angemessenem Umfang bei der Abwehr der geltend gemachten Ansprüche unterstützt bzw. dem Lieferer die Durchführung der Modifizierungsmaßnahmen gemäß Abschnitt VIII. 7 ermöglicht,
  - dem Lieferer alle Abwehrmaßnahmen einschließlich außergerichtlicher Regelungen vorbehalten bleiben,
  - der Rechtsmangel nicht auf einer Anweisung des Bestellers beruht und
  - die Rechtsverletzung nicht dadurch verursacht wurde, dass der Besteller den Liefergegenstand eigenmächtig geändert oder in einer nicht vertragsgemäßen Weise verwendet hat.

### IX. Haftung

1. Wenn der Liefergegenstand durch Verschulden des Lieferers infolge unterlassener oder fehlerhafter Ausführung von vor oder nach Vertragsschluss erfolgten Vorschlägen und Beratungen oder durch die Verletzung anderer vertraglicher Nebenverpflichtungen - insbesondere Anleitung für Bedienung und Wartung des Liefergegenstandes - vom Besteller nicht vertragsgemäß verwendet werden kann, so gelten unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche des Bestellers die Regelungen der Abschnitte VIII und IX.2 entsprechend.
2. Für Schäden, die nicht am Liefergegenstand selbst entstanden sind, haftet der Lieferer - aus welchen Rechtsgründen auch immer - nur
  - bei Vorsatz,
  - bei grober Fahrlässigkeit des Inhabers / der Organe oder leitender Angestellter,
  - bei schuldhafter Verletzung von Leben, Körper, Gesundheit,
  - bei Mängeln, die er arglistig verschwiegen oder deren Abwesenheit er garantiert hat,
  - bei Mängeln des Liefergegenstandes, soweit nach Produkthaftungsgesetz für Personen oder Sachschäden an privat genutzten Gegenständen gehaftet wird. Bei schuldhafter Verletzung wesentlicher Vertragspflichten haftet der Lieferer auch bei grober Fahrlässigkeit nicht leitender Angestellter und bei leichter Fahrlässigkeit, in letzterem Fall begrenzt auf den vertragstypischen, vernünftigerweise vorhersehbaren Schaden. Weitere Ansprüche sind ausgeschlossen.

### X. Verjährung

Alle Ansprüche des Bestellers - aus welchen Rechtsgründen auch immer - verjähren in 12 Monaten. Für vorsätzliches oder arglistiges Verhalten sowie bei Ansprüchen nach dem Produkthaftungsgesetz gelten die gesetzlichen Fristen.

### XI. Recht des Lieferers auf Rücktritt

Für den Fall unvorhergesehener Ereignisse im Sinne des Abschnittes V., sofern sie die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung oder den Inhalt der Leistung erheblich verändern oder auf den Betrieb des Lieferers erheblich einwirken, und für den Fall nachträglich sich herausstellender Unmöglichkeit der Ausführung, wird der Vertrag angemessen angepasst. Soweit dies wirtschaftlich nicht vertretbar ist, steht dem Lieferer das Recht zu, ganz oder teilweise vom Vertrag zurückzutreten. Schadenersatzansprüche des Bestellers wegen eines solchen Rücktritts bestehen nicht. Will der Lieferer vom Rücktrittsrecht Gebrauch machen, so hat er dies nach Erkenntnis der Tragweite des Ereignisses unverzüglich dem Besteller mitzuteilen, und zwar auch dann, wenn zunächst mit dem Besteller eine Verlängerung der Lieferfrist vereinbart war.

### XII. Besondere Bedingungen für Bearbeitungsverträge (Fertigstellung, Aufarbeitung, Umarbeitung oder Wiederherstellung von Werkzeugen und sonstige Lohnbearbeitung)

Ergänzend zu oder abweichend von den Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen gilt für derartige Bearbeitungsverträge:

1. Die Rechnungen sind sofort ohne Abzug zu bezahlen.
2. Für das Verhalten des an den Bearbeiter eingesandten Materials übernimmt dieser keine Haftung. Sein Anspruch auf Vergütung bleibt unberührt.
3. Wird das Material bei der Bearbeitung durch Verschulden des Bearbeiters unbrauchbar, entfallen der Vergütungsanspruch des Bearbeiters und ein etwaiger Schadenersatzanspruch des Bestellers. Dieser Haftungsausschluss gilt nicht bei Vorsatz, grober Fahrlässigkeit des Inhabers oder leitender Angestellter.
4. Die Anlieferung des Materials hat frei Haus des Bearbeiters und in entsprechender wiederverwertbarer Verpackung zu erfolgen. Die Rücklieferung erfolgt zu Lasten des Bestellers.

### XIII. Gerichtsstand

1. Für alle Rechtsbeziehungen zwischen dem Lieferer und dem Besteller gilt ausschließlich das für die Rechtsbeziehungen inländischer Parteien untereinander maßgebliche Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.
2. Gerichtsstand ist das für den Sitz des Lieferers zuständige Gericht. Der Lieferer ist jedoch berechtigt, am Hauptsitz des Bestellers Klage zu erheben.

Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co KG  
HAHNREITER Gewindetechnik

Stand 10.3.2016



Wir sind Mitglied:  
*We are member.*



Fachverband Präzisionswerkzeuge (DPV)  
im Verband Deutscher  
Maschinen- und Anlagenbauer e.V.





Unsere für Sie zuständige Vertretung:  
*Our representative for your area:*

**Made in  
GERMANY  
seit 1867**

**HAHNREITER**  
**GEWINDETECHNIK**

**Wilh. Becker GmbH & Co. KG · Hahnreiter Gewindetechnik**

Auf dem Knapp 34  
D-42855 Remscheid

Telefon: +49 2191 378-0  
Telefax: +49 2191 378-78

E-mail: [info@hahnreiter.de](mailto:info@hahnreiter.de)  
Internet: [www.hahnreiter.de](http://www.hahnreiter.de)